



विनिर्माण क्षेत्र के लिए
राष्ट्रीय उत्पाद
का
वर्गीकरण,
2011

NATIONAL PRODUCT
CLASSIFICATION
FOR
MANUFACTURING SECTOR,
2011

भारत सरकार
सांख्यिकी और कार्यक्रम कार्यान्वयन
मंत्रालय
केन्द्रीय सांख्यिकी कार्यालय (औ.सां.स्कन्ध)
कोलकाता

Government of India
Ministry of Statistics & Programme
Implementation
Central Statistics Office (IS Wing)
Kolkata



INTRODUCTORY NOTE

Central Product Classification (CPC) serves as the reference classification for all product classifications within the international system of economic classifications put in place by the United Nations. It is a complete product classification covering all goods and services that follows the definition of products within the SNA. Goods and services are understood as being the results of production. The scope of the CPC covers (a) physical goods (which include transportable and non-transportable physical goods), (b) intangible goods and (c) services.

It was decided in the 20th meeting of the Standing Committee on Industrial Statistics (SCIS) held on 20.06.2011 at New Delhi under the chairmanship of Dr. B. Goldar, Prof., Institute of Economic Growth, that the Central Product Classification (CPC), Version 2.0 would be implemented for collecting the data from ASI 2010-11 onwards with the direction that CSO (IS Wing) should also try simultaneously to develop National Product Classification for Manufacturing Sector (NPC-MS) by extending one/two more digits of CPC, Version 2.0 utilizing their own expertise as well as by engaging consultant, for different sections and if possible the same might be used in ASI 2010-11.

CPC, Ver. 2 has already been adopted for products of Service Sector by CSO. Now, a National Product Classification for Manufacturing Sector (NPCMS), 2011 has been constructed by CSO, IS Wing, Kolkata, based on Sections 0 to 4 of CPC, Ver. 2 that relate to products of manufacturing sector. The NPCMS, 2011 is a 7-digit classification and the structure is: 5-digit CPC Code + 2-digit Indian requirement and will have 5 Sections, 40 Divisions, 190 Groups, 785 Classes and 1501 Sub-Classes with ultimate 7-digit products. From ASI 2010-2011 onwards, the 7-digit code and its description as per NPCMS, 2011 will be used for collecting and recording of all input and output items in ASI schedule and the earlier classification known as ASI Commodity Classification (ASICC) will henceforth be discarded.

Improvement of classification and their updation is an ongoing task. It will, therefore, be necessary to amend the NPCMS periodically, if not every year, just before commencement of ASI based on experience of previous ASI results and latest data on 'Foreign Trade'. Suggestions are, therefore, welcome from all concerned.

NOTES FOR ASSIGNING NPCMS, 2011 CODES

I. Item descriptions of Input/Output Block of schedule:

- (a) Descriptions (generic) should be as per records of the factory.
- (b) No BRAND NAMES AND LOCAL NAMES should be written.

II. Item codes:

- (a) Appropriate codes should be searched. If necessary, the technical assistance of factory may be taken especially for difficult items like medicaments/chemicals.
- (b) Try to avoid assigning any code ending with “9” – generally given to the ‘other items’ which do not fit to any distinct item description and thereby, code. These are miscellaneous codes namely “n.e.c.” (not elsewhere classified) and to be given in case specific items and codes are not at all available.
- (c) Please note that same code list should be followed for both input and output items. This code list has been delinked from industry codes used in ASI.

III. Units of quantity: These should be strictly as per NPCMS, 2011. Use appropriate conversion factor if the units of quantity as per factory records are different from NPCMS, 2011.

IV. Quantity: Quantities should be as per units of quantity of NPCMS, 2011.

V. Figures: These (both quantity and value) should be rounded off to nearest digit. Please do not give any decimals.

CONTENTS

SECTION	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
	Introductory Note	(i)
	Notes for Assigning NPCMS Codes	(ii)
	Contents	(iii)
0	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery Products	1-11
1	Ores and Minerals; Electricity, Gas and Water	12-19
2	Food Products, Beverages and Tobacco; Textiles, Apparel and Leather Products	20-58
3	Other Transportable Goods, Except Metal Products, Machinery and Equipment	59-150
4	Metal Products, Machinery and Equipment	151-225

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
0						Agriculture, forestry and fishery products	
	01					Products of agriculture, horticulture and market gardening	
		011				Cereals	
			0111			Wheat	
				01111	0111100	Wheat, seed	T
				01112	0111200	Wheat, other	T
			0112			Maize (corn)	
				01121	0112100	Maize (corn), seed	T
				01122	0112200	Maize (corn), other	T
			0113			Rice	
				01131	0113100	Rice, seed	T
				01132	0113200	Rice paddy, other (not husked)	T
			0114			Sorghum / Jowar	
				01141	0114100	Sorghum/Jowar, seed	T
				01142	0114200	Sorghum/Jowar, other	T
			0115			Barley	
				01151	0115100	Barley, seed	T
				01152	0115200	Barley, other	T
			0116			Rye	
				01161	0116100	Rye, seed	T
				01162	0116200	Rye, other	T
			0117			Oats	
				01171	0117100	Oats, seed	T
				01172	0117200	Oats, other	T
			0118			Millet, Pearl Millet(Bajra)	
				01181	0118100	Millet/Bajra, seed	T
				01182	0118200	Millet/Bajra, other	T
			0119			Other cereals	
				01190	0119000	Other cereals n.e.c.	T
		012				Vegetables	
			0121			Leafy or stem vegetables	
				01211	0121100	Asparagus	KG
				01212	0121200	Cabbages	KG
				01213	0121300	Cauliflowers and broccoli	KG
				01214	0121400	Lettuce and chicory	KG
				01215	0121500	Spinach	KG
				01216	0121600	Artichokes	KG
				01219	0121900	Other leafy or stem vegetables	KG
			0122			Melons	
				01221	0122100	Watermelons	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				01229	0122900	Cantaloupes and other melons	T
			0123			Fruit-bearing vegetables	
				01231	0123100	Chillies and peppers, green (only capsicum)	T
				01232	0123200	Cucumbers and gherkins	T
				01233	0123300	Eggplants (aubergines)	T
				01234	0123400	Tomatoes	T
				01235	0123500	Pumpkins, squash and gourds	T
				01239	0123900	Other fruit-bearing vegetables	T
			0124			Green leguminous vegetables	
				01241	0124100	Beans, green	T
				01242	0124200	Peas, green	T
				01249	0124900	Other green leguminous vegetables	T
			0125			Root, bulb or tuberous vegetables	
				01251	0125100	Carrots and turnips	KG
				01252	0125200	Green garlic	KG
				01253	0125300	Onions	KG
				01254	0125400	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	KG
				01259	0125900	Other root, bulb and tuberous vegetables, n.e.c.	KG
			0126			Vegetable seeds, except beet seeds	
				01260	0126000	Vegetable seeds, except beet seeds	T
			0127			Mushrooms and truffles	
				01270	0127000	Mushrooms and truffles	T
			0129			Vegetables, fresh, n.e.c.	
				01290		Vegetables, fresh, n.e.c.	
					0129001	Beans	KG
					0129002	Cucumber	KG
					0129003	Pumpkin	KG
					0129004	Squashes	T
					0129099	Vegetable Fresh n.e.c	KG
	013					Fruit and nuts	
			0131			Tropical and subtropical fruits	
				01311	0131100	Avocados	T
				01312	0131200	Bananas	T
				01313	0131300	Plantains and others	T
				01314	0131400	Dates	T
				01315	0131500	Figs	T
				01316	0131600	Mangoes	T
				01317	0131700	Papayas	T
				01318	0131800	Pineapples	T
				01319	0131900	Other tropical and subtropical fruits, n.e.c.	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			0132			Citrus fruits	
				01321	0132100	Pomelos and grapefruits	TH.NOS
				01322	0132200	Lemons and Limes	TH.NOS
				01323	0132300	Oranges	TH.NOS
				01324	0132400	Tangerines, mandarines, clementines	TH.NOS
				01329	0132900	Other citrus fruit, n.e.c.	TH.NOS
			0133			Grapes	
				01330	0133000	Grapes	T
			0134			Berries and the fruits of the genus vaccinium	
				01341	0134100	Currants and gooseberries	KG
				01342	0134200	Kiwi fruit	KG
				01343	0134300	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	KG
				01344	0134400	Strawberries	KG
				01349	0134900	Other berries, fruits of the genus vaccinium n.e.c.	KG
			0135			Pome fruits and stone fruits	
				01351	0135100	Apples	KG
				01352	0135200	Pears and quinces	KG
				01353	0135300	Apricots	KG
				01354	0135400	Cherries	KG
				01355	0135500	Peaches and nectarines	KG
				01356	0135600	Plums and sloes	KG
				01359	0135900	Other pome fruits and stone fruits, n.e.c.	KG
			0136			Fruit seeds	
				01360	0136000	Fruit seeds	T
			0137			Nuts (excluding wild edible nuts and groundnuts), in shell	
				01371	0137100	Almonds, in shell	T
				01372	0137200	Cashew nuts, in shell	T
				01373	0137300	Chestnuts, in shell	T
				01374	0137400	Hazelnuts, in shell	T
				01375	0137500	Pistachios, in shell	T
				01376	0137600	Walnuts, in shell	T
				01377	0137700	Brazil nuts, in shell	T
				01379	0137900	Other nuts (excluding wild edible nuts and groundnuts), in shell	T
			0139			Other fruits, n.e.c.	
				01391	0139100	Locust beans (carobs)	T
				01399	0139900	Other fruits, n.e.c.	T
		014				Oilseeds and oleaginous fruits	
			0141			Soya beans	
				01411	0141100	Soya beans, seed for planting	T
				01412	0141200	Soya beans, other	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			0142			Groundnuts in shell	
				01421	0142100	Groundnuts in shell, seed for planting	T
				01422	0142200	Groundnuts in shell, other	T
			0143			Cottonseed	
				01431	0143100	Cottonseed, seed for planting	T
				01432	0143200	Cottonseed, other	T
			0144			Other oilseeds	
				01441	0144100	Linseed	KG
				01442	0144200	Mustard seed	KG
				01443	0144300	Rape or colza seed	KG
				01444	0144400	Sesame, Gingelly, Til seed	KG
				01445	0144500	Sunflower seed	KG
				01446	0144600	Safflower seed	KG
				01449		Other oil seeds, n.e.c.	
					0144901	Cotton seed	T
					0144902	Mahua seed	T
					0144903	Neem seed	T
					0144999	Other oil seeds, n.e.c.	T
			0145			Olives	
				01450	0145000	Olives	T
			0146			Coconuts, in shell	
				01460	0146000	Coconuts, in shell	T
			0149			Other oleaginous fruits	
				01491	0149100	Palm nuts and kernels	T
				01499	0149900	Other oleaginous fruits, n.e.c.	T
		015				Edible roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content	
			0151			Potatoes	
				01510	0151000	Potatoes	T
			0159			Other edible roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content	
				01591	0159100	Sweet potatoes	T
				01592	0159200	Cassava	T
				01593	0159300	Yams	T
				01599	0159900	Edible roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, n.e.c.	T
		016				Stimulant, spice and aromatic crops	
			0161			Coffee, green	
				01610		Coffee, green	
					0161001	Coffee bean green(raw)	KG
					0161099	Coffee n.e.c	KG
			0162			Tea leaves	
				01620		Tea leaves	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					0162001	Raw Tea Leaves, Darjeeling	KG
					0162002	Raw Tea Leaves, others	KG
					0162099	Tea leaves n.e.c	KG
			0163			Maté leaves	
				01630	0163000	Maté leaves	KG
			0164			Cocoa beans	
				01640	0164000	Cocoa beans	KG
			0165			Spice and aromatic crops, raw	
				01651	0165100	Pepper (Piper spp.), raw	T
				01652	0165200	Chillies and peppers, dry (Capsicum spp., Pimenta), raw	T
				01653	0165300	Nutmeg, mace, cardamoms, raw	T
				01654	0165400	Anise, badian, coriander, cumin, caraway, fennel and juniper berries, raw	T
				01655	0165500	Cinnamon (canella), raw	T
				01656	0165600	Cloves (whole stems), raw	T
				01657	0165700	Ginger, raw	T
				01658	0165800	Vanilla, raw	T
				01659	0165900	Hop cones	T
			0169			Stimulant, spice and aromatic crops, n.e.c.	
				01690	0169000	Stimulant, spice and aromatic crops, n.e.c.	T
						Pulses (dried leguminous vegetables)	
			0170			Pulses (dried leguminous vegetables)	
				01701		Beans, dry	
					0170101	Kidney bean, Rajma,	T
					0170102	Moong, golden gram, green gram	T
					0170103	Black gram, Urad, Biuli	T
					0170104	Rice bean	T
					0170199	Other Bean dry n.e.c	T
				01702	0170200	Broad beans, dry	T
				01703		Chick peas, dry	
					0170301	Bengal gram	T
					0170302	Matar dal	T
					0170399	Other Chick peas, n.e.c.	T
				01704	0170400	Lentils, dry, Masur	T
				01705	0170500	Peas, dry	T
				01709		Pulses, n.e.c.	
					0170901	Arhar	T
					0170902	Gram seed	T
					0170903	Gram unmilled	T
					0170904	Khesari	T
					0170999	Other Pulses n.e.c	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
		018				Sugar crops	
			0180			Sugar crops	
				01801	0180100	Sugar beet	T
				01802	0180200	Sugar cane	T
				01803	0180300	Sugar beet seeds	T
				01809	0180900	Other sugar crops n.e.c.	T
		019				Forage products, fibres, living plants, cut flowers and flower buds, unmanufactured tobacco, and natural rubber	
			0191			Forage products	
				01911	0191100	Maize for forage and silage	T
				01912	0191200	Alfalfa for forage and silage	T
				01913	0191300	Cereal straw, husks, unprepared, ground, pressed, or in the form of pellets	T
				01919	0191900	Forage products, n.e.c.	T
			0192			Fibre crops	
				01921	0192100	Cotton, whether or not ginned	T
				01922	0192200	Jute, kenaf, and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted, except flax, true hemp and ramie	T
				01929	0192900	Other fibre crops, raw, n.e.c.	T
			0193			Plants and parts of plants used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	
				01930		Plants and parts of plants used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	
					0193001	Anantmul (root)	KG
					0193002	Ashgandha leaves	KG
					0193003	Beladona	KG
					0193004	Bhrungraj leaves	KG
					0193005	Brahmi leaves	KG
					0193006	Chirayata leaves	KG
					0193007	Eucaliptus	T
					0193008	Ginseng	KG
					0193009	Henna leaves	KG
					0193010	Nagkeashar leaves	KG
					0193011	Neem leaves	KG
					0193012	Nuxvomika leaves	KG
					0193013	Opilum leaves	KG
					0193014	Piplamul(root)	KG
					0193015	Sandal wood	T
					0193099	Plants and parts of plants used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy etc. n.e.c	KG
			0194			Beet seeds (excluding sugar beet seeds) and seeds of forage plants	
				01940	0194000	Beet seeds (excluding sugar beet seeds) and seeds of forage plants	T
			0195			Natural rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
02	021	021	0196	01950	0195000	Natural rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	T
						Living plants; cut flowers and flower buds; flower seeds	
				01961	0196100	Live plants; bulbs, tubers and roots; cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn	T
				01962	0196200	Cut flowers and flower buds including bouquets, wreaths, floral baskets and similar articles	T
			0197	01963	0196300	Flower seeds	T
						Unmanufactured tobacco	
				01970	0197000	Unmanufactured tobacco	T
			0199			Other raw vegetable materials, n.e.c.	
				01990	0199000	Other raw vegetable materials, n.e.c.	KG
			0211			Live animals and animal products (excluding meat)	
						Live animals	
						Bovine animals, live	
			0212	02111	0211100	Cattle	NOS
				02112	0211200	Buffalo	NOS
						Other ruminants	
			0213	02121	0212100	Camels and camelids	NOS
				02122	0212200	Sheep	NOS
				02123	0212300	Goats	NOS
				02129	0212900	Other ruminants, n.e.c.	NOS
			0214			Horses and other equines	
				02130	0213000	Horses and other equines	NOS
			0215			Swine / pigs	
				02140	0214000	Swine / pigs	NOS
			0219			Poultry	
				02151	0215100	Chickens	NOS
				02152	0215200	Turkeys	NOS
				02153	0215300	Geese	NOS
				02154	0215400	Ducks	NOS
				02155	0215500	Guinea fowls	NOS
			022			Other live animals	
				02191	0219100	Rabbits and hares	NOS
				02192	0219200	Other mammals	NOS
				02193	0219300	Ostriches and emus	NOS
				02194	0219400	Other birds	NOS
				02195	0219500	Reptiles	NOS
				02196	0219600	Bees	NOS
				02199	0219900	Other live animals, n.e.c.	NOS
		0221				Raw milk	
						Raw milk from bovine animals	
			0221	02211	0221100	Raw milk of cattle	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			0229	02212	0221200	Raw milk of buffalo	KG
						Other raw milk	
				02291	0229100	Raw milk of sheep	KG
				02292	0229200	Raw milk of goats	KG
				02293	0229300	Raw milk of camel	KG
				02299	0229900	Other raw milk n.e.c.	KG
	023					Eggs of hens or other birds in shell, fresh	
		0231				Hen eggs in shell, fresh	
			02310	0231000		Hen eggs in shell, fresh	NOS
		0232				Eggs from other birds in shell, fresh, n.e.c.	
			02320	0232000		Eggs from other birds in shell, fresh, n.e.c.	NOS
		0233				Eggs for hatching	
			02330	0233000		Eggs for hatching	NOS
	024					Reproductive materials of animals	
		0241				Semen	
			02411	0241100		Bovine semen	CC
			02419	0241900		Semen, n.e.c.	CC
		0242				Embryos	
			02420	0242000		Embryos	
	029					Other animal products	
		0291				Natural honey	
			02910	0291000		Natural honey	KG
		0292				Snails, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, except sea snails	
			02920	0292000		Snails, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, except sea snails	KG
		0293				Edible products of animal origin n.e.c.	
			02930	0293000		Edible products of animal origin n.e.c.	KG
		0294				Raw animal materials used in textiles	
			02941	0294100		Shorn wool, greasy, including fleece-washed shorn wool	KG
			02942	0294200		Pulled wool, greasy, including fleece-washed pulled wool; coarse animal hair	KG
			02943	0294300		Fine animal hair, not carded or combed	KG
			02944	0294400		Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	KG
		0295				Hides, skins and furskins, raw	
			02951	0295100		Raw hides and skins of bovine animals	NOS
			02952	0295200		Raw hides and skins of equine animals	NOS
			02953	0295300		Raw hides and skins of sheep or lambs	NOS
			02954	0295400		Raw hides and skins of goats or kids	NOS
			02955	0295500		Raw furskins	NOS
			02959	0295900		Raw skins of other animals	NOS
		0296				Insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	
			02960	0296000		Insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
	03					Forestry and logging products	
		031				Wood in the rough	
			0311			Logs of coniferous wood	
				03110		Logs of coniferous wood	
			0312			Logs of non-coniferous wood	
				03120		Logs of non-coniferous wood	
					0312001	Wood (excl. fire wood/logs)	CUBIC METER
					0312099	Logs of non-coniferous wood n.e.c	CUBIC METER
			0313			Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	
				03130	0313000	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	KG
		032				Non-wood forest products	
			0321			Natural gums and resins, gums-resins and oleoresins	
				03211	0321100	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	KG
				03219		Lac, resins, balsams, natural gums and other resins n.e.c.	
					0321901	Gum bulbul	KG
					0321902	Gum castor	KG
					0321903	Gum pine (Amber)	KG
					0321904	Gum,accacin	KG
					0321905	Gum,arabic	T
					0321906	Gum,kateri	KG
					0321907	Lac crude	T
					0321908	Resin olio	KG
					0321999	Lac, resins, balsams, natural gums and other resins n.e.c.	KG
			0322			Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	
				03220	0322000	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	KG
			0323			Wild edible products	
				03230	0323000	Wild edible products	KG
			0324			Parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, suitable for ornamental purposes	
				03241	0324100	Christmas trees	KG
				03249	0324900	Other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, suitable for ornamental purposes	KG
			0325			Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting or as stuffing or padding; raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for dyeing or tanning; vegetable products n.e.c.	
				03250		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting or as stuffing or padding; raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for dyeing or tanning; vegetable products n.e.c.	
					0325001	Acacia	T
					0325002	Alkanet	T
					0325003	Catechut	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					0325004	Cutch	T
					0325005	Henna	T
					0325006	Juniper	T
					0325007	Lichen	T
					0325008	Logwood	T
					0325009	Madder	T
					0325010	Natural indigo	KG
					0325011	natural veg product for dye	KG
					0325012	natural veg product for tanning	KG
					0325013	Oak tanning	T
					0325014	puccoon or blood red	T
					0325015	Straw ,vegetable	KG
					0325099	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting or as stuffing or padding; raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for dyeing or tanning; vegetable products n.e.c.	KG
04						Fish and other fishing products	
		041				Fishes, live, fresh or chilled	
			0411			Fish, live	
				04111	0411100	Ornamental fish	T
				04119		Other live fish	
					0411901	Hilsa	T
					0411902	Mackerel	T
					0411903	Pomfret	T
					0411904	Ribbon fish	T
					0411905	Sardin	T
					0411906	squid fish	T
					0411999	Other live fish n.e.c	T
			0412			Fish, fresh or chilled	
				04120	0412000	Fish, fresh or chilled	T
		042				Crustaceans, not frozen; oysters; other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, live, fresh or chilled	
			0421			Crustaceans, not frozen	
				04210		Crustaceans, not frozen	
					0421001	Crab	T
					0421002	Lobster	T
					0421003	Prawn	T
					0421004	Shrimp	T
					0421099	Crustaceans, not frozen; n.e.c	T
			0422			Oysters	
				04220	0422000	Oysters	T
			0429			Other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, live, fresh or chilled	
				04291	0429100	Other molluscs, live, fresh or chilled	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
		049		04299	0429900	Other aquatic invertebrates, live, fresh or chilled	T
						Other aquatic plants and animals	
			0491			Coral and similar products, shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone	
				04910	0491000	Coral and similar products, shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone	T
			0492			Natural sponges of aquatic animal origin	
				04920	0492000	Natural sponges of aquatic animal origin	T
			0493			Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	
				04930	0493000	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
1						Ores and minerals; electricity, gas and water	
	11					Coal and lignite; peat	
		110				Coal and lignite; peat	
			1101			Coal, not agglomerated	
				11010		Coal, not agglomerated	
					1101001	Anthracite (raw coal)	T
					1101002	Coal	T
					1101003	Coal (under sized)	T
					1101004	Coal ash	T
					1101005	Coal compressed (middlings)	T
					1101006	Coal for carbonisation	T
					1101007	Coal slack	T
					1101099	Coal, not agglomerated, n.e.c.	T
			1102			Briquettes and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	
				11020		Briquettes and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	
					1102001	Briquettes, coal, coal dust	T
					1102099	Briquettes and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal, n.e.c.	T
			1103			Lignite, not agglomerated	
				11030	1103000	Lignite, not agglomerated	T
			1104			Lignite, agglomerated	
				11040	1104000	Lignite, agglomerated	T
			1105			Peat	
				11050		Peat	
					1105001	Peat, hard/medium	T
					1105002	Peat, other than hard/medium	T
					1105099	Peat, n.e.c.	T
	12					Crude petroleum and natural gas	
		120				Crude petroleum and natural gas	
			1201			Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	
				12010	1201000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	T
			1202			Natural gas, liquefied or in the gaseous state	
				12020		Natural gas, liquefied or in the gaseous state	
					1202001	Fryon gas	CUBIC METER
					1202002	Gas compressed natural	CUBIC METER
					1202003	Gas liquidfied petrolium	KG
					1202004	Gas, natural	CUBIC METER
					1202099	Gas n.e.c	
			1203			Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	
				12030		Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	
					1203001	Asphalt (Gilsonite)	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					1203002	Glancepitch	T
					1203003	Shale oil	T
					1203099	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands n.e.c	T
13		130				Uranium and thorium ores and concentrates	
			1300			Uranium and thorium ores and concentrates	
				13000		Uranium and thorium ores and concentrates	
					1300001	Thorium ore	T
					1300002	Thorium others	T
					1300003	Uranium ore	T
					1300004	Uranium others	T
					1300099	Uranium and thorium others n.e.c	T
14						Metal ores	
		141				Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites	
			1410			Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites	
				14100		Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites	
					1410001	Iron ores, Hematite	T
					1410003	Iron ore, Magnetite	T
					1410099	Iron ores n.e.c	T
		142				Non-ferrous metal ores and concentrates (other than uranium or thorium ores and concentrates)	
			1421			Copper, ores and concentrates	
				14210	1421000	Copper, ores and concentrates	T
			1422			Nickel ores and concentrates	
				14220	1422000	Nickel ores and concentrates	T
			1423			Aluminium ores and concentrates	
				14230		Aluminium ores and concentrates	
					1423001	Bauxite calcined	T
					1423002	Bauxite raw	T
					1423003	Sillimanite	T
					1423099	Aluminium ores and concentrates n.e.c	T
			1424			Precious metal ores and concentrates	
				14240		Precious metal ores and concentrates	
					1424001	Chromium ore and concentrate	T
					1424002	Cobalt ore and concentrate	T
					1424003	Diamond (in ore)	KG
					1424004	Gold mineral (ore)	GRAMME
					1424005	Ruby (ore)	KG
					1424006	Silver mineral	KG
					1424007	Zirconion silicate	T
					1424099	Precious metal ores and concentrates n.e.c	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			1429			Other non-ferrous metal ores and concentrates (other than uranium or thorium ores and concentrates)	
				14290		Other non-ferrous metal ores and concentrates (other than uranium or thorium ores and concentrates)	
					1429001	Chrome lead	T
					1429002	Chrome(ore), Chromite	T
					1429003	Concentrate zinc	T
					1429004	Kyanite calcined	T
					1429005	Lead ores and concentrates	T
					1429006	Lead white	T
					1429007	Litharge(leadore)	T
					1429008	Ores,molybdenum	T
					1429009	Ores,vandadium	T
					1429010	Ores,wolframite	T
					1429099	Other non-ferrous metal ores and concentrates (other than uranium or thorium ores and concentrates)	T
						n.e.c	
15						Stone, sand and clay	
	151					Monumental or building stone	
		1511				Slate	
			15110			Slate	
				1511001		Slate powder	KG
				1511099		Slate n.e.c	KG
		1512				Marble and other calcareous monumental or building stone	
			15120			Marble and other calcareous monumental or building stone	
				1512001		Marble ballast	T
				1512002		Marble block	CUBIC METER
				1512003		Marble chip	T
				1512004		Marble powder	T
				1512005		Marble slab (unpolished)	SQ.METRE
				1512099		Marble and other calcareous monumental or building stone; n.e.c	
		1513				Granite, sandstone and other monumental or building stone	
			15130			Granite, sandstone and other monumental or building stone	
				1513001		Granite	T
				1513002		Horn blende	T
				1513003		Mica	T
				1513004		Orthoclase felspar	T
				1513005		Quartz	T
				1513006		Quartz ground	T
				1513007		Silica	T
				1513099		Granite, sandstone and other monumental or building stone ; n.e.c	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
		152				Gypsum; anhydrite; limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	
			1520			Gypsum; anhydrite; limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	
				15200		Gypsum; anhydrite; limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	
					1520001	Dolomite chip	T
					1520002	Dolomite powder	T
					1520003	Grit	CUBIC METER
					1520004	Gypsum	KG
					1520005	Gypsum marine	T
					1520006	Lime	T
					1520007	Lime an buz	T
					1520008	Lime powder	T
					1520009	Plaster of paris	T
					1520099	Gypsum; anhydrite; limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement; n.e.c	
		153				Sands, pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, natural bitumen and asphalt	
			1531			Natural sands	
				15310		Natural sands	
					1531001	Sand rutile	T
					1531099	Natural sands; n.e.c	T
			1532			Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, macadam; granules, chippings and powder of stone	
				15320		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, macadam; granules, chippings and powder of stone	
					1532001	Sinter	T
					1532002	Sinter powder	T
					1532003	Stone boulder	T
					1532004	Stone braved	CUBIC METER
					1532005	Stone chip	CUBIC METER
					1532006	Stone crushed	CUBIC METER
					1532007	Stone dust/powder	CUBIC METER
					1532008	Stone lumps	T
					1532009	Stone pebbles	T
					1532010	Stone stand	T
					1532011	Stone,cudappa	SQ.METRE
					1532099	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, macadam; granules, chippings and powder of stone n.e.c.	
			1533			Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rock	
				15330		Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rock	
					1533001	Asphalt natural	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					1533002	Asphalt rock	T
					1533003	Bitumen	T
					1533004	Bitumen, blown	T
					1533005	Bitumen, h.g.	T
					1533099	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rock; n.e.c	T
		154				Clays	
			1540			Clays	
				15400		Clays	
					1540001	Clay, powder	T
					1540002	Clay, rubbles	T
					1540003	Clay, ball	T
					1540004	Clay, bentonite	BAGS
					1540005	Clay, black	T
					1540006	Clay, china	T
					1540007	Clay, common	T
					1540008	Clay, earthen	T
					1540009	Clay, fire	T
					1540010	Clay, mud	T
					1540011	Clay, mulbere	T
					1540012	Clay, non-plastic	T
					1540013	Clay, semiplastic	T
					1540014	Clay, shale	T
					1540015	Clay, silica	T
					1540016	Clay, white / red	T
					1540017	Clay,plastic	T
					1540099	Clays; n.e.c	
						Other minerals	
		16				Chemical and fertilizer minerals	
			161			Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk	
				1611		Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk	
					1611001	Aluminium natural	T
					1611002	Calcium phosphates, natural	T
					1611003	Phosphatic chalk	T
					1611099	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk; n.e.c	T
				1612		Unroasted iron pyrites	
					161200	Unroasted iron pyrites	T
				1619		Other chemical minerals	
					161900	Other chemical minerals	
					1619001	Mineral white oil	LITRES
					1619099	Other chemical minerals ;n.e.c	LITRES

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
		162				Salt and pure sodium chloride; sea water	
			1620			Salt and pure sodium chloride; sea water	
				16200		Salt and pure sodium chloride; sea water	
					1620001	Salt common	T
					1620002	Salt, rock	T
					1620003	Salt, white	T
					1620004	Salt,seawater	T
					1620005	Sodium chloride sea water	T
					1620099	Salt and pure sodium chloride; sea water ;n.e.c	T
		163				Precious and semi-precious stones; pumice stone; emery; natural abrasives; other minerals	
			1631			Precious stones (including diamonds, but not industrial diamonds) and semi-precious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	
				16310		Precious stones (including diamonds, but not industrial diamonds) and semi-precious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	
					1631001	Amethyst rough shaped	CARAT
					1631002	Diamond rough shaped	NO
					1631003	Emeralds rough shaped	CARAT
					1631004	Garnet rough shaped	CARAT
					1631005	Pearls rough shape	CARAT
					1631006	Ruby rough shaped	CARAT
					1631007	Sapphire rough shape	CARAT
					1631008	Stone,precious and semi precious in roughly shaped	CARAT
					1631009	Tourmalive rough shape	CARAT
					1631010	Zircon rough shape	CARAT
					1631099	Precious stones (including diamonds, but not industrial diamonds) and semi-precious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped;n.e.c	
			1632			Industrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted; pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	
				16320		Industrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted; pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	
					1632001	Diamond industrial in rough	CARAT
					1632002	Emery	CARAT
					1632003	Natural corundum	CARAT
					1632004	Natural garnet	CARAT
					1632005	Pumice stone	CARAT
					1632099	Industrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted; pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives;n.e.c	CARAT
			1633			Chalk and dolomite	
				16330		Chalk and dolomite	
					1633001	Chalk	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
17	171	1710	1639	16390	1633002	Dolomite	T
					1633004	Dolomite, lumps	T
					1633003	Dolomite, powder calcined or not	T
					1633005	Lime stone	T
					1633099	Chalk and dolomite ;n.e.c	T
						Other minerals n.e.c.	
						Other minerals n.e.c.	
					1639001	Crude mineral	T
					1639002	Lignite briquettes	T
					1639003	Magnesite, raw	T
					1639004	Manganese, ore	T
					1639005	Manganese, silica	T
					1639006	Nickel ore	T
					1639007	Rock phosphate	T
					1639099	Other minerals n.e.c.	T
						Electricity, town gas, steam and hot water	
						Electrical energy	
						Electrical energy	
						Electrical energy	
					1710001	Atomic energy	KWATT
					1710002	Biogas energy	KWATT
					1710003	Hydro-electricity	MEGAWATT
					1710004	Kinetic energy	KWATT
					1710005	Other non conventional electricity	MEGAWATT
					1710006	Solar energy	KWATT
					1710007	Steam energy	KWATT
					1710008	Thermal electricity,	MEGAWATT
					1710009	Wind energy	KWATT
					1710099	Electrical energy ;n.e.c	KWATT
						Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	
						Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	
						Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	
					1720001	Argon gas	TH.CUBIC METRE
					1720002	Coal gas,	CUBIC METER
					1720003	Mafron gas	KG
					1720004	Other gaseous hydrocarbons	CUBIC METER
					1720005	Other than petroleum gas	CUBIC METER

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					1720006	Water gas	KG
					1720099	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons;n.e.c	
		173				Steam and hot water	
			1730			Steam and hot water	
				17300		Steam and hot water	
					1730001	Hot water	TH.K.LITRE
					1730002	Steam	CUBIC METER
					1730003	Water for industry use	TH.K.LITRE
					1730099	Steam and hot water;n.e.c	
		174				Ice and snow	
			1740			Ice and snow	
				17400		Ice and snow	
					1740001	Ice block/cube	T
					1740002	Ice,edible	KG
					1740003	Snow	T
					1740099	Ice and snow;n.e.c	T
18						Natural water	
		180				Natural water	
			1800			Natural water	
				18000	1800000	Natural water	LITRES

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
2						Food products, beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel and leather products	
	21					Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	
		211				Meat and meat products	
			2111			Meat of mammals, fresh or chilled	
				21111	2111100	Meat of cattle, fresh or chilled	T
				21112	2111200	Meat of buffalo, fresh or chilled	T
				21113	2111300	Meat of pigs, fresh or chilled	T
				21114	2111400	Meat of rabbits and hares, fresh or chilled	T
				21115	2111500	Meat of sheep, fresh or chilled	T
				21116	2111600	Meat of goat, fresh or chilled	T
				21117	2111700	Meat of camels and camelids, fresh or chilled	T
				21118	2111800	Meat of horses and other equines, fresh or chilled	T
				21119	2111900	Other meat of mammals, fresh or chilled	T
			2112			Meat of poultry, fresh or chilled	
				21121	2112100	Meat of chickens, fresh or chilled	T
				21122	2112200	Meat of ducks, fresh or chilled	T
				21123	2112300	Meat of geese, fresh or chilled	T
				21124	2112400	Meat of turkeys, fresh or chilled	T
				21125	2112500	Meat of guinea fowl, fresh or chilled	T
			2113			Meat of mammals, frozen	
				21131	2113100	Meat of cattle, frozen	T
				21132	2113200	Meat of buffalo, frozen	T
				21133	2113300	Meat of pigs, frozen	T
				21134	2113400	Meat of rabbits and hares, frozen	T
				21135	2113500	Meat of sheep, frozen	T
				21136	2113600	Meat of goat, frozen	T
				21137	2113700	Meat of camels and camelids, frozen	T
				21138	2113800	Meat of horses and other equines, frozen	T
				21139	2113900	Other meat of mammals, frozen	T
			2114			Meat of poultry, frozen	
				21141	2114100	Meat of chickens, frozen	T
				21142	2114200	Meat of ducks, frozen	T
				21143	2114300	Meat of geese, frozen	T
				21144	2114400	Meat of turkeys, frozen	T
				21145	2114500	Meat of guinea fowl, frozen	T
			2115			Edible offal of mammals, fresh, chilled or frozen	
				21151	2115100	Edible offal of cattle, fresh, chilled or frozen	T
				21152	2115200	Edible offal of buffalo, fresh, chilled or frozen	T
				21153	2115300	Edible offal of pigs, fresh, chilled or frozen	T
				21155	2115500	Edible offal of sheep, fresh, chilled or frozen	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				21156	2115600	Edible offal of goat, fresh, chilled or frozen	T
				21159	2115900	Edible offal of mammals, fresh, chilled or frozen, n.e.c.	T
			2116			Edible offal of poultry, fresh, chilled or frozen	
				21160	2116000	Edible offal of poultry, fresh, chilled or frozen	T
			2117			Preserves and preparations of meat, meat offal or blood	
				21171		Pig meat, cuts, salted, dried or smoked (bacon and ham)	
					2117101	Bacon	T
					2117102	Ham	T
					2117103	Pigmeat cut	T
					2117104	Pigmeat salted	T
					2117199	Pigmeat cut,pigmeat salted,ham,bacon ;n.e.c	T
				21172		Bovine meat, salted, dried or smoked	
					2117201	Brovine meat	T
					2117202	Brovine meat dried or smoked	T
					2117203	Brovine meat salted	T
					2117299	Bovine meat, salted, dried or smoked ;n.e.c	T
				21173	2117300	Other meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	
				21174	2117400	Sausages and similar products of meat, offal or blood	T
				21175		Extracts and juices of meat, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	
					2117501	Extracts and juices of crustaceans	T
					2117502	Extracts and juices of fish	T
					2117503	Extracts and juices of meat	T
					2117504	Extracts and juices of molluscs	T
					2117599	Extracts and juices of meat, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates;n.e.c	T
				21176	2117600	Prepared dishes and meals based on meat	T
				21179	2117900	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood	T
			2118			Flours, meals and pellets of meat or meat offal, inedible; greaves	
				21180	2118000	Flours, meals and pellets of meat or meat offal, inedible; greaves	T
			2119			Other meat and edible offal, fresh, chilled or frozen	
				21190	2119000	Other meat and edible offal, fresh, chilled or frozen	T
		212				Prepared and preserved fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	
			2121			Fish, frozen (excluding fish fillets and fish meat)	
				21210	2121000	Fish, frozen (excluding fish fillets and fish meat)	T
			2122			Fish fillets and meat; fish livers and roes	
				21221		Fish fillets and fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled	
					2122101	Fish meat fresh	T
					2122102	Fish meat chilled	T
					2122103	Fish fillets chilled	T
					2122104	Fish fillets fresh	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					2122199	Fish fillets and fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled;n.e.c	T
				21222	2122200	Fish fillets, frozen	T
				21223	2122300	Fish meat, whether or not minced, frozen	T
				21224		Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	
					2122401	Fish fillets dried	T
					2122402	Fish fillets salted	T
					2122499	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked; n.e.c	T
				21225	2122500	Fish livers and roes, fresh or chilled	T
				21226	2122600	Fish livers and roes, frozen	T
				21227	2122700	Fish livers and roes dried, smoked, salted or in brine	T
			2123			Fish, dried, whether or not salted, or in brine; smoked incl. fillets; edible fish meal	
				21231	2123100	Fish, dried, but not smoked; salted, but not dried or smoked; or in brine	T
				21232	2123200	Fish including fillets, smoked	T
				21233	2123300	Edible fish meal	T
			2124			Fish, otherwise prepared or preserved; caviar and caviar substitutes	
				21241	2124100	Prepared dishes and meals based on fish, molluscs and crustaceans	T
				21242	2124200	Fish, otherwise prepared or preserved	T
				21243	2124300	Caviar and caviar substitutes	T
			2125			Crustaceans, frozen	
				21250	2125000	Crustaceans, frozen	KG
			2126			Molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	
				21261	2126100	Molluscs, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	T
				21269	2126900	Other aquatic invertebrates, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	T
			2127			Crustaceans, otherwise prepared or preserved	
				21270	2127000	Crustaceans, otherwise prepared or preserved	T
			2128			Molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, otherwise prepared or preserved	
				21280	2128000	Molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, otherwise prepared or preserved	T
			2129			Flours, meals and pellets, inedible, and other products n.e.c., of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates unfit for human consumption	
				21291	2129100	Flours, meals and pellets, inedible, of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	T
				21299	2129900	Products n.e.c. of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates unfit for human consumption	T
		213				Prepared and preserved vegetables, pulses and potatoes	
			2131			Frozen vegetables, pulses and potatoes	
				21311	2131100	Beans, frozen	T
				21312	2131200	Peas, frozen	T
				21313	2131300	Potatoes, frozen	T
				21319	2131900	Other vegetables and pulses, frozen	T
			2132			Vegetable juices	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				21321	2132100	Tomato juice	LITRES
				21329	2132900	Other vegetable juices	LITRES
			2133			Vegetables provisionally preserved	
				21330	2133000	Vegetables provisionally preserved	T
			2134			Vegetables, pulses and potatoes, preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	
				21340		Vegetables, pulses and potatoes, preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	
					2134001	Potatoes, preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	T
					2134002	Pulses preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	T
					2134003	Vegetables preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	T
					2134099	Vegetables, pulses and potatoes, preserved by vinegar or acetic acid; n.e.c.	T
			2139			Other prepared and preserved vegetables, pulses and potatoes	
				21391		Prepared dishes and meals based on vegetables, pulses and potatoes	
					2139101	Prepared dishes and meals based on potatoes	T
					2139102	Prepared dishes and meals based on pulses	T
					2139103	Prepared dishes and meals based on vegetables	T
					2139199	Prepared dishes and meals based on vegetables, pulses and potatoes; n.e.c	T
				21392	2139200	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes	T
				21393	2139300	Dried vegetables	T
				21394	2139400	Potatoes, otherwise prepared or preserved	T
				21395	2139500	Beans, otherwise prepared or preserved, not frozen	T
				21396	2139600	Peas, otherwise prepared or preserved, not frozen	T
				21397	2139700	Mushrooms and truffles, otherwise prepared or preserved	T
				21399	2139900	Other vegetables and pulses, preserved other than by vinegar, acetic acid or sugar, n.e.c.	T
	214					Prepared and preserved fruit and nuts	
			2141			Dried fruit	
				21411	2141100	Raisins	T
				21412	2141200	Plums, dried	T
				21419		Other dried fruit, n.e.c.	T
					2141901	Peach	Kg
					2141999	Other dried fruit, n.e.c.	Kg
			2142			Shelled nuts	
				21421	2142100	Groundnuts, shelled	T
				21422	2142200	Almonds, shelled	T
				21423	2142300	Hazelnuts, shelled	T
				21424	2142400	Cashew nuts, shelled	T
				21429	2142900	Other shelled nuts	T
			2143			Fruit juices	
				21431	2143100	Orange juice	LITRES
				21432	2143200	Grapefruit juice	LITRES
				21433	2143300	Pineapple juice	LITRES

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				21434	2143400	Grape juice	LITRES
				21435	2143500	Apple juice	LITRES
				21439	2143900	Other fruit juices, n.e.c.	LITRES
			2149			Other prepared and preserved fruit and nuts (except by sugar)	
				21491	2149100	Pineapples, otherwise prepared or preserved	T
				21492	2149200	Peaches, otherwise prepared or preserved	T
				21493	2149300	Fruits and nuts, uncooked or cooked, frozen	T
				21494	2149400	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purree and fruit or nut pastes	T
				21495	2149500	Nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, roasted, salted or otherwise prepared n.e.c.	T
				21496	2149600	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved, not for immediate consumption	T
				21499	2149900	Other prepared and preserved fruit and nuts, n.e.c.	T
		215				Animal and vegetable oils and fats	
			2151			Animal fats, unrendered	
				21511	2151100	Fats, of pig and poultry, unrendered	T
				21512	2151200	Cattle fat, unrendered	T
				21513	2151300	Buffalo fat, unrendered	T
				21514	2151400	Sheep fat, unrendered	T
				21515	2151500	Goat fat, unrendered	T
				21519	2151900	Other animal fats, unrendered, n.e.c.	T
			2152			Animal fats and oils, rendered	
				21521	2152100	Pig fat, rendered	T
				21522	2152200	Poultry fat, rendered	T
				21523	2152300	Tallow	T
				21524	2152400	Fish-liver oils and their fractions	T
				21525	2152500	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	T
				21526	2152600	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	T
				21529	2152900	Other animal fats, rendered	T
			2153			Vegetable oils, crude	
				21531	2153100	Soya bean oil, crude	T
				21532	2153200	Groundnut oil, crude	T
				21533	2153300	Sunflower-seed oil, crude	T
				21534	2153400	Rapeseed oil, crude	T
				21535	2153500	Palm oil, crude	T
				21536	2153600	Coconut oil, crude	T
				21537	2153700	Olive oil, crude	T
				21538	2153800	Cottonseed oil, crude	T
				21539		Other vegetable oils, crude, n.e.c.	
					2153901	Mustard oil, crude	T
					2153999	Other vegetable oils, crude, n.e.c.	T
			2154			Vegetable oils, refined	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				21541	2154100	Soya bean oil, refined	T
				21542	2154200	Groundnut oil, refined	T
				21543	2154300	Sunflower-seed oil, refined	T
				21544	2154400	Rapeseed oil, refined	T
				21545	2154500	Palm oil, refined	T
				21546	2154600	Coconut oil, refined	T
				21547	2154700	Olive oil, refined	T
				21548	2154800	Cottonseed oil, refined	T
				21549		Other vegetable oils, refined, n.e.c.	
					2154901	Mustard oil, refined	T
					2154999	Other vegetable oils, refined, n.e.c.	T
			2155			Margarine and similar preparations	
				21550	2155000	Margarine and similar preparations	T
			2159			Other animal and vegetable oils and fats, refined, n.e.c.	
				21590		Other animal and vegetable oils and fats, refined, n.e.c.	
					2159001	Other vegetable oils and fats, refined	T
					2159002	Other animal oils and fats	T
					2159003	Other animal oil fats, refined	T
					2159004	Other vegetable oil and fats	T
					2159099	Other animal and vegetable oils and fats, refined, n.e.c.	T
		216				Cotton linters	
			2160			Cotton linters	
				21600	2160000	Cotton linters	T
		217				Oil-cake and other residues resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils; flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, except those of mustard; vegetable waxes, except triglycerides; degreas; residues resulting from the treatment of fatt	
			2171			Oil-cake and other solid residues, of vegetable fats or oils	
				21710		Oil-cake and other solid residues, of vegetable fats or oils	
					2171001	Oil-cake, castor	T
					2171002	Oil-cake, coconut	T
					2171003	Oil-cake, cotton seed	T
					2171004	Oil-cake, groundnut	T
					2171005	Oil-cake, linseed	T
					2171006	Oil-cake, maize	T
					2171007	Oil-cake, mowrah seed	T
					2171008	Oil-cake, mustard seed	T
					2171009	Oil-cake, neem seed	T
					2171010	Oil-cake, rapeseed	T
					2171011	Oil-cake, sesame/gingelly/till	T
					2171012	Oil-cake, sunflower	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					2171099	Oil-cake, others (incl. solvent extracted) n.e.c.	T
			2172			Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, except those of mustard	
				21720	2172000	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, except those of mustard	T
			2173			Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), insect waxes and spermaceti; degreas; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	
				21731	2173100	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides)	KG
				21732	2173200	Degreas; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	KG
22		221				Dairy products and egg products	
						Processed liquid milk and cream	
			2211			Processed liquid milk	
				22110	2211000	Processed liquid milk	LITRES
			2212			Cream, fresh	
				22120	2212000	Cream, fresh	KG
			2213			Whey	
				22130	2213000	Whey	KG
		222				Other dairy products	
			2221			Milk and cream in solid forms	
				22211	2221100	Whole milk powder	T
				22212	2221200	Skim milk and whey powder	T
				22219	2221900	Other milk and cream in solid forms, n.e.c.	T
			2222			Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, other than in solid forms	
				22221	2222100	Evaporated milk	KG
				22222	2222200	Condensed milk	KG
				22229		Milk and cream, n.e.c.	
					2222901	Cream	T
					2222902	Milk	T
					2222999	Milk and cream, n.e.c.	T
			2223			Yoghurt and other fermented or acidified milk and cream	
				22230	2223000	Yoghurt and other fermented or acidified milk and cream	T
			2224			Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk	
				22241	2224100	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk of cattle	T
				22242	2224200	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk of buffalo	T
				22249	2224900	Butter and other fats and oils derived from other milk	T
			2225			Cheese, fresh or processed	
				22251	2225100	Cheese from milk of cattle, fresh or processed	T
				22252	2225200	Cheese from milk of buffalo, fresh or processed	T
				22253	2225300	Cheese from milk of sheep, fresh or processed	T
				22254	2225400	Cheese from milk of goats, fresh or processed	T
				22259	2225900	Cheese, fresh or processed, n.e.c.	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			2226			Casein	
				22260	2226000	Casein	T
			2227			Ice cream and other edible ice	
				22270		Ice cream and other edible ice	
					2227001	Ice edible	KG
					2227002	Ice candy	NOS
					2227003	Ice cream	KG
					2227099	Ice cream and other edible ice; n.e.c	KG
			2229			Dairy products n.e.c.	
				22290	2229000	Dairy products n.e.c.	KG
		223				Eggs, in shell, preserved or cooked	
			2230			Eggs, in shell, preserved or cooked	
				22300	2230000	Eggs, in shell, preserved or cooked	NOS
						Grain mill products, starches and starch products; other food products	
		231				Grain mill products	
			2311			Wheat and meslin, mixed wheat flour	
				23110		Wheat and meslin flour	
					2311001	Maida	T
					2311002	Meslin , mixed wheat flour	T
					2311003	Wheat flour	T
					2311099	Wheat and meslin flour; n.e.c	T
			2312			Other cereal flours	
				23120		Other cereal flours	
					2312001	Bajra, flour	T
					2312002	Barley flour	T
					2312003	Corn flour	T
					2312004	Gram, flour	T
					2312005	Maize flour	T
					2312006	Millet flour	T
					2312007	Other cereal flours	T
					2312099	Other cereal flours; n.e.c	T
			2313			Groats, meal and pellets of wheat and other cereals	
				23130		Groats, meal and pellets of wheat and other cereals	
					2313001	Groats, meal and pellets of bajra	T
					2313002	Groats, meal and pellets of corn	T
					2313003	Groats, meal and pellets of gram	T
					2313004	Groats, meal and pellets of maize	T
					2313005	Groats, meal and pellets of millet	T
					2313006	Groats, meal and pellets of oats	T
					2313007	Groats, meal and pellets of wheat	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			2314		2313099	Groats, meal and pellets of wheat and other cereals; n.e.c	T
						Other cereal grain products (including corn flakes)	
				23140		Other cereal grain products (including corn flakes)	
					2314001	Arhar dal milled	T
					2314002	Bajra, milled	T
					2314003	Barley, milled	T
					2314004	Corn	T
					2314005	Corn flake	T
					2314006	Gram black milled	T
					2314007	Gram milled	T
					2314008	Maize milled	T
					2314009	Matar dal milled	T
					2314010	Millet milled	T
					2314011	Moong dal milled	T
					2314012	Musur dal milled	T
					2314099	Other cereal grain products (including corn flakes); n.e.c	T
			2316			Rice, semi- or wholly milled, or husked	
				23161		Rice, semi- or wholly milled	
					2316101	Chire	T
					2316102	Rice broken	T
					2316103	Rice flake	T
					2316104	Rice powder	T
					2316105	Rice puffed	T
					2316106	Rice raw	T
					2316107	Rice, par-boiled	T
					2316199	Rice, semi- or wholly milled; n.e.c	T
				23162		Husked rice	
					2316201	Rice basmati	T
					2316202	Rice boiled	T
					2316203	Rice husked	T
					2316204	Rice un-boiled	T
					2316299	Husked rice; n.e.c	T
			2317			Other vegetable flours and meals	
				23170		Other vegetable flours and meals	
					2317001	Mahua flour	T
					2317002	Mango flour	T
					2317003	Ragi	T
					2317004	Rai	T
					2317005	Rajma milled	T
					2317006	Rawa idly	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					2317007	Rawa(sooji)	T
					2317008	Sago	T
					2317009	Soyabean flour	T
					2317099	Other vegetable flours and meals; n.e.c	T
			2318			Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares	
				23180	2318000	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares	T
		232				Starches and starch products; sugars and sugar syrups n.e.c.	
			2321			Glucose and glucose syrup; fructose and fructose syrup; lactose and lactose syrup; invert sugar; sugars and sugar syrups n.e.c.; artificial honey; caramel	
				23210		Glucose and glucose syrup; fructose and fructose syrup; lactose and lactose syrup; invert sugar; sugars and sugar syrups n.e.c.; artificial honey; caramel	
					2321001	Artificial honey	T
					2321002	Caramel	T
					2321003	Dextrose	T
					2321004	Fructose	KG
					2321005	Fructose syrup	LITRES
					2321006	Glucose	T
					2321007	Glucose syrup	LITRES
					2321008	Lactose	KG
					2321009	Lactose syrup	LITRES
					2321010	Sucrose	T
					2321011	Sugar	KG
					2321012	Sugar syrup	LITRES
					2321099	Glucose and glucose syrup; fructose and fructose syrup; lactose and lactose syrup; invert sugar; sugars and sugar syrups n.e.c.; artificial honey; caramel; n.e.c	
			2322			Starches; inulin; wheat gluten; dextrins and other modified starches	
				23220		Starches; inulin; wheat gluten; dextrins and other modified starches	
					2322001	Dextrins	T
					2322002	Gluten, wheat	T
					2322003	Inulin	T
					2322004	Starch, flour	T
					2322005	Starch, maize	T
					2322006	Starch, potato	T
					2322007	Starch, sago	T
					2322008	Starch, tamarind	T
					2322099	Starches; inulin; wheat gluten; dextrins and other modified starches; n.e.c	T
			2323			Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, siftings or similar forms	
				23230		Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, siftings or similar forms	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					2323001	Tapioca grains	T
					2323002	Tapioca flakes	T
					2323003	Tapioca starch	T
					2323099	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, siftings or similar forms; n.e.c	T
		233				Preparations used in animal feeding	
			2331			Preparations used in animal feeding	
				23311		Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	
					2331101	Cat food	T
					2331102	Dog food	T
					2331199	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale; n.e.c	T
				23319	2331900	Preparations used in animal feeding n.e.c.	T
			2332			Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	
				23320	2332000	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	T
		234				Bakery products	
			2341			Crispbread; rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	
				23410		Crispbread; rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	
					2341001	Crisp bread	KG
					2341002	Fruit bread	NOS
					2341003	Milk bread	NOS
					2341004	Other toasted products	KG
					2341005	Rusks	KG
					2341006	Toasted bread	KG
					2341099	Crispbread; rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products ; n.e.c	KG
			2342			Gingerbread and the like; sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers	
				23420		Gingerbread and the like; sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers	
					2342001	Biscuits	KG
					2342002	Ginger bread	KG
					2342003	Sweet biscuits	KG
					2342004	Wafer	KG
					2342005	Waffles	KG
					2342099	Gingerbread and the like; sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers; n.e.c	KG
			2343			Pastry goods and cakes	
				23430		Pastry goods and cakes	
					234001	Cake cream	KG
					234002	Cake dry	KG
					234003	Cake, fruits	KG
					234004	Pastry	KG
					234099	Pastry goods and cakes ; n.e.c	KG
			2349			Bread and other bakers' wares	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				23490		Bread and other bakers' wares	
					2349001	Bread	KG
					2349002	Bun	KG
					2349003	Croison	KG
					2349099	Bread and other bakers' wares; n.e.c	KG
		235				Sugar	
			2351			Raw cane or beet sugar	
				23511	2351100	Cane sugar	T
				23512	2351200	Beet sugar	T
			2352			Refined sugar	
				23520	2352000	Refined sugar	T
			2353			Refined cane or beet sugar, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter; maple sugar and maple syrup	
				23530		Refined cane or beet sugar, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter; maple sugar and maple syrup	
					2353001	Maple sugar	KG
					2353002	Maple syrup	KG
					2353099	Refined cane or beet sugar, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter; maple sugar and maple syrup; n.e.c	KG
			2354			Molasses	
				23540	2354000	Molasses	T
		236				Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	
			2361			Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted	
				23610	2361000	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted	KG
			2362			Cocoa butter, fat and oil	
				23620	2362000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	KG
			2363			Cocoa powder, not sweetened	
				23630	2363000	Cocoa powder, not sweetened	KG
			2364			Cocoa powder, sweetened	
				23640	2364000	Cocoa powder, sweetened	KG
			2365			Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (except sweetened cocoa powder), in bulk forms	
				23650	2365000	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (except sweetened cocoa powder), in bulk forms	KG
			2366			Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (except sweetened cocoa powder), other than in bulk forms	
				23660	2366000	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (except sweetened cocoa powder), other than in bulk forms	KG
			2367			Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa; vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				23670	2367000	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa; vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar	KG
		237				Macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	
			2371			Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared	
				23710		Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared	
					2371001	Cousous	KG
					2371002	Macaroni	KG
					2371003	Noodles	KG
					2371004	Similar fariaceous products	KG
					2371005	Spaghetti	KG
					2371006	Vermeccilli	KG
					2371099	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared; n.e.c	KG
			2372			Pasta, cooked, stuffed or otherwise prepared; couscous	
				23721	2372100	Pasta, cooked, stuffed or otherwise prepared (but not as a complete dish); couscous, except as a complete dish	KG
				23722	2372200	Prepared dishes containing stuffed pasta; prepared couscous dishes	KG
	239					Food products n.e.c.	
			2391			Coffee and tea	
				23911		Coffee, decaffeinated or roasted	
					2391101	Coffee, decaffeinated	KG
					2391102	Coffee, roasted	KG
					2391199	Coffee, n.e.c	KG
				23912		Coffee substitutes containing coffee; extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis thereof or with a basis of coffee; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	
					2391201	Coffee powder with chicory	KG
					2391202	Coffee, chicory raw	KG
					2391203	Coffee, concentrates	KG
					2391204	Coffee, essences	KG
					2391205	Coffee, extract	KG
					2391206	Coffee, instant	KG
					2391207	Coffee, roasted chicory	KG
					2391299	Coffee substitutes containing coffee; extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis thereof or with a basis of coffee; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof; n.e.c	KG
				23913		Green tea, black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea	
					2391301	Black Tea (CTC)	KG
					2391302	Black Tea (Darjeeling)	KG
					2391303	Black Tea (orthodox)	KG
					2391304	CTC tea	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					2391305	Green Tea	KG
					2391306	Oolong Tea	KG
					2391307	White Tea	KG
					2391399	Green tea (not fermented), black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, n.e.c.	KG
			23914			Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis thereof or with a basis of tea or maté	
					2391401	Herb Tea	LITRES
					2391402	Aromatic Tea	LITRES
					2391403	Instant Tea	LITRES
					2391404	Tea Bag	LITRES
					2391405	Tea Mate	LITRES
					2391499	Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis thereof or with a basis of tea or maté; n.e.c	LITRES
			2392			Spices and aromatics, processed	
				23921	2392100	Pepper (piper spp.), processed	T
				23922		Chillies and peppers, dry (capsicum spp., pimenta), processed	
					2392201	Chillies processed	T
					2392202	Chillies dry	T
					2392203	Peppers processed	KG
					2392204	Peppers, dry	KG
					2392299	Chillies and peppers, dry (capsicum spp., pimenta), processed; n.e.c	KG
				23923		Nutmeg, mace, cardamoms, processed	
					2392301	Cardamoms, processed ilachi	KG
					2392302	Cardamoms,unprocessed ilachi	KG
					2392303	Mace processed	KG
					2392304	Nutmeg processed	KG
					2392399	Nutmeg, mace, cardamoms, processed; n.e.c	KG
				23924		Anise, badian, coriander, cumin, caraway, fennel and juniper berries, processed	
					2392401	Anise processed	KG
					2392402	Badian processed	KG
					2392403	Caraway processed	KG
					2392404	Coriander processed	KG
					2392405	Cumin processed	KG
					2392406	Fennel processed	KG
					2392407	Juniper berries processed	KG
					2392499	Anise, badian, coriander, cumin, caraway, fennel and juniper berries, processed; n.e.c	KG
				23925	2392500	Cinnamon (canella), processed	KG
				23926	2392600	Cloves (whole stems), processed	KG
				23927	2392700	Ginger, processed	KG
				23928	2392800	Vanilla, processed	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			2399			Other food products	
				23991	2399100	Homogenized preparations of meat, vegetables, fruit or nuts; preparations of milk, flour, meal, starch or malt extract, for infant use n.e.c.; homogenized composite food preparations	KG
				23992	2399200	Soups and broths and preparations thereof	KG
				23993	2399300	Eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh or preserved; egg albumin	KG
				23994	2399400	Vinegar and substitutes therefor obtained from acetic acid	KG
				23995	2399500	Sauces; mixed condiments; mustard flour and meal; prepared mustard	KG
				23996	2399600	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead; prepared baking powders	KG
				23997	2399700	Other prepared dishes and meals	KG
				23999	2399900	Other food products n.e.c.	KG
24						Beverages	
		241				Ethyl alcohol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	
			2411			Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher	
				24110		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher	
					2411001	Neutral Grain Spirit	LITRES
					2411099	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher, n.e.c.	LITRES
			2413			Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	
				24131		Spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume of about 40% vol	
					2413101	Country Liquor and it variant	LITRES
					2413102	Gin	LITRES
					2413103	Liqueurs	LITRES
					2413104	Rum	LITRES
					2413105	Vodka	LITRES
					2413106	Whisky	LITRES
					2413199	Spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume of about 40% vol, n.e.c.	LITRES
				24139	2413900	Other spirituous beverages and undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol	LITRES
		242				Wines	
			2421			Wine of fresh grapes, whether or not flavoured; grape must	
				24211		Sparkling wine of fresh grapes	LITRES
					2421101	Champagne	LITRES
					2421102	Sparkling Wine	LITRES
					2421199	Sparkling wine of fresh grapes; n.e.c	LITRES
				24212		Wine of fresh grapes, except sparkling wine; grape must	
					2421201	Burnt Wine, Brandy	LITRES
					2421202	Red Wine	LITRES
					2421203	Rose Wine	LITRES
					2421204	White Wine	LITRES

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					2421299	Wine of fresh grapes, except sparkling wine; grape must, n.e.c.	LITRES
			2422			Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plats or aromatic substances	
				24220		Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plats or aromatic substances	
					2422001	Fortified Wine	LITRES
					2422002	Martini	LITRES
					2422003	Vermouth	LITRES
					2422099	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plats or aromatic substances, n.e.c.	LITRES
			2423			Cider, perry, mead and other fermented beverages, except wine of fresh grapes and beer made from malt	
				24230		Cider, perry, mead and other fermented beverages, except wine of fresh grapes and beer made from malt	
					2423001	Apple Cider	LITRES
					2423002	Mead	LITRES
					2423003	Other fermented beverages	LITRES
					2423004	Perry	LITRES
					2423099	Cider, perry, mead and other fermented beverages, except wine of fresh grapes and beer made from malt; n.e.c	LITRES
		243				Malt liquors and malt	
			2431			Beer made from malt	
				24310	2431000	Beer made from malt	LITRES
			2432			Malt, whether or not roasted	
				24320	2432000	Malt, whether or not roasted	LITRES
		244				Soft drinks; bottled mineral waters	
			2441			Bottled waters, not sweetened or flavoured	
				24410		Bottled waters, not sweetened or flavoured	
					2441001	Bottled Mineral Water	TH. LITRES
					2441002	Vitamin Fortified Mineral Water	TH. LITRES
					2441099	Bottled waters, not sweetened or flavoured, n.e.c.	TH. LITRES
			2449			Other non-alcoholic caloric beverages	
				24490		Other non-alcoholic caloric beverages	
					2449001	Soda water	LITRES
					2449002	Soft drink , carbonated beverage other than soda water	LITRES
					2449099	Other non-alcoholic caloric beverages, n.e.c.	LITRES
25						Tobacco products	
		250				Tobacco products	
			2501			Cured stemmed/stripped tobacco leaves	
				25010		Cured stemmed/stripped tobacco leaves	
					2501001	Tobacco (khulti) root	T
					2501002	Tobacco dust, processed	T
					2501003	Tobacco leaf, raw	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					2501004	Tobacco tooth powder (gudaku)	T
					2501005	Tobacco, chewing (scented or not)	T
					2501006	Tobacco, crushed	T
					2501007	Tobacco, dried	T
					2501008	Tobacco, graded	T
					2501009	Tobacco, smoking	T
					2501010	Tobacco, virginia	T
					2501011	Tobacco,hokkaah	T
					2501099	Cured stemmed/stripped tobacco leaves; n.e.c	T
			2502			Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes of tobacco or tobacco substitutes	
				25020		Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes of tobacco or tobacco substitutes	
					2502001	Cheroots	TH.NOS
					2502002	Cigarettes	TH.NOS
					2502003	Cigarillos	TH.NOS
					2502004	Cigars	TH.NOS
					2502099	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes of tobacco or tobacco substitutes; n.e.c	TH.NOS
			2509			Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes;	
				25090		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes;	
					2509001	Biri	TH.NOS
					2509002	Kendu(biri) leaves	T
					2509099	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; n.e.c	
26						Yarn and thread; woven and tufted textile fabrics	
		261				Natural textile fibres prepared for spinning	
			2611			Raw silk (not thrown)	
				26110	2611000	Raw silk (not thrown)	T
			2613			Wool, degreased or carbonized, not carded or combed	
				26130		Wool, degreased or carbonized, not carded or combed	
					2613001	Wool, carbonized	KG
					2613002	Wool, degreased	KG
					2613099	Wool, degreased or carbonized, not carded or combed; n.e.c	KG
			2614			Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	
				26140		Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	
					2614001	Noils of fine animal hair	KG
					2614002	Noils of wool	KG
					2614099	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair; n.e.c	KG
			2615			Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed	
				26150	2615000	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed	KG
			2616			Cotton, carded or combed	
				26160	2616000	Cotton, carded or combed	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			2617			Jute and other textile bast fibres (except flax, true hemp and ramie), processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres	
				26170		Jute and other textile bast fibres (except flax, true hemp and ramie), processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres	
					2617001	Jute bast fibres processed	T
					2617002	Other bast fibres processed	T
					2617099	Jute and other textile bast fibres (except flax, true hemp and ramie), processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres; n.e.c	T
			2619			Other vegetable textile fibres, processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres	
				26190	2619000	Other vegetable textile fibres, processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres	T
	262					Man-made textile staple fibres processed for spinning	
			2621			Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	
				26210	2621000	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	T
			2622			Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	
				26220	2622000	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	T
	263					Textile yarn and thread of natural fibres	
			2631			Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste; silk-worn gut	
				26310		Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste; silk-worn gut	
					2631001	Raw silk yarn, mulberry	KG
					2631002	Raw silk yarn, waste	KG
					2631003	Raw silk, non-mulberry	KG
					2631004	Silk and spun silk yarn	KG
					2631005	Silk embroidery thread	KG
					2631006	Silk yarn, bleached	KG
					2631007	Silk yarn, cocoon	KG
					2631008	Silk yarn, thread	KG
					2631009	Silk yarn, thrown	KG
					2631010	Silk yarn, unbleached	KG
					2631011	Spun silk yarn	KG
					2631012	Threads, silk	KG
					2631013	Tussar yarn	KG
					2631099	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste; silk-worn gut; n.e.c	KG
			2632			Yarn of wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	
				26320	2632000	Yarn of wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	KG
			2633			Yarn of wool, containing less than 85% by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	
				26330	2633000	Yarn of wool, containing less than 85% by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	KG
			2634			Yarn of wool, not put up for retail sale; yarn of fine or coarse animal hair or of horse hair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	
				26340	2634000	Yarn of wool, not put up for retail sale; yarn of fine or coarse animal hair or of horse hair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			2635			Cotton sewing thread	
				26350	2635000	Cotton sewing thread	KG
			2636			Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	
				26360		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	
					2636001	Staple fibre, long-cotton	KG
					2636002	Staple fibre, medium-cotton	KG
					2636003	Yarn dyed, cotton	KG
					2636004	Yarn unbleached, cotton	KG
					2636005	Yarn, finished / processed - cotton (knitted)	KG
					2636006	Yarn, finished / processed - cotton (not knitted)	KG
					2636007	Yarn, grey-cotton	KG
					2636008	Yarn, hose-cotton	KG
					2636009	Yarn, salvage- cotton	KG
					2636099	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton; n.e.c	KG
			2637			Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton	
				26370	2637000	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton	KG
			2638			Yarn of vegetable textile fibres other than cotton (including flax, jute, coir and true hemp); paper yarn	
				26380		Yarn of vegetable textile fibres other than cotton (including flax, jute, coir and true hemp); paper yarn	
					2638001	Yarn flax	KG
					2638002	Yarn mosta	KG
					2638003	Yarn sisal	KG
					2638004	Yarn true hemp	KG
					2638005	Yarn, coir	KG
					2638006	Yarn, jute	KG
					2638099	Yarn of vegetable textile fibres other than cotton (including flax, jute, coir and true hemp); paper yarn; n.e.c	KG
		264				Textile yarn and thread of man-made filaments or staple fibres	
			2641			Sewing thread of man-made filaments or staple fibres	
				26410	2641000	Sewing thread of man-made filaments or staple fibres	KG
			2642			Yarn of man-made filaments, multiple or cabled (other than sewing thread, high tenacity yarn of polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon), not put up for retail sale; man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale	
				26420	2642000	Yarn of man-made filaments, multiple or cabled (other than sewing thread, high tenacity yarn of polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon), not put up for retail sale; man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale	KG
			2643			Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				26430		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	
					2643001	Art Silk Fibre	KG
					2643002	Fibre, acrylic	KG
					2643003	Fibre, polypropylene	KG
					2643004	Fibres, synthetic	KG
					2643005	Polypropylene Staple, Fibre, PPSF	KG
					2643006	Staple fibre, acrylic	KG
					2643007	Staple fibre/fibrefill, polyester, PSFF	KG
					2643008	Staple yarn, synthetic	KG
					2643009	Yarn, acrylic	KG
					2643010	Yarn, high density filament	KG
					2643011	Yarn, man made synthetic	KG
					2643012	Yarn, mono filament	KG
					2643013	Yarn, nylon, twisted or not	KG
					2643014	Yarn, polyester	KG
					2643015	Yarn, Polyester Filament, PFY	KG
					2643016	Yarn, Polypropylene Filament, PPFY	KG
					2643017	Yarn, polyester blended	KG
					2643018	Yarn, polythene	KG
					2643019	Yarn, rayon non-cellulose	KG
					2643020	Yarn, rayon , Art Silk Yarn	KG
					2643021	Yarn, spun noil	KG
					2643022	Yarn, terylene	KG
					2643023	Yarn, texturised and twisted	KG
					2643024	Yarn, viscose	KG
					2643099	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres ; n.e.c	KG
			2644			Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	
				26440	2644000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	KG
			2645			Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres, not put up for retail sale	
				26450	2645000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres, not put up for retail sale	KG
			2646			Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, not put up for retail sale; yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, put up for retail sale	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				26460	2646000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, not put up for retail sale; yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, put up for retail sale	KG
		265				Woven fabrics (except special fabrics) of natural fibres other than cotton	
			2651			Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste	
				26510		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste	
					2651001	Children's clothings, silk	NOS
					2651002	Felt, silk	KG
					2651003	Piece goods, silk	NOS
					2651004	Raw silk	KG
					2651005	Raw silk mulberry filature	KG
					2651006	Sarees/artificial silk sarees	KG
					2651007	Scarf, silk	NOS
					2651008	Shawls, tussar	NOS
					2651009	Shirts, silk	NOS
					2651010	Silk fabrics excludeds handloom	METRES
					2651011	Silk cloth with jari	METRES
					2651012	Silk fabrics and silk waste fabric	METRES
					2651013	Silk fabrics handloom	METRES
					2651014	Silk in primary form	T
					2651015	Silk sarees	METRES
					2651016	Silk waste (raw)	T
					2651017	Silk, pant	NOS
					2651018	Silk, skirts	NOS
					2651019	Stain cloth	METRES
					2651020	Ties, silk	NOS
					2651021	Tops, silk (incl. blouse)	KG
					2651099	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste ; n.e.c	
			2652			Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	
				26520		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	
					2652001	Cloth, fabrics of carded wool	METRES
					2652002	Cloth, woollen (carded wool)	METRES
					2652003	Felt woollen (carded wool)	METRES
					2652004	Flannel, woollen (carded wool)	METRES
					2652005	Serges of carded wool	METRES
					2652006	Tweeds / fabric (carded wool)	METRES
					2652099	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair ; n.e.c	METRES

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			2653			Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	
				26530		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	
					2653001	Cloth, fabrics of combed wool	KG
					2653002	Cloth, woollen (combed wool)	KG
					2653003	Felt woollen (combed wool)	KG
					2653004	Flannel, woollen (combed wool)	KG
					2653005	Serges of combed wool	KG
					2653006	Tweeds / fabric (combed wool)	KG
					2653007	Woven fabrics of fine animal hair	KG
					2653099	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair; n.e.c	KG
			2654			Woven fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, containing less than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair	
				26540	2654000	Woven fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, containing less than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair	KG
			2655			Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	
				26550	2655000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	KG
			2656			Woven fabrics of flax	
				26560	2656000	Woven fabrics of flax	KG
			2657			Woven fabrics of jute and other textile bast fibres (except flax, true hemp and ramie)	
				26570		Woven fabrics of jute and other textile bast fibres (except flax, true hemp and ramie)	
					2657001	Caddies, jute	T
					2657002	Canvas cloth, jute	T
					2657003	Fabrics hessian	T
					2657004	Felt, jute	T
					2657005	Gunny and hessian cloth	T
					2657006	Hessian cloth	T
					2657007	Jute sacking cloth	T
					2657008	Sacking cloth, jute	T
					2657099	Woven fabrics of jute and other textile bast fibres (except flax, true hemp and ramie); n.e.c	T
			2659			Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn	
				26590	2659000	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn	T
		266				Woven fabrics (except special fabrics) of cotton	
			2661			Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	
				26610	2661000	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			2662			Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2	
				26620	2662000	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2	T
			2663			Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres	
				26630	2663000	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres	T
			2669			Other woven fabrics of cotton	
				26690		Other woven fabrics of cotton	
					2669001	Cloth bleached, cotton	METRES
					2669002	Cloth dyed, cotton	METRES
					2669003	Cloth finished /processed, cotton	METRES
					2669004	Cotton fabrics	METRES
					2669005	Cotton mersidized cloth	METRES
					2669006	Cotton polyester cloth	METRES
					2669007	Cotton printed shirtings	METRES
					2669008	Cotton woven	METRES
					2669009	Dyed/printed textiles, cotton	METRES
					2669010	Fabrics, cotton	METRES
					2669011	Furnishing cloth, cotton	METRES
					2669012	Garment cloth, cotton	METRES
					2669013	Grey cloth (bleached / unbleached)	METRES
					2669014	Grey cotton - others	METRES
					2669015	Grey drills and jeans, cotton	METRES
					2669016	Grey shirtings, cotton	METRES
					2669017	Grey voile, cotton	METRES
					2669018	Handloom cloth, cotton	METRES
					2669019	Hosiery cloth, cotton	NOS
					2669020	Hosiery knitted cloth, cotton	KG
					2669021	Hosiery tailoring cutting cloth, cotton	KG
					2669022	Jeans & drills, cotton	METRES
					2669023	Knitted fabrics, cloth, cotton	METRES
					2669024	Lining cloth, cotton	METRES
					2669025	Long cloth, cotton	METRES
					2669026	Piece goods, cotton fabrics	METRES
					2669027	Poplin cloth	METRES
					2669028	Shirting, cotton	METRES
					2669029	Shirtings, dyed- cotton	METRES
					2669030	Suitings, cotton	METRES

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					2669031	Textiles,others-cotton	METRES
					2669032	Towels cloth, cotton	METRES
					2669033	Voile, cotton	METRES
					2669034	Wrapper cloth, cotton	METRES
					2669099	Other woven fabrics of cotton ; n.e.c	METRES
		267				Woven fabrics (except special fabrics) of man-made filaments and staple fibres	
			2671			Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn, obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, of polyesters or of viscose rayon; woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, obtained from strip or the like; woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn	
				26710		Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn, obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, of polyesters or of viscose rayon; woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, obtained from strip or the like; woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn	
					2671001	Art Silk Fabric	METRES
					2671002	Fabrics, mixed	METRES
					2671003	Fabrics, non-wooven	KG
					2671004	Fabrics, nylon	METRES
					2671005	Fabrics, polyester fibre	METRES
					2671006	Fabrics, polyethylene fabrics	T
					2671007	Fabrics, synthetic (semi finished)	METRES
					2671008	Fabrics/cloth	METRES
					2671009	Fabrics/cloth, acrylic	KG
					2671010	Fabrics/cloth, rayon (knitted)	KG
					2671011	Fabrics/cloth, rayon (not-knitted)	METRES
					2671012	Grey cloth, synthetic	METRES
					2671013	Man-made fibre fabrics	METRES
					2671014	Shawl cloth, acrylic	KG
					2671015	Shirting, synthetic (incl.blended)	METRES
					2671016	Shirtings, rayon	METRES
					2671017	Suitings, synthetic (incl.blended)	METRES
					2671018	Synthetic fabrics - others	METRES
					2671099	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn, obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, of polyesters or of viscose rayon; woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, obtained from strip or the like; woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn;n.e.c	
			2672			Other woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of such filaments	
				26720	2672000	Other woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of such filaments	METRES
			2673			Other woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn	
				26730	2673000	Other woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn	METRES
			2674			Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				26740	2674000	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres	METRES
			2675			Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres	
				26750	2675000	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres	METRES
			2676			Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres, containing less than 85% of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	
				26760	2676000	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres, containing less than 85% of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	METRES
			2677			Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres, containing less than 85% of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	
				26770	2677000	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres, containing less than 85% of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	METRES
			2679			Other woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres	
				26790	2679000	Other woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres	METRES
		268				Special fabrics	
			2681			Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling and narrow fabrics) of cotton	
				26810		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling and narrow fabrics) of cotton	
					2681001	Chenille, fabrics (cotton)	METRES
					2681002	Woven pile, fabric	METRES
					2681099	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling and narrow fabrics) of cotton, n.e.c	METRES
			2682			Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling and narrow fabrics) of man-made fibres	
				26820		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling and narrow fabrics) of man-made fibres	
					2682001	Chenille, fabrics (man made fibre)	METRES
					2682002	Woven pile fabrics	METRES
					2682099	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling and narrow fabrics) of man-made fibres; n.e.c	METRES
			2683			Other woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling and narrow fabrics)	
				26830		Other woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling and narrow fabrics)	
					2683001	Other woven pile fabrics	METRES
					2683002	Other woven pile fabrics chenille fabrics	METRES
					2683099	Other woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling and narrow fabrics); n.e.c	METRES
			2684			Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics) of cotton	
				26840		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics) of cotton	
					2684001	Terry fabrics (cotton)	METRES
					2684002	Terry towelling (cotton)	METRES
					2684099	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics) of cotton; n.e.c	METRES
			2685			Other terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics)	
				26850	2685000	Other terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics)	METRES

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
27	271		2686			Gauze (other than narrow fabrics)	
				26860	2686000	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics)	METRES
			2688			Tufted textile fabrics, other than carpets	
				26880	2688000	Tufted textile fabrics, other than carpets	METRES
			2689			Woven fabrics (including narrow fabrics) of glass fibres	
				26890	2689000	Woven fabrics (including narrow fabrics) of glass fibres	METRES
						Textile articles other than apparel	
						Made-up textile articles	
			2711			Blankets and travelling rugs (except electric blankets)	
				27110		Blankets and travelling rugs (except electric blankets)	
					2711001	Blankets	KG
					2711002	Rug	KG
					2711099	Blankets and travelling rugs (except electric blankets);n.e.c	KG
			2712			Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen	
				27120		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen	
					2712001	Bed linen,	
					2712002	Kitchen linen	METRES
					2712003	Table linen	METRES
					2712004	Toilet linen	METRES
					2712099	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; n.e.c	METRES
			2713			Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances	
				27130		Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances	
					2713001	Bed valances	METRES
					2713002	Curtain	METRES
					2713003	Curtains drapes	METRES
					2713004	Interior blinds	SQ.METRE
					2713099	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances; n.e.c	
			2714			Other furnishing articles n.e.c.; sets of woven fabric and yarn for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	
				27140	2714000	Other furnishing articles n.e.c.; sets of woven fabric and yarn for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	METRES
			2715			Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	
				27150		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	
					2715001	Bags for the packing of goods	NOS
					2715002	Sacks for the packing of goods	NOS
					2715099	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods; n.e.c	NOS
			2716			Tarpaulins, sails for boats etc., awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods (including pneumatic mattresses)	
				27160		Tarpaulins, sails for boats etc., awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods (including pneumatic mattresses)	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					2716001	Tarpaulins sunblinds	METRES
					2716002	Tarpaulins awnings	METRES
					2716003	Tarpaulins camping goods	METRES
					2716004	Tarpaulins tents	METRES
					2716005	Tarpaulins, sails for boats	METRES
					2716099	Tarpaulins, sails for boats etc., awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods (including pneumatic mattresses);n.e.c	METRES
			2717			Parachutes	
				27170	2717000	Parachutes	METRES
			2718			Quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes, pillows, sleeping bags and the like, fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics	
				27180		Quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes, pillows, sleeping bags and the like, fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics	
					2718001	Cushions	NOS
					2718002	Eiderdowns	NOS
					2718003	Pillows	NOS
					2718004	Pouffes	NOS
					2718005	Quilts	NOS
					2718006	Sleeping bags	NOS
					2718099	Quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes, pillows, sleeping bags and the like, fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics;n.e.c	NOS
			2719			Other made-up textile articles (including floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths, life-jackets and life-belts)	
				27190		Other made-up textile articles (including floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths, life-jackets and life-belts)	
					2719001	Cleaning cloth	NOS
					2719002	Dish-cloths	NOS
					2719003	Dusters	NOS
					2719004	Floor-cloths	NOS
					2719005	Life - belt	NOS
					2719006	Life - jackets	NOS
					2719099	Other made-up textile articles (including floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths, life-jackets and life-belts);n.e.c	NOS
		272				Carpets and other textile floor coverings	
			2721			Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted	
				27210	2721000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted	SQ.METRE
			2722			Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked	
				27220	2722000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked	SQ.METRE
			2723			Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted	
				27230	2723000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted	SQ.METRE

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			2729			Other carpets and textile floor coverings (including those of felt)	
		273		27290	2729000	Other carpets and textile floor coverings (including those of felt)	SQ.METRE
						Twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof (including netting)	
			2731			Twine, cordage, rope and cables	
				27310		Twine, cordage, rope and cables	
					2731001	Cables, textile	T
					2731002	Cordage	T
					2731003	Rope	T
					2731004	Twine	T
					2731099	Twine, cordage, rope and cables;n.e.c	T
			2732			Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up nets of textile materials; articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables n.e.c.	
				27320		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up nets of textile materials; articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables n.e.c.	
					2732001	Knotted rope	T
					2732002	Knotted cordage	T
					2732003	Knotted netting of twine	T
					2732099	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up nets of textile materials; articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables n.e.c.	T
		279				Textiles n.e.c.	
			2791			Tulles, lace, narrow woven fabrics, trimmings and embroidery	
				27911		Narrow woven fabrics; narrow fabrics of warp without weft assembled by adhesive (bolducs); labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, not embroidered; braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than k	
					2791101	Badges	NOS
					2791102	Braids	NOS
					2791103	Labels	TH.NOS
					2791104	Other similar products	NOS
					2791199	Narrow woven fabrics; narrow fabrics of warp without weft assembled by adhesive (bolducs); labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, not embroidered; braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than k;n.e.c	NOS
				27912		Tulles and other net fabrics, except woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs	
					2791201	Other net fabrics	NOS
					2791202	Tulles	NOS
					2791299	Tulles and other net fabrics, except woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs;n.e.c	NOS
				27913	2791300	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	NOS
		2792				Felt and nonwovens	
				27921	2792100	Felt	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			2799	27922	2792200	Nonwovens	T
						Other textile articles	
				27991	2799100	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps	T
				27992		Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn and strip, impregnated or covered with rubber or plastics	
					2799201	Impregnated textile articles with rubber	T
					2799202	Impregnated textile articles with plastics	T
					2799203	Rubber cord	T
					2799204	Rubber thread	T
					2799205	Textile strip	T
					2799206	Textile yarn	T
					2799299	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn and strip, impregnated or covered with rubber or plastics;n.e.c	T
				27993	2799300	Metallized yarn	T
				27994		Woven fabrics of metal thread or metallized yarn n.e.c.	
					2799401	Woven fabrics of metal thread	T
					2799402	Woven fabrics of metallized yarn	T
					2799499	Woven fabrics of metal thread or metallized yarn n.e.c.	T
			27995			Gimped yarn and strip; chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn	
					2799501	Chenille yarn	T
					2799502	Gimped strip	T
					2799503	Gimped yarn	T
					2799504	Loop wale-yarn	T
					2799599	Gimped yarn and strip; chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn; n.e.c	T
			27996			Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon	
					2799601	High tenacity yarn of polyamides	T
					2799602	High tenacity yarn of nylon	T
					2799603	High tenacity yarn of polyesters	T
					2799604	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	T
					2799699	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon; n.e.c	T
				27997	2799700	Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated or covered n.e.c.	T
				27998		Textile products and articles for technical uses (including wicks, gas mantles, hosepiping, transmission or conveyor belts, bolting cloth and straining cloth)	
					2799801	Bolting cloth	METRES
					2799802	Conveyor belts	METRES
					2799803	Gas mantles	TH.NOS
					2799804	Hosepiping	METRES
					2799805	Straining cloth	METRES

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					2799806	Wicks	TH.NOS
					2799899	Textile products and articles for technical uses (including wicks, gas mantles, hosepiping, transmission or conveyor belts, bolting cloth and straining cloth);n.e.c	
				27999	2799900	Quilted textile products in the piece n.e.c.	METRES
28		281				Knitted or crocheted fabrics; wearing apparel	
			2811			Knitted or crocheted fabrics	
				28110		Pile fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted	
					2811001	Pile fabrics	METRES
					2811002	Terry fabrics	METRES
					2811099	Pile fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted; n.e.c	METRES
			2819			Other knitted or crocheted fabrics	
				28190	2819000	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics	METRES
		282				Wearing apparel, except fur apparel	
			2821			Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, knitted or crocheted	
				28210		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, knitted or crocheted	
					2821001	Panty tights	NOS
					2821002	Panty hose	NOS
					2821003	Socks	NOS
					2821004	Stockings	NOS
					2821005	Other hosiery product	NOS
					2821099	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, knitted or crocheted; n.e.c	NOS
			2822			Wearing apparel, knitted or crocheted	
				28221		Men's or boys' suits, coats, jackets, trousers, shorts and the like, knitted or crocheted	
					2822101	Coat (men's or boys')	NOS
					2822102	Jackets (men's or boys')	NOS
					2822103	Shorts (men's or boys')	NOS
					2822104	Sport shirt(men's or boys')	NOS
					2822105	Suits (men's or boys')	NOS
					2822106	Trousers (men's or boys')	NOS
					2822199	Men's or boys' suits, coats, jackets, trousers, shorts and the like, knitted or crocheted; n.e.c	NOS
				28222		Men's or boys' shirts, underpants, pyjamas, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	
					2822201	Dressing gowns (men's or boys'), KC	NOS
					2822202	Pyjamas	NOS
					2822203	Shirts (men's or boys'), KC	NOS
					2822204	Underpants	NOS
					2822299	Men's or boys' shirts, underpants, pyjamas, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted; n.e.c	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				28223		Women's or girls' suits, coats, jackets, dresses, skirts, trousers, shorts and the like, knitted or crocheted	
					2822301	Coats (women's or girls'), KC	NOS
					2822302	Dresses (women's or girls'), KC	NOS
					2822303	Jackets (women's or girls'), KC	NOS
					2822304	Shorts (women's or girls'), KC	NOS
					2822305	Skirts (women's or girls'), KC	NOS
					2822306	Suit (women's or girls'), KC	NOS
					2822307	Trousers (women's or girls'), KC	NOS
					2822399	Women's or girls' suits, coats, jackets, dresses, skirts, trousers, shorts and the like, knitted or crocheted; n.e.c	NOS
				28224		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, petticoats, panties, nightdresses, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	
					2822401	Blouses (women's or girls'), KC	NOS
					2822402	Dressing gowns (women's or girls'), KC	NOS
					2822403	Nightdresses (women's or girls'), KC	NOS
					2822404	Panties (women's or girls'), KC	NOS
					2822405	Petticoats (women's or girls'), KC	NOS
					2822406	Shirts (women's or girls'), KC	NOS
					2822407	Other similar articles	NOS
					2822408	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, petticoats, panties, nightdresses, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted; n.e.c	NOS
				28225		T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted	
					2822501	Singlets, KC	NOS
					2822502	T-shirts, KC	NOS
					2822503	Other vests, KC	NOS
					2822599	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted; n.e.c	NOS
				28226		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	
					2822601	Cardigans, KC	NOS
					2822602	Jerseys, KC	NOS
					2822603	Pullovers, KC	NOS
					2822604	Waistcoats, KC	NOS
					2822699	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted; n.e.c	NOS
				28227		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	
					2822701	Babies' garments, KC	NOS
					2822702	Clothing accessories, KC	NOS
					2822799	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; n.e.c	NOS
				28228		Track suits, ski suits, swimwear and other garments, knitted or crocheted n.e.c.	
					2822801	Ski suits, KC	NOS
					2822802	Swim wear, KC	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					2822803	Track suits, KC	NOS
					2822899	Track suits, ski suits, swimwear and other garments, knitted or crocheted n.e.c.	NOS
				28229		Gloves, shawls, scarves, veils, ties, cravats and other made-up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories	
					2822901	Gloves, KC	NOS
					2822902	Other made-up clothing accessories, KC	NOS
					2822903	Scarves, KC	NOS
					2822904	Shawls, KC	NOS
					2822905	Ties, KC	NOS
					2822906	Veils, KC	NOS
					2822999	Gloves, shawls, scarves, veils, ties, cravats and other made-up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories;n.e.c	NOS
			2823			Wearing apparel, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted; brassieres, corsets, suspenders and similar articles, whether or not knitted or crocheted	
				28231		Men's or boys' suits, coats, jackets, trousers, shorts and the like, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted	
					2823101	Coats ; not K.C male	NOS
					2823102	Jackets ;not K.C male	NOS
					2823103	Shorts; not K.C male	NOS
					2823104	Suits; not K.C male	NOS
					2823105	Trousers; not K.C male	NOS
					2823199	Men's or boys' suits, coats, jackets, trousers, shorts and the like, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted;n.e.c	NOS
				28232		Men's or boys' shirts, singlets, underpants, pyjamas, dressing gowns and similar articles, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted	
					2823201	Dressing gowns; not K.C male	NOS
					2823202	Pyjamasnot ; not K.C male	NOS
					2823203	Shirtsnot ; not K.C male	NOS
					2823204	Singletsnot ; not K.C maleK.C male	NOS
					2823205	Underpantsnot ; not K.C male	NOS
					2823299	Men's or boys' shirts, singlets, underpants, pyjamas, dressing gowns and similar articles, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted;n.e.c	NOS
				28233		Women's or girls' suits, coats, jackets, dresses, skirts, trousers, shorts and the like, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted	
					2823301	Coats; not K.C female	NOS
					2823302	Dresses ; not K.C female	NOS
					2823303	Jacketsnot ; not K.C female	NOS
					2823304	Shorts; not K.C female	NOS
					2823305	Skirtsnot; not K.C female	NOS
					2823306	Suitnot; notK.C female	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					2823307	Trousers; not K.C female	NOS
					2823399	Women's or girls' suits, coats, jackets, dresses, skirts, trousers, shorts and the like, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted;n.e.c	NOS
				28234		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, singlets, petticoats, panties, nightdresses, dressing gowns and similar articles, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted	
					2823401	Blouses ; not K.C female	NOS
					2823402	Dressing gowns ; not K.C female	NOS
					2823403	Nightdresses ; not K.C female	NOS
					2823404	Panties ; not K.C female	NOS
					2823405	Petticoats ; not K.C female	NOS
					2823406	Shirts ; not K.C female	NOS
					2823407	Singlets ; not K.C female	NOS
					2823499	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, singlets, petticoats, panties, nightdresses, dressing gowns and similar articles, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted;n.e.c	NOS
				28235		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted	
					2823501	Babies' garments ; not K.C	NOS
					2823502	Clothing accessories ; not K.C	NOS
					2823599	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted; n.e.c	NOS
				28236		Track suits, ski suits, swimwear and other garments, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted n.e.c.	
					2823601	Ski suits ; not K.C	NOS
					2823602	Swim wear ; not K.C	NOS
					2823603	Track suits ; not K.C	NOS
					2823604	Other garment ; not K.C	NOS
					2823699	Track suits, ski suits, swimwear and other garments, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted n.e.c.	NOS
				28237		Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted	
					2823701	Braces; not K.C	NOS
					2823702	Brassieres; not K.C	NOS
					2823703	Corsets; not K.C	NOS
					2823704	Garters ; not K.C	NOS
					2823705	Girdles; not K.C	NOS
					2823706	Suspenders; not K.C	NOS
					2823799	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted; n.e.c	NOS
				28238		Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, veils, ties, cravats, gloves and other made-up clothing accessories, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted n.e.c.	
					2823801	Cravats; not K.C	
					2823802	Gloves; not K.C	NOS
					2823803	Handkerchief; not K.C	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					2823804	Scarves; not K.C	NOS
					2823805	Shawls; not K.C	NOS
					2823806	Ties; not K.C	NOS
					2823807	Veils; not K.C	NOS
					2823899	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, veils, ties, cravats, gloves and other made-up clothing accessories, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted n.e.c.	NOS
			2824			Apparel and clothing accessories, of leather, composition leather or plastics	
				28241		Apparel of leather or of composition leather	
					2824101	Belt, waist, leather	NOS
					2824102	Coats, leather	NOS
					2824103	Garments, leather	NOS
					2824104	Gloves, leather	NOS
					2824105	Jacket, leather	NOS
					2824106	Leather, embroidered	NOS
					2824107	Saddle, leather	NOS
					2824108	Vest , leather	NOS
					2824199	Apparel of leather or of composition leather; n.e.c	NOS
				28242		Clothing accessories of leather or of composition leather, except sports gloves	
					2824201	Cloth, artificial leather	METRES
					2824202	Cloth, leather	METRES
					2824299	Clothing accessories of leather or of composition leather, except sports gloves; n.e.c	METRES
				28243		Apparel and clothing accessories of plastics (incl. gloves)	
					2824301	Apparel of plastics	NOS
					2824302	Clothing accessories of plastics	NOS
					2824303	Plastics gloves	NOS
					2824399	Apparel and clothing accessories of plastics (incl. gloves); n.e.c	NOS
			2825			Garments made up of felt or nonwovens; garments made up of textile fabrics impregnated or coated with plastics, rubber or other materials	
				28250		Garments made up of felt or nonwovens; garments made up of textile fabrics impregnated or coated with plastics, rubber or other materials	
					2825001	Garments made up of textile fabrics coated with other materials	NOS
					2825002	Garments made up of textile fabrics coated with plastics	NOS
					2825003	Garments made up of textile fabrics coated with rubber	NOS
					2825004	Garments made up of textile fabrics impregnated	NOS
					2825005	Garments made up of felt	NOS
					2825099	Garments made up of felt or nonwovens; garments made up of textile fabrics impregnated or coated with plastics, rubber or other materials; n.e.c	NOS
			2826			Hats and headgear	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				28261		Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt; plateaux and manchons of felt; hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material	
					2826101	Hat bodies	NOS
					2826102	Hat-forms	NOS
					2826103	Hoods of felt	NOS
					2826104	Manchons of felt	NOS
					2826105	Plateaux of felt	NOS
					2826199	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt; plateaux and manchons of felt; hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material; n.e.c	NOS
				28262		Hats and other headgear, of felt, or plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, or knitted or crocheted or made up from lace or other textile fabric in the piece; hair-nets	
					2826201	Hats of felt	NOS
					2826202	Other headgear of felt	NOS
					2826299	Hats and other headgear, of felt, or plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, or knitted or crocheted or made up from lace or other textile fabric in the piece; hair-nets; n.e.c	NOS
				28269		Other headgear except headgear of rubber or of plastics, safety headgear and asbestos headgear; head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	
					2826901	Asbestos headgear	NOS
					2826902	Chinstraps	NOS
					2826903	Covers	NOS
					2826904	Hat foundations	NOS
					2826905	Hat frames	NOS
					2826906	Head-bands	NOS
					2826907	Linings	NOS
					2826908	Safety headgear	NOS
					2826909	Peaks	NOS
					2826910	Other articles for headgear	NOS
					2826999	Other headgear except headgear of rubber or of plastics, safety headgear and asbestos headgear; head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear; n.e.c	NOS
	283					Tanned or dressed furskins and artificial fur; articles thereof (except headgear)	
		2831				Tanned or dressed furskins	
			28310			Tanned or dressed furskins	
					2831001	Fur coat	NOS
					2831002	Fur gloves	NOS
					2831003	Fur hand bag	NOS
					2831004	Fur jacket	NOS
					2831005	Fur jewel cases	NOS
					2831006	Fur novelty items	NOS
					2831007	Fur pant	NOS
					2831008	Fur purses	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					2831009	Fur scarf	NOS
					2831010	Fur shawl	NOS
					2831011	Fur skin garments	NOS
					2831012	Fur skins, tanned	NOS
					2831013	Fur wallet	NOS
					2831099	Tanned or dressed furskins; n.e.c	NOS
			2832			Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin (except headgear)	
				28320	2832000	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin (except headgear)	NOS
			2833			Artificial fur and articles thereof (except headgear)	
				28330		Artificial fur and articles thereof (except headgear)	NOS
					2833001	Bag, artificial fur	NOS
					2833002	Cloth, artificial fur	NOS
					2833003	Coat, artificial fur	NOS
					2833004	Garments, artificial fur	NOS
					2833005	Gloves ,artificial fur	NOS
					2833006	Hand bag, artificial fur	NOS
					2833007	Hats/caps artificial fur	NOS
					2833008	Jacket, artificial fur	NOS
					2833009	Jewel cases ,artificial fur	NOS
					2833010	Novelty items, artificial fur	NOS
					2833011	Pant, artificial fur	NOS
					2833012	Purse, artificial fur	NOS
					2833013	Scarf, artificial fur	NOS
					2833014	Wallet, artificial fur	NOS
					2833099	Artificial fur and articles thereof (except headgear);n.e.c	NOS
29						Leather and leather products; footwear	
	291					Tanned or dressed leather; composition leather	
		2911				Chamois leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather	
			29110			Chamois leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather	
				2911001		Chamois leather	SQ.METRE
				2911002		Halter leather	SQ.METRE
				2911003		Harness and saddle leather	SQ.METRE
				2911004		Leather crome tanned	SQ.METRE
				2911005		Leather glazed kid	SQ.METRE
				2911006		Leather semi-tanned	SQ.METRE
				2911007		Leather tanned	SQ.METRE
				2911008		Leather veg tanned	SQ.METRE
				2911009		Leather wet blue	SQ.METRE
				2911010		Leather wet blue crome	SQ.METRE
				2911011		Metallized leather	SQ.METRE

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					2911012	Patent laminated leather	SQ.METRE
					2911013	Patent leather	SQ.METRE
					2911014	Seat leather	SQ.METRE
					2911015	Shammy leather	SQ.METRE
					2911016	Swede leather	SQ.METRE
					2911099	Chamois leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather; n.e.c	SQ.METRE
			2912			Other leather, of bovine or equine animals, without hair on	
				29120		Other leather, of bovine or equine animals, without hair on	
					2912001	Leather buffalo	SQ.METRE
					2912002	Leather buffalo calf	SQ.METRE
					2912003	Leather buffalo calf crome- tanned	SQ.METRE
					2912004	Leather buffalo calf -cured	SQ.METRE
					2912005	Leather buffalo calf-flayed	SQ.METRE
					2912006	Leather buffalo calf-tanned	SQ.METRE
					2912007	Leather buffalo- cured	SQ.METRE
					2912008	Leather buffalo flayed	SQ.METRE
					2912009	Leather cow	SQ.METRE
					2912010	Leather cow calf	SQ.METRE
					2912011	Leather cow calf crome- tanned	SQ.METRE
					2912012	Leather cow calf -cured	SQ.METRE
					2912013	Leather cow calf-flayed	SQ.METRE
					2912014	Leather cow calf-tanned	SQ.METRE
					2912015	Leather cow cured	SQ.METRE
					2912016	Leather cow flayed	SQ.METRE
					2912017	Leather crome tanned -bovine	SQ.METRE
					2912018	Leather other animals	SQ.METRE
					2912019	Leather other animals -cured	SQ.METRE
					2912020	Leather other animals -flayed	SQ.METRE
					2912021	Leather semi-tanned,bovine	SQ.METRE
					2912099	Other leather, of bovine or equine animals, without hair on; n.e.c	SQ.METRE
			2913			Other leather, without hair on (including sheep, lamb, goat or kid skin leather); composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre	
				29130	2913000	Other leather, without hair on (including sheep, lamb, goat or kid skin leather); composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre	SQ.METRE
		292				Luggage, handbags and the like; saddlery and harness; other articles of leather	
			2921			Saddlery and harness, for any animal, of any material	
				29210	2921000	Saddlery and harness, for any animal, of any material	T
			2922			Luggage, handbags and the like, of leather, composition leather, plastic sheeting, textile materials, vulcanized fibre or paperboard; travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				29220	2922000	Luggage, handbags and the like, of leather, composition leather, plastic sheeting, textile materials, vulcanized fibre or paperboard; travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	NOS
			2923			Watch straps, except of metal	
				29230	2923000	Watch straps, except of metal	NOS
			2929			Other articles of leather or composition leather (including articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses) n.e.c.	
				29290	2929000	Other articles of leather or composition leather (including articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses) n.e.c.	NOS
		293				Footwear, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, or with uppers of leather or textile materials, other than sports footwear, footwear incorporating a protective metal toe- cap and miscellaneous special footwear	
			2931			Waterproof footwear, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, other than footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	
				29310	2931000	Waterproof footwear, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, other than footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Pair
			2932			Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, other than waterproof footwear or sports footwear	
				29320	2932000	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, other than waterproof footwear or sports footwear	Pair
			2933			Footwear with uppers of leather, other than sports footwear, footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap and miscellaneous special footwear	
				29330	2933000	Footwear with uppers of leather, other than sports footwear, footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap and miscellaneous special footwear	Pair
			2934			Footwear with uppers of textile materials, other than sports footwear	
				29340	2934000	Footwear with uppers of textile materials, other than sports footwear	Pair
		294				Sports footwear, except skating boots	
			2941			Ski-boots, snowboard boots and cross-country ski footwear	
				29410	2941000	Ski-boots, snowboard boots and cross-country ski footwear	Pair
			2942			Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	
				29420	2942000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	Pair
			2949			Other sports footwear, except skating boots	
				29490	2949000	Other sports footwear, except skating boots	Pair
		295				Other footwear, except asbestos footwear, orthopaedic footwear and skating boots	
			2951			Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap, except those covered in subclass 29320	
				29510	2951000	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap, except those covered in subclass 29320	Pair
			2952			Wooden footwear, miscellaneous special footwear and other footwear n.e.c.	
				29520	2952000	Wooden footwear, miscellaneous special footwear and other footwear n.e.c.	Pair
		296				Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			2960			Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	
				29600	2960000	Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	Pair

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
3						Other transportable goods, except metal products, machinery and equipment	
	31					Products of wood, cork, straw and plaiting materials	
		311				Wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm; railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated	
			3110			Wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm; railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated	
				31100		Wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm; railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated	
					3110001	Blocks wooden compressed or not	NOS
					3110002	Timber/wooden planks, sawn/resawn	CUBIC METER
					3110003	Wood (excl. fire wood & logs)	CUBIC METER
					3110004	Wood , compressed	T
					3110005	Wood cutting processed sized	CUBIC METER
					3110006	Wood filler	KG
					3110007	Wood fire	T
					3110008	Wood sawn	CUBIC METER
					3110009	Wood scantlings	CUBIC METER
					3110010	Wood slates	TH.NOS
					3110011	Wood soft	CUBIC METER
					3110012	Wood states	TH.NOS
					3110013	Wood waste	T
					3110014	Wooden chips	T
					3110099	Wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm; railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated n.e.c	
		312				Wood continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces; wood wool; wood flour; wood in chips or particles	
			3121			Wood, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled, and beadings and mouldings)	
				31210	3121000	Wood, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled, and beadings and mouldings)	T
			3122			Wood wool; wood flour	
				31220		Wood wool; wood flour	
					3122001	Wood flour	T
					3122002	Wood wool	KG
					3122099	Wood wool; wood flour n.e.c	KG
			3123			Wood in chips or particles	
				31230	3123000	Wood in chips or particles	T
		313				Wood in the rough, including those treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives; railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, impregnated	
			3131			Wood in the rough, treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				31310		Wood in the rough, treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	
					3131001	Laminated sheet (wood)	SQ.METRE
					3131099	Wood in the rough, treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives n.e.c	SQ.METRE
			3132			Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, impregnated	
				31320	3132000	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, impregnated	CUBIC METER
			3133			Other wood in the rough (including split poles and pickets)	
				31330		Other wood in the rough (including split poles and pickets)	
					3133001	Wooden sleepers and poles	CUBIC METER
					3133002	Wooden splints	T
					3133099	Other wood in the rough (including split poles and pickets) n. e. c	
		314				Boards and panels	
			3141			Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, except of bamboo	
				31410		Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, except of bamboo	
					3141001	Plywood board	SQ.METRE
					3141002	Plywood circles	NOS
					3141003	Plywood reels	NOS
					3141099	Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, except of bamboo n.e.c	
			3142			Other plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood, except of bamboo	
				31420		Other plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood, except of bamboo	
					3142001	Plywood decorative	NOS
					3142099	Other plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood, except of bamboo n.e.c	NOS
		3143				Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials	
				31430		Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials	
					3143001	Clip board	SQ.METRE
					3143002	Wooden board (non electrical)	T
					3143099	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials n.e.c	
		3144				Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials	
			31440	3144000		Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials	SQ.METRE
		3145				Plywood, veneer panels and similar laminated wood of bamboo	
			31450			Plywood, veneer panels and similar laminated wood of bamboo	
					3145001	Wood veneer	CUBIC METER
					3145099	Plywood, veneer panels and similar laminated wood of bamboo n.e.c	CUBIC METER
		315				Veneer sheets; sheets for plywood; densified wood	
			3151			Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm	
				31510		Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm	
					3151001	Plywood	SQ.METRE
					3151002	Veneered particle board	SQ.METRE

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3151099	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm n.e.c	SQ.METRE
			3152			Densified wood	
		316		31520	3152000	Densified wood	CUBIC METER
						Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood (including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes)	
			3160			Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood (including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes)	
				31600		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood (including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes)	
					3160001	Sedlery wooden	NOS
					3160002	Cooling tower wooden	NOS
					3160003	Flush doors	NOS
					3160004	Partition / full height panels wooden	NOS
					3160099	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood (including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes) n.e.c	NOS
		317				Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood (including staves)	
			3170			Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood (including staves)	
				31700		Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood (including staves)	
					3170001	Bailing hoop	T
					3170002	Box wooden (incl. packing box)	NOS
					3170003	Packing band	NOS
					3170004	Packing card	TH.NOS
					3170005	Patti	NOS
					3170006	Tea crate	NOS
					3170007	Wheel parts	NOS
					3170008	Wheel wooden	NOS
					3170009	Wooden barrels	NOS
					3170010	Wooden cable reels	NOS
					3170011	Wooden crates	NOS
					3170012	Wooden drums	NOS
					3170013	Wooden packing boxes others	NOS
					3170014	Wooden reels rollers drums etc.	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3170099	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood (including staves) n.e.c	NOS
		319				Other products of wood; articles of cork, plaiting materials and straw	
			3191			Other products of wood	
				31911		Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	
					3191101	Cap & lables wooden	NOS
					3191102	Rifle butt wooden	NOS
					3191103	Wooden hoods	NOS
					3191104	Wooden hoops	NOS
					3191105	Wooden plugs	T
					3191199	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood n.e.c	
				31912	3191200	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood	NOS
				31913		Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	
					3191301	Wooden jewellery box	NOS
					3191399	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood n.e.c	NOS
			3192	31914	3191400	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects, and other articles of wood	CUBIC METER
				31921		Articles of cork and straw or other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	
						Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in blocks, plates, sheets or strip; crushed, granulated or ground cork; waste cork	
					3192101	Cork composition	NOS
					3192102	Cork waste	T
					3192103	Cork wood	T
					3192199	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in blocks, plates, sheets or strip; crushed, granulated or ground cork; waste cork n.e.c	T
				31922		Articles of natural cork; agglomerated cork and articles thereof	
					3192201	Cork caps	TH.NOS
					3192202	Cork discs	TH.NOS
					3192203	Cork filled with feather	KG
					3192204	Cork frame	NOS
					3192205	Cork liner	TH.NOS
					3192206	Cork powder	T
					3192207	Cork rods	NOS
					3192208	Cork sheet	NOS
					3192209	Printed cork tipping	T
					3192299	Articles of natural cork; agglomerated cork and articles thereof n.e.c	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				31923		Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	
					3192301	Cane	T
					3192302	Cane furniture	NOS
					3192303	Domestic basket and basket ware	NOS
					3192304	Industrial & agri baskets	NOS
					3192305	Mats straw	NOS
					3192306	Picking sticks	NOS
					3192307	Reeds	T
					3192308	Straw made basket wire	KG
					3192309	Straw made wickerwork	NOS
					3192310	Straw processed	KG
					3192399	Straw/bamboo/cane products, n.e.c.	
32						Pulp, paper and paper products; printed matter and related articles	
		321				Pulp, paper and paperboard	
			3211			Pulps of wood or other fibrous cellulosic material	
				32111	3211100	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	KG
				32112		Chemical wood pulp, other than dissolving grades	
					3211201	Rayon pulp	KG
					3211299	Chemical wood pulp, other than dissolving grades n.e.c	KG
				32113		Mechanical wood pulp; semi-chemical wood pulp; pulps of fibrous cellulosic material other than wood	
					3211301	Base paper	KG
					3211302	Buds and mid ribs	T
					3211303	Handmade pulp all type	T
					3211304	Mechanical pulp wood	T
					3211305	Pulp for text fibre	T
					3211306	Pulp of wood etc.	T
					3211307	Raw paper	T
					3211399	Mechanical wood pulp; semi-chemical wood pulp; pulps of fibrous cellulosic material other than wood	T
						n.e.c.	
			3212			Newsprint, hand-made paper and other uncoated paper and paperboard of a kind used for graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper	
				32121		Newsprint	
					3212101	Paper press	KG
					3212199	Newsprint n.e.c	KG
				32122		Hand-made paper and paperboard	
					3212201	News print bleached	T
					3212202	News print coloured	T
					3212203	Newsprint in reels	T
					3212204	Newsprint unbleached	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3212205	Paper hand made	T
					3212299	Hand-made paper and paperboard n.e.c	T
				32129		Other uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper	
					3212901	Computer stationery	T
					3212902	Corrugated paper	KG
					3212903	Duplex paper	KG
					3212904	Paper absorbant	NOS
					3212905	Paper black	TH.NOS
					3212906	Paper cheque	T
					3212907	Paper colour photo	ROLL
					3212908	Paper posters	TH.NOS
					3212909	Paper rolls corrugated	T
					3212910	Paper rolls non corrugated	T
					3212911	Paper used for card making	SQ.METRE
					3212912	Paper, account book paper	T
					3212913	Paper, airmail	T
					3212914	Paper, aldex	NOS
					3212915	Paper, antique	T
					3212916	Paper, art	T
					3212917	Paper, bond	T
					3212918	Paper, coloured for printing / poster	T
					3212919	Paper, labels (blank)	T
					3212920	Paper, manilla	T
					3212921	Paper, maplitho	T
					3212922	Paper, match	KG
					3212923	Paper, ordinary white/rulled	T
					3212924	Paper, printing & writing	T
					3212925	Paper, r.c	ROLL
					3212926	Paper, telegraph tape	T
					3212927	Paper, tissue (type writing)	T
					3212928	Perforated sheet, paper	SQ.METRE
					3212999	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper n.e.c	
			3213			Toilet tissue stock, uncoated kraftliner and other uncoated paper and paperboard; miscellaneous other papers	
				32131		Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	
					3213101	Carbon tissue paper	T
					3213102	Paper tracing / drawing	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3213103	Paper, cellophane	T
					3213104	Tissue paper	T
					3213199	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres n.e.c.	T
				32132	3213200	Kraftliner, uncoated	T
				32133		Other uncoated kraft paper and paperboard; sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled	
					3213301	Covers paper	T
					3213302	Craft paper	T
					3213399	Other uncoated kraft paper and paperboard; sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled n.e.c	T
				32134	3213400	Fluting paper, including straw and semi-chemical	T
				32135	3213500	Testliner (recycled liner board)	T
				32136		Sulphite wrapping paper, filter paper and paperboard, felt paper and other paper and paperboard; cigarette paper not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes	
					3213601	Cigarette Paper	T
					3213602	Felt Paper	T
					3213603	Filter Paper	T
					3213604	Sulphite wrapping Paper	T
					3213699	Sulphite wrapping paper, filter paper and paperboard, felt paper and other paper and paperboard; cigarette paper not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes n.e.c	T
				32137		Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	
					3213701	Paper glassine	T
					3213702	Paper grease proof	T
					3213703	Paper parchment	T
					3213704	Paper transparent	T
					3213799	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers n.e.c	T
			3214			Processed paper and paperboard	
				32141		Composite paper and paperboard, not surface-coated or impregnated	
					3214101	Card board	T
					3214102	Card board/ duplex board	T
					3214103	Hard board	T
					3214104	Mill board	T
					3214105	Mill board reels	T
					3214199	Composite paper and paperboard, not surface-coated or impregnated n.e.c.	T
				32142		Paper and paperboard, creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated n.e.c.	
					3214201	Egg nags / tray	NOS
					3214202	File board	T
					3214203	Folder non coated	TH.NOS
					3214204	Grey board	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3214205	Mat paper craft	NOS
					3214206	Paper board bristle	T
					3214207	Paper partition	TH.NOS
					3214208	Paste board	T
					3214209	Photoboard cover	KG
					3214210	Press board	T
				32143	3214299	Paper and paperboard, creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated n.e.c.	
						Paper and paperboard coated with kaolin or with other inorganic substances	
					3214301	Ammonia paper	KG
					3214302	Insulation board	T
					3214303	Ivory board	T
					3214304	Masonite board	NOS
					3214305	Paper aluminium	KG
					3214306	Paper bromide	SQ.METRE
					3214307	Paper chrome	T
					3214308	Paper electrostatic for ecg/fax etc.	KG
				32149	3214399	Paper and paperboard coated with kaolin or with other inorganic substances n.e.c	
						Other paper and paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, gummed or adhesive, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets	
					3214901	Abrasive paper	KG
					3214902	Adhesive tape (non medicinal)	METRES
					3214903	Cellulose acetate butyrate	T
					3214904	Cellulose acetate sheet	T
					3214905	Cellulose nitrate sheet	T
					3214906	Folder coated white board	T
					3214907	Gelatin sheet	KG
					3214908	Other Special purpose paper products	T
					3214909	Paper butter	KG
					3214910	Paper cotton pasted	T
					3214911	Paper cream laid wove	T
					3214912	Paper filter/crape filter	T
					3214913	Paper gelatin	KG
					3214914	Paper gummed/tape	ROLL
					3214915	Paper insulated	T
					3214916	Paper laminated	KG
					3214917	Paper polythene coated	T
					3214918	Paper resin impregnated	SQ.METRE
					3214919	Paper sand	REAM
					3214920	Paper used in baking	KG
					3214921	Paper velvet	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3214922	Paper water proof	METRES
					3214923	Paper waxed	KG
					3214924	Pulp board	T
					3214999	Other paper and paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, gummed or adhesive, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets n.e.c	
			3215			Corrugated paper and paperboard and containers of paper and paperboard	
				32151		Corrugated paper and paperboard	
					3215101	Corrugated paper board	T
					3215199	Corrugated paper and paperboard n.e.c	T
				32152		Sacks and bags of paper	
					3215201	Paper bags incl. craft paper bags	NOS
					3215299	Sacks and bags of paper n.e.c	NOS
				32153		Cartons, boxes, cases, record sleeves and other packing containers (except bags) of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops	
					3215301	Boxes, corrugated sheet	NOS
					3215302	Card board boxes	NOS
					3215303	Card board tubes	NOS
					3215304	Card board wads	TH.NOS
					3215305	Cartons / boxes, paper	TH.NOS
					3215306	Cigarettes shells / box of paper	TH.NOS
					3215307	Envelopes for packaging	TH.NOS
					3215308	Fancy paper boxes	NOS
					3215309	Ice cream cups	NOS
					3215310	Paper cone	TH.NOS
					3215311	Paper cups	TH.NOS
					3215312	Paper filter bowls	NOS
					3215313	Paper plate	TH.NOS
					3215314	Paper pouches	NOS
					3215315	Paper tubes / sleeves	NOS
					3215399	Paper articles n.e.c	NOS
			3219			Other paper and paperboard products	
				32191		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers, not in bulk sizes; duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper	
					3219101	Paper , duplicating	T
					3219102	Paper stencil	T
					3219199	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers, not in bulk sizes; duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper n.e.c.	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				32192		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing paper stationery	
					3219201	Envelopes without stamp	TH.NOS
					3219299	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing paper stationery n.e.c	TH.NOS
				32193		Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, towels, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, and articles of apparel, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	
					3219301	Paper napkin	TH.NOS
					3219399	Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, towels, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, and articles of apparel, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres n.e.c	TH.NOS
				32194		Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper	
					3219401	Paper wall	METRES
					3219499	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper	METRES
				32195	3219500	Textile wall coverings	METRES
				32197	3219700	Labels of paper or paperboard	METRES
				32198	3219800	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	METRES
				32199	3219900	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; cigarette paper, in booklets or tubes, or in rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of	METRES
	322					Books, in print	
		3221				Educational textbooks, in print	
			32210	3221000		Educational textbooks, in print	NOS
		3222				General reference books, in print	
			32220	3222000		General reference books, in print	NOS
		3223				Directories, in print	
			32230			Directories, in print	
				3223001		Directory incl. telephone	NOS
				3223099		Directories, in print n.e.c	NOS
		3229				Other books, in print	
			32291	3229100		Professional, technical and scholarly books, in print	NOS
			32292	3229200		Children's books, in print	NOS
			32299			Other books n.e.c., in print	
				3229901		Books	NOS
				3229999		Other books n.e.c., in print	NOS
	323					Newspapers and periodicals, daily, in print	
		3230				Newspapers and periodicals, daily, in print	
			32300			Newspapers and periodicals, daily, in print	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3230001	News paper, daily	TH.NOS
					3230002	Periodicals, daily	TH.NOS
					3230099	Newspapers and periodicals, daily, in print n.e.c	TH.NOS
		324				Newspapers and periodicals, other than daily, in print	
			3241			General interest newspapers and periodicals, other than daily, in print	
				32410		General interest newspapers and periodicals, other than daily, in print	
					3241001	Newspaper, non-daily	TH.NOS
					3241002	Periodicals, non- daily	TH.NOS
					3241099	General interest newspapers and periodicals, other than daily, in print n.e.c	TH.NOS
			3242			Business, professional or academic newspapers and periodicals, other than daily, in print	
				32420	3242000	Business, professional or academic newspapers and periodicals, other than daily, in print	TH.NOS
					3242001	Academic/professional newspaper/periodicals, non-daily	TH.NOS
					3242002	Business/economic newspaper/periodicals, non-daily	TH.NOS
					3242099	Business, professional or academic newspapers and periodicals, other than daily, in print n.e.c	TH.NOS
			3249			Other newspapers and periodicals, other than daily, in print	
				32490	3249000	Other newspapers and periodicals, other than daily, in print	TH.NOS
	325					Printed maps; music, printed or in manuscript; postcards, greeting cards, pictures and plans	
			3251			Maps and hydrographic or similar charts (including wall maps, topographical plans and globes), printed, other than in book-form	
				32511		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts (including wall maps, topographical plans and maps for globes), printed, other than in book-form	
					3251101	Atlas	NOS
					3251102	Charts, topographic, printed	NOS
					3251103	Hydrographic maps	NOS
					3251104	Maps (excl. atlas)	NOS
					3251199	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts (including wall maps, topographical plans and maps for globes), printed, other than in book-form n.e.c	NOS
				32512	3251200	Globes	NOS
		3252				Music, printed or in manuscript	
			32520	3252000		Music, printed or in manuscript	NOS
		3253				Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings or messages, with or without envelopes or trimmings	
				32530		Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings or messages, with or without envelopes or trimmings	
					3253001	Envelopes	TH.NOS
					3253002	Greetings cards / invitation cards	TH.NOS
					3253003	Inland letter	TH.NOS
					3253004	Picture post cards without stamp	TH.NOS
					3253005	Post card , printed	TH.NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3253099	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings or messages, with or without envelopes or trimmings n.e.c	TH.NOS
			3254			Printed pictures, designs and photographs	
				32540	3254000	Printed pictures, designs and photographs	TH.NOS
			3255			Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions and carbon copies of the foregoing	
				32550		Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions and carbon copies of the foregoing	
					3255001	Carbon copies, stencil copies, resographic reproductions	TH.NOS
					3255002	Photographic reproductions	TH.NOS
					3255003	Plans & drawings , all type	TH.NOS
					3255099	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions and carbon copies of the foregoing n.e.c	TH.NOS
		326				Stamps, cheque forms, banknotes, stock certificates, brochures and leaflets, advertising material and other printed matter	
			3261			Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps; stamp-impressed paper; cheque forms; banknotes, stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title	
				32610		Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps; stamp-impressed paper; cheque forms; banknotes, stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title	
					3261001	Bank cheques & drafts	TH.NOS
					3261002	Currency notes	TH.NOS
					3261003	Paper bond / bank	TH.NOS
					3261004	Postage stamps	TH.NOS
					3261005	Printed tickets	TH.NOS
					3261006	Stamp paper	TH.NOS
					3261099	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps; stamp-impressed paper; cheque forms; banknotes, stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title n.e.c	TH.NOS
			3262			Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	
				32620		Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	
					3262001	Brochures / catalogue	TH.NOS
					3262002	Hoardings	NOS
					3262003	Leaflets paper	TH.NOS
					3262004	Paper labels posters	NOS
					3262005	Printed posters	TH.NOS
					3262006	Signage	NOS
					3262007	Wall posters	TH.NOS
					3262099	Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like n.e.c	TH.NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			3263			Transfers (decalcomanias) and printed calendars	
				32630		Transfers (decalcomanias) and printed calendars	
					3263001	Calendars	TH.NOS
					3263099	Transfers (decalcomanias) and printed calendars n.e.c	TH.NOS
			3269			Other printed matter	
				32690		Other printed matter	
					3269001	Hologram	NOS
					3269002	Loose leaf ledger	NOS
					3269003	Lottery tickets	TH.NOS
					3269004	Manuals	TH.NOS
					3269005	Misc printed articles/books like annual report etc.	TH.NOS
					3269006	Paper name plate	TH.NOS
					3269007	Printed lables	TH.NOS
					3269099	Printed materials n.e.c.	TH.NOS
		327				Registers, account books, notebooks, letter pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders, file covers, forms and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard	
			3270			Registers, account books, notebooks, letter pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders, file covers, forms and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard	
				32700		Registers, account books, notebooks, letter pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders, file covers, forms and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard	
					3270001	Account book	NOS
					3270002	Bill book	TH.NOS
					3270003	Booklets	TH.NOS
					3270004	Diaries	NOS
					3270005	Exercise book	TH.NOS
					3270006	File cover	NOS
					3270007	Printed forms & schedules	TH.NOS
					3270008	Register	TH.NOS
					3270009	Stationery book	NOS
					3270099	Registers, account books, notebooks, letter pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders, file covers, forms and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard n.e.c	TH.NOS
		328				Composed type, prepared printing plates or cylinders, impressed lithographic stones or other impressed media for use in printing	
			3280			Composed type, prepared printing plates or cylinders, impressed lithographic stones or other impressed media for use in printing	
				32800	3280000	Composed type, prepared printing plates or cylinders, impressed lithographic stones or other impressed media for use in printing	NOS
33						Coke oven products; refined petroleum products; nuclear fuel	
		331				Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat; retort carbon	
			3310			Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat; retort carbon	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				33100		Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat; retort carbon	
					3310001	Briquettes, coke	T
					3310002	Coal rejects	T
					3310003	Coal washed	T
					3310004	Coke breeze	T
					3310005	Coke cp	T
					3310006	Coke dust	T
					3310007	Coke hard	T
					3310008	Coke mixed	T
					3310009	Coke peat	T
					3310010	Coke seme	T
					3310011	Coke soft	T
					3310012	Lignite briquettes	T
					3310099	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat; retort carbon n.e.c	T
		332				Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars	
			3320			Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars	
				33200		Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars	
					3320001	Benzol	T
					3320002	Coal tar by-product	T
					3320003	Coal tar crude	T
					3320004	Coal tar oil	T
					3320005	Coal tar peat	T
					3320006	Coal tar processed	T
					3320007	Coal tar product	T
					3320099	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars n.e.c	T
		333				Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude; preparations n.e.c. containing by weight 70% or more of these oils, such oils being the basic constituents of the preparations	
			3331			Motor spirit (gasolene), including aviation spirit	
				33310		Motor spirit (gasolene), including aviation spirit	
					3331001	Fuel, aviation turbine	K.LITRES
					3331002	Petrol / motor spirit/ gasoline	K.LITRES
					3331099	Motor spirit (gasolene), including aviation spirit n.e.c	K.LITRES
			3332			Spirit type (gasolene type) jet fuel	
				33320	3332000	Spirit type (gasolene type) jet fuel	K.LITRES
			3333			Other light petroleum oils and light oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude); light preparations n.e.c. containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude)	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				33330		Other light petroleum oils and light oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude); light preparations n.e.c. containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude)	
					3333001	Light petroleum oil	K.LITRES
			3334		3333099	Other light petroleum oils and light oils obtained from bituminous minerals n.e.c	K.LITRES
						Kerosene and kerosene type jet fuel	
				33341		Kerosene	
					3334101	Kerosene	K.LITRES
					3334102	Superior kerosene	K.LITRES
					3334199	Kerosene n.e.c	K.LITRES
				33342	3334200	Kerosene type jet fuel	K.LITRES
			3335			Other medium petroleum oils and medium oils obtained from bituminous minerals (not kerosene), other than crude; medium preparations n.e.c. containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	
				33350		Other medium petroleum oils and medium oils obtained from bituminous minerals (not kerosene), other than crude; medium preparations n.e.c. containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	
					3335001	Diesel	K.LITRES
					3335002	High speed diesel	K.LITRES
					3335099	Medium petroleum oil, n.e.c.	K.LITRES
			3336			Gas oils	
				33360	3336000	Gas oils	K.LITRES
			3337			Fuel oils n.e.c.	
				33370	3337000	Fuel oils n.e.c.	K.LITRES
			3338			Lubricating petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other heavy petroleum oils and heavy oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude), and heavy preparations n.e.c. containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils	
				33380		Lubricating petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other heavy petroleum oils and heavy oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude), and heavy preparations n.e.c. containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils	
					3338001	Furnace oil	LITRES
					3338002	Grease, petroleum etc.	LITRES
					3338003	Oil lubricating used in spindle/ spinnings the like	LITRES
					3338004	Oil used for tempering	LITRES
					3338005	Oil used in leather	LITRES
					3338006	Oil used in transformer	LITRES
					3338007	Oil, base	LITRES
					3338008	Oil, c.p.w	LITRES
					3338009	Oil, cuttings	LITRES
					3338010	Oil, middle	LITRES

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3338011	Oil, mineral white	LITRES
					3338012	Oil, solvent	LITRES
					3338013	Oil, used in hydrolic machine	LITRES
					3338014	Para cresol	LITRES
					3338099	Lubricating pet. oils obtained from bituminous min. n.e.c	LITRES
		334				Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, except natural gas	
			3341			Propane and butanes, liquefied	
				33410		Propane and butanes, liquefied	
					3341001	Compressed natural gas (CNG)	KG
					3341002	Gas natural	KG
					3341003	Liquid or liquid gas fuel for lighter	KG
					3341004	Liquidified petroleum gas (LPG)	KG
					3341099	Propane and butanes, liquefied, n.e.c.	KG
			3342			Ethylene, propylene, butylene, butadiene and other petroleum gases or gaseous hydrocarbons, except natural gas	
				33420		Ethylene, propylene, butylene, butadiene and other petroleum gases or gaseous hydrocarbons, except natural gas	
					3342001	Butadiene	T
					3342002	Butylene	T
					3342003	C-4 Raffinate	T
					3342004	Ethylene	T
					3342005	Isobutylene	T
					3342006	N-butene	T
					3342007	Polyisobutylene, PIB	T
					3342008	Propylene	T
					3342099	Ethylene, propylene, butylene, butadiene and other petroleum gases or gaseous hydrocarbons, except natural gas n.e.c	T
		335				Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro- crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products; petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bitum	
			3350			Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro- crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products; petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bitum	
				33500		Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro- crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products; petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bitum	
					3350001	Bituminous oil	T
					3350002	Paraffin incl wax	KG
					3350003	Petroleum coke	T
					3350004	Petroleum coke calcined	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3350005	Petroleum jelly	KG
					3350006	Tarfelt	METRES
					3350007	Wax chlorinated paraffin	KG
					3350008	Wax polythene	T
					3350099	Petroleum products obtained from bitumen n.e.c.	T
		336				Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	
			3361			Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium and its compounds	
				33610	3361000	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium and its compounds	T
			3362			Uranium enriched in u235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in u235, plutonium or compounds of these products	
				33620	3362000	Uranium enriched in u235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in u235, plutonium or compounds of these products	T
			3363			Uranium depleted in u235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in u235, thorium or compounds of these products	
				33630	3363000	Uranium depleted in u235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in u235, thorium or compounds of these products	T
			3369			Other radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	
				33690		Other radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	
					3369001	Isotopes	T
					3369099	Radioactive elements ,isotopes e.t.c	T
		337				Fuel elements (cartridges), for or of nuclear reactors	
			3371			Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors	
				33710	3371000	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors	T
			3372			Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	
				33720	3372000	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	T
34						Basic chemicals	
		341				Basic organic chemicals	
			3411			Hydrocarbons and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
				34110		Hydrocarbons and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
					3411001	2,4, dichloro flurobenzene	KG
					3411002	Acetyl sulphonyl chloride	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3411003	Acetylene black(carbon)	T
					3411004	Acetylene, dissolved	CUBIC METER
					3411005	Acid, naphthalene disulphonic	KG
					3411006	Acrylo nitric (acn)	T
					3411007	Alpha Olefins	T
					3411008	Benzene	T
					3411009	Benzopyrene	KG
					3411010	Benzoyl chloride	KG
					3411011	Bromochloro propane	KG
					3411012	Chlofluorocarbon, CFC, Freon	KG
					3411013	Chloro acetylene chloride	T
					3411014	Chloroethane	KG
					3411015	Chloroform	KG
					3411016	Chloroform, methyl	T
					3411017	Chloromethanes	KG
					3411018	Cyanuric chloride	KG
					3411019	Dichloro acetylene chloride	KG
					3411020	Dichloro ethane	T
					3411021	Dichloro nitro benzene	T
					3411022	Dimethyle ethanolamine	KG
					3411023	Dimethyle sulphate	KG
					3411024	Dinitro benzene	T
					3411025	Dipentene	KG
					3411026	Dodecyl benzene, Linear Alkyl Benzene, LAB	T
					3411027	Ethelene propylene terpolymer diene monom (epdm)	T
					3411028	Ethyl Benzene	LITRES
					3411029	Ethyl bromide	T
					3411030	Ethyl chloride	T
					3411031	Ethyl methyl ethylene	KG
					3411032	Ethylene dichloride	KG
					3411033	Heptylene	KG
					3411034	Hexa chlorocyclo pentadiene	T
					3411035	Hexane	LITRES
					3411036	Hydrosein n butylbromide	KG
					3411037	Isobutyl propane	T
					3411038	Isopropyl benzene	T
					3411039	Isopropyl bromide	KG
					3411040	Mafron gas (cfc)	KG
					3411041	Methane	CUBIC METER
					3411042	Methyl chloride	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3411043	Methylene bromide	T
					3411044	Methylene dibromide	T
					3411045	Mixed xylene isomers	KG
					3411046	Mono chloro benzene	T
					3411047	Monochlorophenol	KG
					3411048	m-xylene, Metaxylene	KG
					3411049	Naphthalene	KG
					3411050	N-butyl malonylchloride	T
					3411051	Nitro benzene	T
					3411052	Nitro chloro benzene	T
					3411053	Nitro naphthalene	KG
					3411054	Nitro toluene	T
					3411055	Nitroso compound	KG
					3411056	Ortho dichloro benzene	KG
					3411057	Ortho nitrotoluene	KG
					3411058	Ortho xylene, OX	T
					3411059	Orthonitrochlorobenzene, ONCB	KG
					3411060	Para chloro benzyl cyanide	KG
					3411061	Para chloro toluene	T
					3411062	Para nitro chloro benzene	T
					3411063	Pentane	T
					3411064	Perfluorosulphonic acid (naflon)	KG
					3411065	Polybutane	KG
					3411066	Polypropylene incl. co-polymer	KG
					3411067	Polyethylene	KG
					3411068	Propane	T
					3411069	Propylene tetramer	T
					3411070	Propylene trimer	T
					3411071	P-xylene, Para Xylene, PX	KG
					3411072	Styrene monomer, Styrene	KG
					3411073	Sulpho phenyl carbys	KG
					3411074	Tetrachloroethane	KG
					3411075	Toluene, Toluol	T
					3411076	Toluidine/ortho chlorometa	KG
					3411077	Tri-chloro ethylene	T
					3411078	Trichloroethane	KG
					3411079	Trimethyl ethane	T
					3411080	Vinyl chloride Monomer, VCM	KG
					3411081	Vinyl cyclohexene mono-oxide	T
					3411082	Xylene	LITRES

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			3412		3411099	Hydrocarbons and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives n.e.c	T
						Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining	
				34120		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining	
					3412001	Acid, fatty	KG
					3412002	Acid, lactic	T
					3412003	Acid, stearic	T
					3412004	Manganese stearate	KG
					3412005	Stearates	KG
					3412006	Stearine (glyceryl tristearine)	KG
					3412007	Synthetic fats	T
					3412099	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining n.e.c	T
			3413			Alcohols, phenols, phenol-alcohols, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; industrial fatty alcohols	
				34131		Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	
					3413101	Ethyl alcohol	LITRES
					3413102	Methyl alcohol(methanol)	LITRES
					3413103	Phenyl ethyl alcohol	LITRES
					3413104	Rectified spirit	LITRES
					3413099	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength n.e.c	LITRES
				34139		Other alcohols, phenols, phenol-alcohols, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; industrial fatty alcohols	
					3413901	2-ethyl hexanol	T
					3413902	Alcohol benzoyl & phenol	LITRES
					3413903	Alcohol solvent mixture	K.LITRES
					3413904	Amyl alcohol (fuse oil)	LITRES
					3413905	Benzyl alcohol	KG
					3413906	Beta naphthol	T
					3413907	Bisphenol a	KG
					3413908	Butenediol	KG
					3413909	Butyl alcohol (butanol)	T
					3413910	Butyl hydroxytoluene	KG
					3413911	Chlorobutol	KG
					3413912	D- alfa phenol glycine	KG
					3413913	D-1,2 ammobutanol	KG
					3413914	Di amino butanol	KG
					3413915	Di ethylene glycol	KG
					3413916	Diacetone alcohol	KG
					3413917	Dichlorometa xlenol	KG
					3413918	Diethyl phenol	KG
					3413919	Dimethyl-ethanolamine	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3413920	Ethanolamines	T
					3413921	Ethyl butanol	KG
					3413922	Ethylene glycol	KG
					3413923	Fatty alcohol	T
					3413924	Glycerol /glycerin	KG
					3413925	Glycol	KG
					3413926	Isopropanol	T
					3413927	Isobutanol	KG
					3413928	Isopentyl alcohol (isoamyl alcohol)	KG
					3413929	Isopropyl alcohol	KG
					3413930	Menthol	KG
					3413931	Metaxyleneol	KG
					3413932	Methoxy ethyl phenol	KG
					3413933	Methylaminophenol	T
					3413934	Monoethylene glycol, MEG	T
					3413935	Naphthol	KG
					3413936	Nonanoyl oxybenzene sulphonate	T
					3413937	Oxo Alcohol	KG
					3413938	Para nitrophenol	KG
					3413939	Para octyl phenol	KG
					3413940	Para tertiary butyl phenol	T
					3413941	Penta erythritol	T
					3413942	Phenol or phenol extract	KG
					3413943	Polyol	KG
					3413944	Polyvinyl alcohol	KG
					3413945	Propanol bromide	KG
					3413946	Propylene glycol, PG+G2692	T
					3413947	Resorcinol	KG
					3413948	Ripcord	K.LITRES
					3413949	Thio-alcohol	KG
					3413950	Thymol	KG
					3413951	Triethanolamine	KG
					3413952	Xylenol	T
					3413999	Other alcohols, phenols, phenol-alcohols, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; industrial fatty alcohols n.e.c	T
			3414			Carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, except salicylic acid and its salts and esters and their salts	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				34140		Carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, except salicylic acid and its salts and esters and their salts	
					3414001	Acetic anhydride	KG
					3414002	Aceto acetic ester	T
					3414003	Acetyl chloride	T
					3414004	Acid, acetic	T
					3414005	Acid, acetic glacial	T
					3414006	Acid, adipic	KG
					3414007	Acid, benzoic	KG
					3414008	Acid, beta hydroxy naphtholic	KG
					3414009	Acid, citric	KG
					3414010	Acid, cresylic	T
					3414011	Acid, dextro tartaric	KG
					3414012	Acid, di naphthyl dicarboxylic	KG
					3414013	Acid, formic	KG
					3414014	Acid, lauric	KG
					3414015	Acid, maleic	KG
					3414016	Acid, methocrylic	T
					3414017	Acid, monochloro acetic	T
					3414018	Acid, oxalic	KG
					3414019	Acid, phenyl acetic	T
					3414020	Acid, tartaric	T
					3414021	Acid, trichloroacetic (tca)	T
					3414022	Acid, triethoxy benzoic	KG
					3414023	Acrylate	KG
					3414024	Acrylic ester monomer	KG
					3414025	Benzoyl peroxide	KG
					3414026	Benzyl acetate	T
					3414027	Benzyl acrylate	KG
					3414028	Benzyl benzoate	KG
					3414029	Butyl acetate	KG
					3414030	Butyl acrylate	T
					3414031	Butyl methacrylate	T
					3414032	Calcium propionate	T
					3414033	Coumarin	KG
					3414034	Dehydro acetate	KG
					3414035	Demm (diethylethoxy methylene malonate)	T
					3414036	Dep (di-ethyl phthalate)	T
					3414037	Di amyle methyl succinate	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3414038	Diethyl malonate	KG
					3414039	Diethyl oxalate	KG
					3414040	Di-ethyle acrylate	KG
					3414041	Dimethoate	T
					3414042	Di-octyl phthalate (dop)	T
					3414043	Ethyl acetate	T
					3414044	Ethyl acrylate	T
					3414045	Ethyl chloroformate	KG
					3414046	Ethylhexanoate	KG
					3414047	Ethylhexyl acrylate	KG
					3414048	Hexa hydrophthalic anhydride	KG
					3414049	Hydro ethyl methocrylate	T
					3414050	Maleic anhydride	T
					3414051	Methyl aceto acetate	KG
					3414052	Methyl benzoate	T
					3414053	Methyl formate	T
					3414054	Methyl methacrylate	T
					3414055	Monomethyl aceto acetamide	T
					3414056	Other pathalates	T
					3414057	Phthalic anhydride, PAN	KG
					3414058	Polymethyl Methacrylate, PMMA	KG
					3414059	Polyvinyl acetate, PVA	KG
					3414060	Purified Terephthalic Acid, PTA	T
					3414061	Sorbiton mono oleate	T
					3414062	Sodium gluconate	T
					3414063	Sodium lauryl sulphate	KG
					3414064	Vinyl acetate, Ethyl Vinyl Acetate	T
					3414065	Vinyl acetate monomethacrylate, VAM	T
					3414099	Carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, except salicylic acid and its salts and esters and their salts n.e.c	T
			3415			Amine-function compounds; oxygen-function amino-compounds, except lysine and its esters and salts thereof and glutamic acid and its salts; ureines and their derivatives and salts thereof; carboxyimide-function compounds and imine-compounds; nitrile-funct	
				34150		Amine-function compounds; oxygen-function amino-compounds, except lysine and its esters and salts thereof and glutamic acid and its salts; ureines and their derivatives and salts thereof; carboxyimide-function compounds and imine-compounds; nitrile-funct	
					3415001	2-amino 6-picoline	KG
					3415002	3-chloro 4-fluoro aniline	KG
					3415003	3-chloro 4-hydro aniline	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3415004	Acetanilide	T
					3415005	Acetate toludine	KG
					3415006	Acetoacetanilide	KG
					3415007	Acid, aceto amino benzoic acid (7 aca)	KG
					3415008	Acid, diaminostivence disulphanic (dasa)	KG
					3415009	Acid, metaphelene diamine 4 sulphonic	T
					3415010	Amines	T
					3415011	Amino ethylamine	KG
					3415012	Amino phenyl	KG
					3415013	Aniline (incl. pna, ona, ocpna)	KG
					3415014	Aniline oil	KG
					3415015	Anisidine/ortho para & meta	KG
					3415016	Benzidine	KG
					3415017	Diaminostilbene	KG
					3415018	Dianiline methyl	KG
					3415019	Dianisydine	KG
					3415020	Dichloro benzidine	KG
					3415021	Diethyl acetoacetamide	T
					3415022	Diethylamine	KG
					3415023	Diethylaniline	KG
					3415024	Dimethyl formamide (dmf)	T
					3415025	Dimethyl-amine	T
					3415026	Dimethyl-aniline	KG
					3415027	Dimethyle acetomide(dmac)	T
					3415028	Diphenhydramine hydroxide	KG
					3415029	Diphenyle amine	KG
					3415030	Ethyl amine mix	KG
					3415031	Ethyl benzyl aniline	KG
					3415032	Ethylene diamine	T
					3415033	Fatty amines	T
					3415034	Hydroxylamine sulphate	T
					3415035	Meta phenylene diamine	KG
					3415036	Methyl amine	T
					3415037	Mono ethyl aniline	T
					3415038	Mono methylamine	T
					3415039	Naphthylamine/alpha & beta	KG
					3415040	Nitro aniline	KG
					3415041	Nitro chloroaniline	KG
					3415042	Nitro ortho anisidine	KG
					3415043	Novol diamine	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3415044	Ortho toluidine	KG
					3415045	Para nitro aniline	KG
					3415046	Phenyl diamine	T
					3415047	Phenyle acetamide	KG
					3415048	Triethylene tetramine	T
					3415049	Trimethylamine	KG
					3415099	Amine-function compounds; oxygen-function amino-compounds, n.e.c.	KG
			3416			Organo-sulphur compounds and other organo-inorganic compounds; heterocyclic compounds n.e.c.; nucleic acids and their salts	
				34160		Organo-sulphur compounds and other organo-inorganic compounds; heterocyclic compounds n.e.c.; nucleic acids and their salts	
					3416001	1 phenyl 3 methyl 5 pyrazolone	KG
					3416002	3-cyano pyridine	KG
					3416003	Acetate of soda	KG
					3416004	Acid, perfluorosulfonic (naflon)	KG
					3416005	Alpha phenyl magnesium chloride	KG
					3416006	Aminonine hcl	KG
					3416007	Amps/adenosine monophosphate	KG
					3416008	Benzimidazole	T
					3416009	Calcium lactate	T
					3416010	Calcium lactobionate	KG
					3416011	Cyanocobalamin	KG
					3416012	Diethyl sulphate	KG
					3416013	Dimethyl phosphoryl chloride	T
					3416014	Dimethyl sulfoxide	KG
					3416015	Dyethylthio phosphoryl chloride	T
					3416016	Ethanethiol	T
					3416017	Ethyl silicate	T
					3416018	Glychophosphate	T
					3416019	L-lysine mono hcl	KG
					3416020	M.b.t.(mercaptobenzothiazole)	KG
					3416021	Malathion	T
					3416022	Methyl benzo thiazine ester	KG
					3416023	Methyl isothiocyanate	KG
					3416024	Methyl mercaptan	KG
					3416025	Morpholine	KG
					3416026	Phenolatic oxidant(sodium phenolate)	T
					3416027	Polyacetal resin	T
					3416028	Pyrazinamide	KG
					3416029	Saccharine	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3416030	Sodium acetate	KG
					3416031	Sodium benzoate	KG
					3416032	Sodium carbonate stearate	KG
					3416033	Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose	T
					3416034	Sodium citrate	KG
					3416035	Sodium formate	T
					3416036	Sodium methoxide	T
					3416037	Sodium naphthionate	KG
					3416038	Sodium salicylate	KG
					3416039	Tetramethylthiuram disulphide (tmttd)	T
					3416040	Tri methyl phosphite	T
					3416041	Vinyl sulphonate	T
					3416099	Organo-sulphur compounds and other organo-inorganic compounds; heterocyclic compounds n.e.c.; nucleic acids and their salts n.e.c	T
			3417			Ethers, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, epoxides, acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; aldehyde-function compounds; ketone-function compounds and quinone-function compounds; enzymes; prepare	
				34170		Ethers, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, epoxides, acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; aldehyde-function compounds; ketone-function compounds and quinone-function compounds; enzymes; prepare	
					3417001	Acetaldehyde	T
					3417002	Acetone	KG
					3417003	Anthraquinone	KG
					3417004	Benzaldehyde	T
					3417005	Benzoin	KG
					3417006	Cyclohexanone	T
					3417007	Dihydro oxyquinoxaline	T
					3417008	Diphenyl oxide	T
					3417009	Enzyme not used in food products	T
					3417010	Epichlorohydrine	KG
					3417011	Ethyle alcohol	KG
					3417012	Ethylene glycol methyls alicyl	KG
					3417013	Ethylene oxide, EO	T
					3417014	Formaldehyde	KG
					3417015	Glyoxal	T
					3417016	Metaphenoxy benzal dehyde	T
					3417017	Methyl ethyl glyoxal	T
					3417018	Methyl ethyl ketone, MEK	T
					3417019	Methylisobutyl ketone, MIBK	T
					3417020	Monomethyl acetone	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3417021	Para ter.butylcyclohexanol acetone	T
					3417022	Paraformaldehyde	KG
					3417023	Para-hydroxy azo benzene	KG
					3417024	Phenol crystalline	T
					3417025	Phenol formaldehyde mould powder	KG
					3417026	Propanol	KG
					3417027	Propylene oxide, PO, Methyloxirane	KG
					3417028	Tetrahydrofuran	KG
					3417029	Trihydroxy dimeth. quiniol	KG
					3417030	Vanillin	KG
					3417099	Ethers, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, epoxides, acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; aldehyde-function compounds; ketone-function compounds and quinone-function compounds; enzymes;n.e.c	KG
			3418			Phosphoric esters and their salts or esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
				34180		Phosphoric esters and their salts or esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
					3418001	Acid phosphoric	KG
					3418002	Chloroquine phosphate	KG
					3418003	Ddvp (di-meth dichloro vinyl phosphate)	T
					3418004	Dimethyl carbonate	T
					3418005	Quinol phosphate	KG
					3418006	Sodium tripolyphosphate	T
					3418007	Triethyl phosphite	T
					3418008	Vapona /ddvp/dichloro vinyl dimethyl phosphate	T
					3418099	Phosphoric esters and their salts or esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives n.e.c	T
		342				Basic inorganic chemicals n.e.c.	
			3421			Hydrogen, nitrogen, oxygen, carbon dioxide and rare gases; inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals n.e.c.	
				34210		Hydrogen, nitrogen, oxygen, carbon dioxide and rare gases; inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals n.e.c.	
					3421001	Ammonium molybdate phosphate	T
					3421002	Ammonium phosphate	T
					3421003	Barium nitrate	T
					3421004	Calcium nitrate	T
					3421005	Carbon dioxide gas	KG
					3421006	Gas argon	TH.CUBIC METRE
					3421007	Hydrogen	TH.CUBIC METRE
					3421008	Nitrates	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3421009	Nitrogen gas	CUBIC METER
					3421010	Nitrogen, liquid	LITRES
					3421011	Nitrous oxide gas	CUBIC METER
					3421012	Oxygen	CUBIC METER
					3421013	Oxygen liquid	CUBIC METER
					3421014	Phosphorous penoxide	T
					3421015	Phosphorous penta sulphate	T
					3421016	Potassium nitrate (salt paper)	KG
					3421017	Silver nitrate	KG
					3421018	Strontium nitrate	T
					3421019	Sulphur dioxide liquid	T
					3421020	Thorium nitrate	KG
					3421099	Hydrogen, nitrogen, oxygen, carbon dioxide and rare gases; inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals n.e.c.	KG
			3422			Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide; chromium oxides and hydroxides; manganese oxides; iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours; cobalt oxides and hydroxides; titanium oxides; lead oxides; red lead and orange lead; inorganic bases n.e.c.; metal oxides, hydroxides	
				34220		Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide; chromium oxides and hydroxides; manganese oxides; iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours; cobalt oxides and hydroxides; titanium oxides; lead oxides; red lead and orange lead; inorganic bases n.e.c.; metal oxides, hydroxides	
					3422001	Butyl Titanate	T
					3422002	Copper oxide	T
					3422003	Gamma ferric oxide	KG
					3422004	Iron hydroxide	KG
					3422005	Iron oxide	T
					3422006	Lead monoxide	KG
					3422007	Lead compounds	KG
					3422008	Lead oxide	T
					3422009	Lead suboxide (Iso)	T
					3422010	Magnesium oxide	T
					3422011	Manganese dioxide	KG
					3422012	Molybdenum trioxide	KG
					3422013	Phosphorous red	T
					3422014	Phosphorous white	KG
					3422015	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	T
					3422016	Potassium iodide oxides	KG
					3422017	Sodium bi/ di chromate	KG
					3422018	Sodium hydride	T
					3422019	Titanium dioxide	KG
					3422020	Vanadium pentoxide	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3422021	Zinc hydroxide	T
					3422022	Zinc oxide	T
					3422099	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide; chromium oxides and hydroxides; manganese oxides; iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours; cobalt oxides and hydroxides; titanium oxides; lead oxides; red lead and orange lead; inorganic bases n.e.c.; metal oxides, n.e.c	T
			3423			Chemical elements n.e.c.; inorganic acids; inorganic oxygen compounds of boron, silicon and carbon; halogen or sulphur compounds of non-metals; sodium hydroxide; hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or barium	
				34231		Chemical elements n.e.c.; inorganic acids except phosphoric, nitric and sulphonitric; inorganic oxygen compounds of boron, silicon and carbon; halogen or sulphur compounds of non-metals; sodium hydroxide; hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydr	
					3423101	Acid sulphuric (incl 98% i.e. oleum)	KG
					3423102	Acid, boric	T
					3423103	Acid, chloro synthetic	T
					3423104	Acid, hydrofluric	KG
					3423105	Acid, pure terephthalic (pta)	T
					3423106	Acid, slurry	T
					3423107	Acid, spent (75% h2 so4)	KG
					3423108	Aluminium hydrate	T
					3423109	Aluminium hydroxide	T
					3423110	Ammonia bi - flouride	T
					3423111	Ammonium chloride	KG
					3423112	Borax (excl. powder)	KG
					3423113	Borax powder	KG
					3423114	Boric powder	KG
					3423115	Boron trifluride (bf3)	KG
					3423116	Bromine	KG
					3423117	Carbon / carbon black	ROLL
					3423118	Carbon activated	KG
					3423119	Carbon dioxide solid	KG
					3423120	Carbon tetrachloride	T
					3423121	Carbon, electropaste	KG
					3423122	Caustic soda (sodium hydroxide)	KG
					3423123	Chlorine	CUBIC METER
					3423124	Chlorine gas liquid	T
					3423125	Chlorophos	T
					3423126	Diatomaccous earth (kieselgur / silicious sediment)	T
					3423127	Hydrochloric acid (prussic acid)	KG
					3423128	Iodine	KG
					3423129	Liquid bromine	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3423130	Phosphorous amorphous	KG
					3423131	Phosphorous compound (dnp, mop)	T
					3423132	Phosphorous penta chloride	T
					3423133	Phosphorous tri chloride	KG
					3423134	Soda ash / washing soda	T
					3423135	Sodium	KG
					3423136	Sodium dithionities	KG
					3423137	Sodium hydrate	KG
					3423138	Sodium polysulphides	KG
					3423139	Sodium sulpha hydrate	KG
					3423140	Sodium sulphonylates	KG
					3423141	Sulphur di chloride	KG
					3423142	Sulphur monochloride	KG
					3423143	Sulphuryl chloride	KG
					3423144	Thiophosphoryl chloride	T
					3423145	Tripple sulphate	T
					3423199	Chemical elements n.e.c.; inorganic acids except phosphoric, nitric and sulphonitric; inorganic oxygen compounds of boron, silicon and carbon; halogen or sulphur compounds of non-metals; sodium hydroxide; hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, n.e.c	T
				34232	3423200	Phosphoric acid	T
				34233		Nitric acid, sulphonitric acids	
					3423301	Acid, nitric	KG
					3423302	Sulphonitric acid	KG
					3423399	Nitric acid, sulphonitric acids n.e.c	KG
		3424				Phosphates of triammonium; salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids and metals n.e.c.	
			34240			Phosphates of triammonium; salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids and metals n.e.c.	
					3424001	Aluminium chloride	T
					3424002	Aluminium hydrochloride	T
					3424003	Aluminium fluoride	T
					3424004	Aluminium phosphide	T
					3424005	Aluminium sulphate	KG
					3424006	Ammonium aluminium sulphate	T
					3424007	Ammonium bi carbonate	KG
					3424008	Ammonium bi fluoride / fluoride	T
					3424009	Ammonium carbonate	KG
					3424010	Ammonium molybdate	KG
					3424011	Ammonium perchlorate	T
					3424012	Ammonium thio sulphate	T
					3424013	Barium carbonate	T
					3424014	Barium chloride	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3424015	Barium sulphate	T
					3424016	Basic chromium sulphate	T
					3424017	Bichromate & sulphates	T
					3424018	Bromide all kinds	T
					3424019	Calcium arsenate	T
					3424020	Calcium carbonate	KG
					3424021	Calcium chloride	KG
					3424022	Calcium hypophosphite	KG
					3424023	Cobalt chloride	KG
					3424024	Cobalt phosphate	KG
					3424025	Copper sulphate	T
					3424026	Cuprous chloride	KG
					3424027	Lead sulphite	T
					3424028	Lithium bromide	KG
					3424029	Lithium carbonate	KG
					3424030	Lithium chloride	KG
					3424031	Lithium compounds	KG
					3424032	Magnesium carbonate	KG
					3424033	Magnesium chloride	KG
					3424034	Magnesium hydrochloride	T
					3424035	Magnesium hyposulphite	T
					3424036	Magnesium sulphate	KG
					3424037	Manganese carbonate	T
					3424038	Metal chloride others	KG
					3424039	Nickel carbonate	KG
					3424040	Nickel chloride	KG
					3424041	Palladium chloride	KG
					3424042	Potash murate (kcl)	T
					3424043	Potassium bi carbonate	T
					3424044	Potassium bromide	KG
					3424045	Potassium carbonate	T
					3424046	Potassium chlorate	T
					3424047	Potassium chloride	T
					3424048	Potassium chloro thio sulphide	KG
					3424049	Potassium dichromate	T
					3424050	Potassium iodate	T
					3424051	Potassium iodide	KG
					3424052	Potassium meta bi sulphite	KG
					3424053	Potassium permanganate	KG
					3424054	Potassium phosphate	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3424055	Potassium sulphate	KG
					3424056	Sodium bi carbonate	KG
					3424057	Sodium bi sulphite	KG
					3424058	Sodium carbonate	T
					3424059	Sodium chlorate	T
					3424060	Sodium chromate	T
					3424061	Sodium fluoride	T
					3424062	Sodium hexa meta phosphate	T
					3424063	Sodium hydrosulphate	KG
					3424064	Sodium hydrosulphide	KG
					3424065	Sodium hyposulphite	KG
					3424066	Sodium meta bi sulphite	T
					3424067	Sodium meta carbonate	T
					3424068	Sodium nitrate	KG
					3424069	Sodium nitrite	KG
					3424070	Sodium per chlorate	T
					3424071	Sodium phosphate	KG
					3424072	Sodium silico fluoride	T
					3424073	Sodium sulphite	KG
					3424074	Sodium sulphate	T
					3424075	Sodium sulphide	T
					3424076	Sodium thio sulphate	KG
					3424077	Sulphur oxychloride	KG
					3424078	Tetra sodium pyro phosphate	KG
					3424079	Tri sodium phosphate	KG
					3424080	Zinc carbonate	KG
					3424081	Zinc chloride	T
					3424082	Zinc sulphate	T
					3424099	Phosphates of triammonium; salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids and metals n.e.c.	T
			3425			Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids; colloidal precious metals and compounds thereof; inorganic and organic compounds of mercury; other inorganic chemicals n.e.c.; compressed air; amalgams	
				34250		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids; colloidal precious metals and compounds thereof; inorganic and organic compounds of mercury; other inorganic chemicals n.e.c.; compressed air; amalgams	
					3425001	Abc powder	KG
					3425002	Alum	KG
					3425003	Ammonia gas	KG
					3425004	Ammonia liquid	KG
					3425005	Anti-foaming chemical	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3425006	Antimony pottasium	KG
					3425007	Barium compounds	KG
					3425008	Barium crystal	KG
					3425009	Calcium compound	KG
					3425010	Catalyst, chemical	KG
					3425011	Cobalt acetate	T
					3425012	Compressed air	CUBIC METER
					3425013	Ferro silica calcium	T
					3425014	Foaming chemical	KG
					3425015	Heavy alkylates	T
					3425016	Hypochlorates	T
					3425017	Light alkylates	T
					3425018	Magnetic powder	KG
					3425019	Metal treatment chemicals	T
					3425020	Oxyacetylene gas	CUBIC METER
					3425021	Polymers-others	T
					3425022	Preservatives (other than food preservative)	KG
					3425023	Refined camalite	KG
					3425024	Sensitizing chemicals	KG
					3425025	Synthesis gas	T
					3425099	Misc. inorganic compounds n.e.c	T
		3426				Isotopes n.e.c. and compounds thereof (including heavy water)	
				34260	3426000	Isotopes n.e.c. and compounds thereof (including heavy water)	T
		3427				Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides; fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates; silicates; borates; perborates	
				34270		Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides; fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates; silicates; borates; perborates	
					3427001	Alkali silicate	T
					3427002	Calcium borate	T
					3427003	Calcium silicate hydrated	T
					3427004	Potassium cyanide	KG
					3427005	Potassium silicate	T
					3427006	Sodium cyanide	T
					3427007	Sodium perborate	T
					3427008	Sodium silicate	KG
					3427099	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides; fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates; silicates; borates; perborates n.e.c	T
		3428				Hydrogen peroxide; phosphides; carbides; hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides	
				34280		Hydrogen peroxide; phosphides; carbides; hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides	
					3428001	Calcium carbide	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3428002	Hydrogen peroxide	T
					3428099	Hydrogen peroxide; phosphides; carbides; hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides n.e.c	T
			3429			Compounds of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium	
				34290	3429000	Compounds of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium	T
		343				Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; colouring matter n.e.c.	
			3431			Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores; colour lakes and preparations based thereon	
				34310		Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores; colour lakes and preparations based thereon	
					3431001	Glare paste	KG
					3431099	Other fluorescent brightening agents n.e.c	KG
			3432			Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives; colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin, except animal black; preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	
				34320	3432000	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives; colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin, except animal black; preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	T
			3433			Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning	
				34330		Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning	
					3433001	Acid tannic (plant poly phenol)	KG
					3433099	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning n.e.c	KG
			3434			Colouring matter n.e.c.; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	
		344		34340	3434000	Colouring matter n.e.c.; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	T
			3440			Activated natural mineral products; animal black; tall oil; terpenic oils produced by the treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; crude para-cymene; pine oil; rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; rum gums;	
				34400		Activated natural mineral products; animal black; tall oil; terpenic oils produced by the treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; crude para-cymene; pine oil; rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; rum gums;	
					3440001	Wood tars	KG
					3440099	Activated natural mineral products n.e.c	KG
		345				Miscellaneous basic chemical products	
			3451			Wood charcoal	
				34510		Wood charcoal	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3451001	Charcoal	KG
					3451002	Charcoal , activated	KG
					3451099	Charcoal n.e.c	KG
			3452			Sulphur, except sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	
				34520		Sulphur, except sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	
					3452001	Colloidal sulphur	KG
					3452002	Sulphur black	KG
					3452003	Sulphur others	KG
					3452004	Sulphur rolls (roll sulphur)	KG
					3452099	Sulphur technical, n.e.c.	KG
			3453			Roasted iron pyrites	
				34530	3453000	Roasted iron pyrites	T
			3454			Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar, and similar products; pitch and pitch coke, obtained from mineral tars	
				34540		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar, and similar products; pitch and pitch coke, obtained from mineral tars	
					3454001	Coal tar processed	T
					3454002	Coal tar, crude	T
					3454003	Coal tar, pitch	T
					3454004	Oil, coal tar	T
					3454005	Pitch other than hard/medium	T
					3454006	Pitch, hard/medium	T
					3454099	Other coal tar oil pitch products, n.e.c.	T
			3455			Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, chemically modified, except those hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils	
				34550		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, chemically modified, except those hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils	
					3455001	Tallow bone	T
					3455002	Tallow mutton	T
					3455003	Other Tallow & other animal fats & oils	T
					3455004	Wax, bees	KG
					3455005	Wax, bone incl. bone grease / glue	T
					3455006	Wax, carnauba	KG
					3455007	Wax, lenette	KG
					3455008	Other Wax, animal origin	KG
					3455099	Animal fats and oils, n.e.c.	KG
			3456			Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked	
				34560	3456000	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			3457			Glycerol	
				34570		Glycerol	
					3457001	Glycerin/glycerol	KG
					3457099	Other glycerol products, n.e.c.	KG
		346				Fertilizers and pesticides	
			3461			Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous	
				34611	3461100	Urea	T
				34612	3461200	Ammonium sulphate	T
				34613	3461300	Ammonium nitrate	T
				34614	3461400	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	T
				34615	3461500	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances	T
				34619	3461900	Other nitrogenous fertilizers and mixtures, n.e.c.	T
			3462			Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic	
				34621		Superphosphate	
					3462101	Phosphate super p 205 content	T
					3462102	Phosphate super n content	T
					3462199	Superphosphate n.e.c.	T
				34629	3462900	Other phosphatic fertilizers, n.e.c.	T
		3463				Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic	
				34631		Potassium chloride (muriate of potash)	
					3463101	Potash muriate fertilizer	T
					3463199	Potassium chloride (muriate of potash), n.e.c.	T
				34632		Potassium sulphate (sulphate of potash)	
					3463201	Potash sulphate	T
					3463299	Potassium sulphate (sulphate of potash) n.e.c.	T
				34639	3463900	Carnallite, sylvite and other potassic fertilizers, n.e.c.	T
		3464				Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing at least two nutrients of nitrogen, phosphate and potash	
				34641	3464100	Fertilizers containing three nutrients: nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	T
				34642		Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	
					3464201	Phosphate di ammon others	T
					3464202	Phosphate diammon p205 content	T
					3464299	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) n.e.c.	T
				34643	3464300	Monoammonium phosphate	T
				34644	3464400	Fertilizers containing two nutrients: nitrogen and phosphorus	T
				34645	3464500	Fertilizers containing two nutrients: phosphorus and potassium	T
				34646	3464600	Potassium nitrate	T
				34649	3464900	Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing at least two nutrients (nitrogen, phosphate, potash), n.e.c.	T
			3465			Other fertilizers	
				34651	3465100	Ammonia, anhydrous	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				34652	3465200	Ammonia, in aqueous solution	K.LITRES
				34653	3465300	Ammonium chloride; nitrites	T
				34654		Excreta of animals useful for manure/fertilizer and fuel preparation	
					3465401	Manurs sludge	CUBIC METER
					3465499	Excreta of animals useful for manure/fertilizer and fuel preparation n.e.c	CUBIC METER
			34659	3465900		Fertilizers n.e.c.	CUBIC METER
		3466				Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides and disinfectants	
				34661		Insecticides	
					3466101	Abate	T
					3466102	Acephate	T
					3466103	Aldrin (organo chlorine insecticides)	T
					3466104	Alphamethrin	T
					3466105	Anilophos	T
					3466106	Chlorpyrifos	T
					3466107	Cypermethrin (pyrethroid insecticides)	T
					3466108	Deltamethrin	T
					3466109	Dipel (biological insecticides)	T
					3466110	Endosulphan	T
					3466111	Ethion	KG
					3466112	Fenvalerate	T
					3466113	Forotox	T
					3466114	Insectisides, liquid	K.LITRES
					3466115	Kelecin	T
					3466116	Lindane	T
					3466117	Lissapole	T
					3466118	Melathion	T
					3466119	Metasystox	T
					3466120	Monocil formulation	T
					3466121	Monocrotophos	T
					3466122	Mosquito coil	NOS
					3466123	Mosquito repellent liquid	LITRES
					3466124	Mosquito repellent mat	NOS
					3466125	Paracimidine	KG
					3466126	Parathion, Methyl	T
					3466127	Phorate	T
					3466128	Phosalone	T
					3466129	Phosphamidon	T
					3466130	Quinalphos	T
					3466131	Starthene	T
					3466132	Sumithion technical	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3466133	Temephos	T
					3466134	Theobromine	KG
					3466135	Triazophos	T
					3466136	Urea content	T
					3466137	Urea formaldehyde mould powder	T
					3466138	Urea others	T
					3466139	Urea parchloro benzene(sulphonyl urea)	T
					3466199	Insecticides n.e.c	T
				34662		Fungicides	
					3466201	Calixin	T
					3466202	Captan, Captafol	T
					3466203	Carbendzim, Bavistin	T
					3466204	Copper oxychloride	T
					3466205	D.c.p.(dichloro phenol) anti fungal	T
					3466206	Fungicides liquid	K.LITRES
					3466207	Fungicides solid	T
					3466208	Furadon technical	T
					3466209	Hexaconazole	T
					3466210	Mancozab	T
					3466211	Ziram, Thio Barbamate	T
					3466299	Fungicides n.e.c	T
				34663		Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	
					3466301	2,4-Dichlorophenoxy acetic acid, 2, 4-D	KG
					3466302	Agro chemical formulation others	KG
					3466303	Atrazin	KG
					3466304	Basalin	KG
					3466305	Butachlor	KG
					3466306	Carbaryl solid	T
					3466307	Chlordane	LITRES
					3466308	Diuron	KG
					3466309	Fluchloralin	KG
					3466310	Glyphosate	KG
					3466311	Isoproturon	KG
					3466312	Paraquat	KG
					3466313	Plant growth regulator (liquid)	LITRES
					3466314	Plant hormones others	KG
					3466315	Pyrethrum extract	LITRES
					3466316	Root growing hormones	KG
					3466317	Weedicides, solid	K.LITRES
					3466399	Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, n.e.c.	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				34664	3466400	Disinfectants	T
				34666	3466600	Hazardous pesticides	T
				34669		Other insecticides, fungicides, herbicides and disinfectants	
				3466901		Citronela	KG
				3466902		D - allethrin (mosquito repellant)	T
				3466903		DDT	T
				3466904		Dicofol	T
				3466905		Endosulfan (insecticide & acaricide)	T
				3466906		Methyl bromide	T
				3466907		Wettable dust powder	T
				3466908		Zinc Phosphide	T
				3466999		Other insecticides, fungicides, herbicides and disinfectants, n.e.c.	T
		347				Plastics in primary forms	
			3471			Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms	
				34710		Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms	
				3471001		Chips nylon	KG
				3471002		Foam blocks polyethene	KG
				3471003		Foam nylon	METRES
				3471004		Foam plastic	METRES
				3471005		High Density Polyethylene, HDPE	T
				3471006		Linear LDPE	T
				3471007		Low Density Polyethylene, LDPE	T
				3471008		Plastic/polythene granules	T
				3471009		Ultra HMW Polyethylene	T
				3471099		Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms n.e.c	T
			3472			Polymers of styrene, in primary forms	
				34720		Polymers of styrene, in primary forms	
				3472001		ABS Resin	T
				3472002		Expandable Polystyrene, EPS	T
				3472003		Polystyrene, PS, Thermocol	T
				3472004		Styrene Acrylonitrile, SAN	T
				3472099		Polymers of Styrene, n.e.c	T
			3473			Polymers of vinyl chloride or other halogenated olefins, in primary forms	
				34730		Polymers of vinyl chloride or other halogenated olefins, in primary forms, PVC, PVC Compound, PVC Sheet	
				3473001		Polytetrafluoroethylene, Teflon, PTFE	KG
				3473099		Polymers of vinyl chloride or other halogenated olefins, in primary forms, PVC, PVC Compound, PVC Sheet, n.e.c.	KG
			3474			Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				34740		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms	
					3474001	Divi ester, azodicarboxylic	KG
					3474002	Dmt , dimethyl terephthalate , polyester precursor	KG
					3474003	Fumeric Resin	KG
					3474004	Maleic Resin	KG
					3474005	Orthosextate	KG
					3474006	Plasticizer	KG
					3474007	Polybutylene terephthalate, PBT	KG
					3474008	Polyethylene terephthalate, PET	KG
					3474009	Protopin	KG
					3474010	Unsaturated Polyester Resin	KG
					3474099	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms n.e.c	KG
			3479			Other plastics in primary forms; ion exchangers	
				34790		Other plastics in primary forms; ion exchangers	
					3479001	Acrylonitrile, CAN	T
					3479002	Melamine Moulding Powder	T
					3479003	Nylon 6 , Nylon - 6,6, Caprolactum	T
					3479004	Polyurethane (p u)	T
					3479005	Toluene di isocyanate (tdi)	T
					3479099	Other plastics in primary forms; ion exchangers n.e.c	T
		348				Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, and mixtures thereof with natural rubber and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	
			3480			Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, and mixtures thereof with natural rubber and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	
				34800		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, and mixtures thereof with natural rubber and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	
					3480001	Butyl rubber, synthetic	KG
					3480002	Ester gums	KG
					3480003	Ethyl Propylene Dimers, EPDM	T
					3480004	Iso butene Iso prene Rubber, IIR	T
					3480005	Nitrile Butadiene Rubber, NBR	T
					3480006	Poly Butadiene Rubber, PBR	T
					3480007	Styrene Butadien Rubber, SBR	T
					3480008	Synthetic rubber compound	T
					3480099	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, and mixtures thereof with natural rubber and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip, n.e.c.	T
		35				Other chemical products; man-made fibres	
			351			Paints and varnishes and related products; artists' colours; ink	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			3511			Paints and varnishes and related products	
				35110		Paints and varnishes and related products	
					3511001	Acid Direct Dyes	T
					3511002	Aniline dyes	KG
					3511003	Azo dye	T
					3511004	Bituminous black	LITRES
					3511005	Blue	T
					3511006	Blue, cpc	KG
					3511007	Blue, methylene	KG
					3511008	Blue, prussian & persian	KG
					3511009	Carbomethoxy amine	KG
					3511010	Chrome colour	T
					3511011	Chrome powder	T
					3511012	Chrome zinc	T
					3511013	Chrome, dye	KG
					3511014	Chrome, green oxide	T
					3511015	Chrome, lemon	T
					3511016	Chrome, middle	T
					3511017	Chrome, yellow	T
					3511018	Colour (r.c) special blue	KG
					3511019	Colour developing agent	KG
					3511020	Colour, basic direct	KG
					3511021	Colour, chemicals	KG
					3511022	Copper phthalamine blue	KG
					3511023	Direct dye excl. congo red	T
					3511024	Distemper, dry	T
					3511025	Distemper, oil based	T
					3511026	Distemper, wet (water based)	T
					3511027	Dye (organic), intermediate	KG
					3511028	Dye intermediates,others	KG
					3511029	Dye stuff	T
					3511030	Dye, pigment	T
					3511031	Dye, azo, stabilised	KG
					3511032	Dye, basic dyes	T
					3511033	Dye, basic excluding basic azo	T
					3511034	Dye, basytnan	KG
					3511035	Dye, coal tar	KG
					3511036	Dye, Disperse, Ingrain	T
					3511037	Dye, fast	T
					3511038	Dye, indigo vat	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3511039	Dye, malachite green	KG
					3511040	Dye, mild brunswick green	T
					3511041	Dye, mordant	KG
					3511042	Dye, phthalocyanine blue	KG
					3511043	Dye, rapidozen	KG
					3511044	Dye, sulphur excl. sulphur black	KG
					3511045	Dye, synthetic, others	KG
					3511046	Dye, vat stuff (indanthrene)	KG
					3511047	Dye, vat,	KG
					3511048	Emulsifier / batching oil (excl. wax emulsifier	T
					3511049	Emulsifier agents (non-photo sensitive)	T
					3511050	Extenders	T
					3511051	Fast colour bases	KG
					3511052	Hardeners	T
					3511053	Hysano black	NOS
					3511054	Indigo, pure/natural	KG
					3511055	Indigo, synthetic	KG
					3511056	Lacquer (used for polishing), Cable laquer	T
					3511057	Leather (supramine blue) chemical	KG
					3511058	Leather finishing chemical	KG
					3511059	Nitro cellulose lacquers	T
					3511060	Optical whitening agent	T
					3511061	Other Dyeing/tanning materials	T
					3511062	Oxide, iron, synthetic yellow	KG
					3511063	Oxide, others	T
					3511064	Paint	T
					3511065	Painting oil	LITRES
					3511066	Paints (paste) other than alum paste	LITRES
					3511067	Paints epoxy, Epoxy powder and liquid	LITRES
					3511068	Paints, bituminous/ coal tar	LITRES
					3511069	Paints, enamels	LITRES
					3511070	Paints, plastic emulsion	LITRES
					3511071	Pigment colour	KG
					3511072	Pigment emulsion	KG
					3511073	Pigment intermediates	T
					3511074	Pigment powder	T
					3511075	Pigment, filler sand	T
					3511076	Pigment, organic	T
					3511077	Pigment, others	KG
					3511078	Powder coating materials	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3511079	Primer, stoving, synthetic	LITRES
					3511080	Primer, wood	LITRES
					3511081	Red dyes	T
					3511082	Red oxide, natural	T
					3511083	Red oxide, others	T
					3511084	Red, congo	T
					3511085	Rhodamine	KG
					3511086	Solvent Dye(Oil soluble)	T
					3511087	Sulphonated naphthalene liquid, powder	LITRES
					3511088	Tanning agent, organic, synthetic & others	T
					3511089	Thinner	T
					3511090	Turkey oil	T
					3511091	Varnish (all types)	T
					3511092	Vat colour	KG
					3511093	White lead, Snow white barytes, Off colour barytes	T
					3511099	Paints and varnishes and related products, n.e.c.	T
			3512			Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like	
				35120		Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like	
					3512001	Auramine (dye)	KG
					3512002	Ink, artist	KG
					3512003	Lonacyanine (organic dye)	KG
					3512004	Other Colour, ink , artist ink, paint	T
					3512009	Phthalic cyanine	T
					3512099	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like n.e.c	T
			3513			Printing ink	
				35130		Printing ink	
					3513001	Ink blue	KG
					3513002	Ink colour	LITRES
					3513003	Ink industrial	T
					3513004	Ink printing	KG
					3513099	Printing ink n.e.c	KG
			3514			Writing or drawing ink and other inks	
				35140		Writing or drawing ink and other inks	
					3514001	Ink marking	KG
					3514002	Ink others	T
					3514003	Ink writing (pen)	KG
					3514099	Writing or drawing ink and other inks n.e.c	KG
		352				Pharmaceutical products	
			3521			Salicylic acid and its salts and esters	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			3522	35210	3521000	Salicylic acid and its salts and esters	KG
						Lysine and its esters and salts thereof; glutamic acid and its salts; quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids; acyclic amides and their derivatives and salts thereof; cyclic amides (except ureines) and their deriv	
				35220	3522000	Lysine and its esters and salts thereof; glutamic acid and its salts; quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids; acyclic amides and their derivatives and salts thereof; cyclic amides (except ureines) and their deriv	KG
			3523			Lactones n.e.c., heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyrazole ring, a pyrimidine ring, a piperazine ring, an unfused triazine ring or a phenothiazine ring system not further fused; hydantoin and its derivatives	
				35230	3523000	Lactones n.e.c., heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyrazole ring, a pyrimidine ring, a piperazine ring, an unfused triazine ring or a phenothiazine ring system not further fused; hydantoin and its derivatives	KG
			3524			Sugars, chemically pure n.e.c.; sugar ethers and sugar esters and their salts n.e.c.	
				35240		Sugars, chemically pure n.e.c.; sugar ethers and sugar esters and their salts n.e.c.	
					3524001	Dextron monohydrate	T
					3524099	Sugars, chemically pure n.e.c.; sugar ethers and sugar esters and their salts n.e.c.	T
			3525			Provitamins, vitamins and hormones; glycosides and vegetable alkaloids and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives; antibiotics	
				35250		Provitamins, vitamins and hormones; glycosides and vegetable alkaloids and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives; antibiotics	
					3525001	Adrenal cortical hormones	KG
					3525002	Adrenaline and salts	KG
					3525003	Alkaloids & preparations thereof, n.e.c	KG
					3525004	Amikacin	KG
					3525005	Amino acids	KG
					3525006	Aminoglycosides & preparations thereof, n.e.c.	KG
					3525007	Amoxicillin / ampicillin with /out cloxacillin	KG
					3525008	Antioxidants	KG
					3525009	Atropine sulphate	KG
					3525010	Azithromycin	KG
					3525011	Berberine hydrochloride	KG
					3525012	Caffeine, its salt and other derivatives	KG
					3525013	Calcitriol	KG
					3525014	Cefadroxil / cephalexin / cefazolin	KG
					3525015	Cefalotin/cefalothin/cefaclor/cefprozil	KG
					3525016	Cefoperazone / ceftazidime	KG
					3525017	Cefotaxime / cepodoxime / ceftriaxone	KG
					3525018	Cefuroxime / cefixime/ cefoxitin	KG
					3525019	Cephalosporins & preparations thereof, n.e.c.	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3525020	Chloramphenicol	KG
					3525021	Cholines	KG
					3525022	Cinechona alkaloids excl. quinine alkaloids	KG
					3525023	Ciprofloxacin	KG
					3525024	Clindamycin/lincomycin/clarithromycin	KG
					3525025	Cocaine alkaloids & phosphates & hydrochloride	KG
					3525026	Colostrum	KG
					3525027	Cyproheptadine	KG
					3525028	Dapson with /out rifampicin (anti leprosy)	KG
					3525029	Dexamethasone	KG
					3525030	Doxycycline / minocycline	KG
					3525031	Emetine alkaloids, salts & derivatives	KG
					3525032	Ephedrine alkaloids & hydrochloride	KG
					3525033	Ergot alkaloids	KG
					3525034	Ergot salts & derivatives	KG
					3525035	Ergotamine tartrate	KG
					3525036	Erthropoietin	KG
					3525037	Erythromycin	KG
					3525038	Estradiol, its salt & derivatives	KG
					3525039	Estrogen	KG
					3525040	Ethambutol/isoniazid/pyrazinamide/rifampicin (m.d.t for t.b)single or composition	KG
					3525041	Extract of liver	KG
					3525042	Folic acid	KG
					3525043	Follocle-stimulative hormone (fsh)	KG
					3525044	Gatifloxacin	KG
					3525045	Gentamicin / neomycin	KG
					3525046	Glands or organs, dried / extract, n.e.c	KG
					3525047	Heparin	KG
					3525048	Hormones, n.e.c	KG
					3525049	Hydrocortisone, its salt and derivatives	KG
					3525050	Imipenem / sylastacin /vancomycin	KG
					3525051	Insulin , human insulin	KG
					3525052	Kanamycin / tobramycin	KG
					3525053	Levofloxacin / lomefloxacin	KG
					3525054	Macrolides & preparations thereof, n.e.c.	KG
					3525055	Methyle testosterone	KG
					3525056	Metronidazole / tinidazole with/out norfloxacin	KG
					3525057	Morphine & other alkaloids of opium	KG
					3525058	Moxifloxacin	KG
					3525059	Multi-vitamin	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3525060	Mupirocin	KG
					3525061	Nicotine alkaloids & sulphate	KG
					3525062	Nicotinic acid and nicotinamide	KG
					3525063	Nux vomica alkaloids	KG
					3525064	Ofloxacin / pefloxacin	KG
					3525065	Oxytetracycline / tetracycline	KG
					3525066	Oxytocin	KG
					3525067	Papaverine, their salts and other derivatives	KG
					3525068	Penicillin	KG
					3525069	Penicillins & preparations thereof, n.e.c.	KG
					3525070	Piperacillin with / out tazobactam	KG
					3525071	Pituitary (anterior) & similar hormones	KG
					3525072	Prednisolone	KG
					3525073	Progesterone propionate	KG
					3525074	Quinine alkaloids & hydrochloride	KG
					3525075	Quinolones & preparations thereof, n.e.c.	KG
					3525076	Rauwolfia alkaloids	KG
					3525077	Roxithromycin	KG
					3525078	Snake venom	KG
					3525079	Streptomycin	KG
					3525080	Strychnine alkaloids	KG
					3525081	Sulbutiamine	KG
					3525082	Sulfasalazine	KG
					3525083	Sulfonamides & preparations thereof, n.e.c.	KG
					3525084	Tetracyclines & preparations thereof, n.e.c.	KG
					3525085	Theophylline and theobromine alkaloids	KG
					3525086	Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (co-trimoxazole)	KG
					3525087	Vegetable alkaloids, salts, ethers, esters etc.	KG
					3525088	Vitamin a (retinol)	KG
					3525089	Vitamin b1 (thiamine)	KG
					3525090	Vitamin b12 (cyanocobalamin)	KG
					3525091	Vitamin b2 (riboflavin)	KG
					3525092	Vitamin b3(niacin)	KG
					3525093	Vitamin b6 (pyridoxine)	KG
					3525094	Vitamin c (ascorbic acid)	KG
					3525095	Vitamin d with calcum comp.	KG
					3525096	Vitamin e (tocopherol)	KG
					3525097	Vitamin k (naphthoquinone b.p)	KG
					3525098	Other Vitamins in tablet or injectable form	KG
					3525099	Antibiotics & preparations thereof, n.e.c.	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			3526			Medicaments, for therapeutic or prophylactic uses	
				35260		Medicaments, for therapeutic or prophylactic uses	
					3526001	Acetarsol b.p.c	KG
					3526002	Acetyl salicylic acid (aspirin) , clopidogrel	KG
					3526003	Albendazole, mebendazole etc anti helmenthic preparations.	KG
					3526004	Allylestrenol (synthetic progesterone)	KG
					3526005	Alprazolam	KG
					3526006	Ambroxol, bromhexine hcl etc muculitic preparation	KG
					3526007	Amlodipine and other calcium channel blockers	KG
					3526008	Antacid and digestive preparations	KG
					3526009	Anti cancer prep. (etoposide,epirubicin,ketorolac,ifofsamide,methotrexate &other chemotherapy agents etc)	KG
					3526010	Anti inflammatory preprations(ketorolac trometh	KG
					3526011	Antidiabetic drugs excl.insulin (metformin,pioglitazone,glimepiride etc)	KG
					3526012	Anti-histamine,antistine,anthisian,antitussive (codeine etc)prep.	KG
					3526013	Anti-psychotic/sedative/hypnotic medicines n.e.c	KG
					3526014	Atenolol,carvedilol and other beta blockers	KG
					3526015	Atorvastatin,simvastatin and other statins.	KG
					3526016	Betahistine,prochlorperazine,metoclopramide,cinnarizine (vertigo)	KG
					3526017	Calcium pas	KG
					3526018	Chlordiazepoxide	KG
					3526019	Chlorpromazine	KG
					3526020	Clobazam	KG
					3526021	Clozapine	KG
					3526022	Codeine sulphate with/out anti histamines anti tussive	KG
					3526023	Diazepam	KG
					3526024	Diclofenac sodium, paracetamol comp pain killers	KG
					3526025	Diethyl carbamazine citrasacidus	KG
					3526026	Domperidone, mosapride etc prokinetics	KG
					3526027	Doxylamine	KG
					3526028	Estazolam	KG
					3526029	Ethyl viscoum acetate (trimoxon)	KG
					3526030	Etoricoxib	KG
					3526031	Fexophenadine hcl /chlorpheniramine maleate ,cetirizine anti allergic	KG
					3526032	Flunitrazepam & nitrazepam	KG
					3526033	Flupenthixol	KG
					3526034	Fluphenazine	KG
					3526035	Frusemide and other diuretics	KG
					3526036	Gabapentine	KG
					3526037	Gamma-hydroxybutyrate	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3526038	Gamma-hydroxybutyric acid	KG
					3526039	Haloperidol	KG
					3526040	Hydroxyzine	KG
					3526041	Isosorbide dinitrate/isosorbide 5 mononitrate anti anginal drugs	KG
					3526042	Ketamine	KG
					3526043	Leptazol or equivalent	KG
					3526044	Levetiracetam	KG
					3526045	Lidocaine & other local ananesthetics	KG
					3526046	Lisinopril / ramipril/enalapril maleate a.c.e. inhibitor	KG
					3526047	Lorazepam	KG
					3526048	Lormetazepam	KG
					3526049	Losartan potassium / telmisartan etc. for hypertention	KG
					3526050	Magnesium trisilicate	KG
					3526051	Mentha preparations	KG
					3526052	Mephaneium b.p.c	KG
					3526053	Merbromin n.f.xii (mercurochrome)	KG
					3526054	Methaqualone	KG
					3526055	Methion	KG
					3526056	Metro nidazole with / out norfloxacin	KG
					3526057	Microbial rennet	KG
					3526058	Midazolam	KG
					3526059	Milk of magnesia	KG
					3526060	Nifedipine / metoprolol anti hypertensive	KG
					3526061	Nimesulide pain killer and antipyretic	KG
					3526062	Ointments, allopathic	KG
					3526063	Olanzapine	KG
					3526064	Omeprazole,esomeprazole, lansoprazole,pantoprazole,rabeprazole etc. (p.p.i)	KG
					3526065	Paclitaxel	KG
					3526066	Paracetamolwith/out ibuprofen,aceclophenac(n s a i d)	KG
					3526067	Paracomirin (fungistatic antibiotic)	KG
					3526068	Pethidine hydrochloridum b.p	KG
					3526069	Phenobarbitol	KG
					3526070	Potassium glycerophosphate	KG
					3526071	Potassium sodium tartarate (seignette salt)	KG
					3526072	Povidone iodine (plasdone) liquid/oiment dressing agent.	KG
					3526073	Prazosin/terazosin/indapamide anti hypertensive	KG
					3526074	Pregabalin	KG
					3526075	Procarbazine hcl	KG
					3526076	Promethazine, ondansetron anti nausea drugs.	KG
					3526077	Protein-hydrolysate, oral	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3526078	Ranitidine, famotidine etc.	KG
					3526079	Salicylamide	KG
					3526080	Serratiopeptidase / trypsin-chymotrypsine (proteolytic drugs)	KG
					3526081	Sildenafil / tadalafil	KG
					3526082	Silver sulfadiazine	KG
					3526083	Silymarin / l-ornithine-l-aspartate (medicines for liver)	KG
					3526084	Sodium valproate, phenytoin sodium, clonazepam etc. anti convulsive	KG
					3526085	Spongia gelatine	KG
					3526086	Steroid / bronchodilator inhalers and other agents for nebulizer	KG
					3526087	Sucralfate & other anti ulcer preparations	KG
					3526088	Sulpha drug & preparations	KG
					3526089	Tamsulocin (for prostate)	KG
					3526090	Theophylline, salbutamol & bronchodilators, anti-asthma prep.	KG
					3526091	Thiopentone	KG
					3526092	Thioridazine	KG
					3526093	Tramadol (opioid pain killers)	KG
					3526094	Triazolam	KG
					3526095	Trifluoperazine	KG
					3526099	Medicaments, for therapeutic or prophylactic uses n.e.c	KG
			3527			Other pharmaceutical products	
				35270		Other pharmaceutical products	
					3527001	Aconite	KG
					3527002	Acyclovir, famciclovir (anti varicella anti virals)	KG
					3527003	Amlaki rasayan	KG
					3527004	Anti malarial (chloroquine phosphate, quinine sulphate, primaquine)	KG
					3527005	Anti malarial (sulphadoxine, pyrimethamine, artesunate)	KG
					3527006	Antiseptic creams	KG
					3527007	Argenti protenus (omeron)	KG
					3527008	Arjunarista	KG
					3527009	Arnica	KG
					3527010	Arsenic	KG
					3527011	Ashokarista	KG
					3527012	Asparagus racemosus	KG
					3527013	Aspartame (artificial sweetener)	KG
					3527014	Ayurvedic & unani medicine, n.e.c	KG
					3527015	Beclomethasone / betamethasone topical steroids	KG
					3527016	Belladonna, medicine	KG
					3527017	Biochemic mixed medicines	KG
					3527018	Bryonia, medicine	KG
					3527019	Calc. phos	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3527020	Camphor	KG
					3527021	Carbarsone	KG
					3527022	Castor oil , medicated	KG
					3527023	Chlorocresol ip	KG
					3527024	Chyaban prash	KG
					3527025	Cremaffin / lactulose/ isabgul prep. (laxatives)	KG
					3527026	Different ear / nasal drops	KG
					3527027	Different eye drops (anti biotic,anti allergic etc)	KG
					3527028	Ferric ammonium citrate	KG
					3527029	Ferrum phos	KG
					3527030	Fluconazole	KG
					3527031	Granules, ayurvedic	KG
					3527032	Gripe water	KG
					3527033	Griseofulvin	KG
					3527034	Homeopathic & bio-chemic medicines, n.e.c	KG
					3527035	Interferon , ribavirin (anti flu anti virals)	KG
					3527036	Intravenous fluids for drip	KG
					3527037	Iodine, colloidal	KG
					3527038	Iodine, tincture	KG
					3527039	Kali mur	KG
					3527040	Kali phos	KG
					3527041	Medicaments & preparations, n.e.c	KG
					3527042	Miconazole / clotrimazole / ketoconazole etc anti fungals	KG
					3527043	Mritasanjabani sura & maha draksharista	KG
					3527044	Nat mur	KG
					3527045	Nat sulf.	KG
					3527046	Nevirapine,zidovudine,stavudine,lamivudine,azt,didanosin,indinavir,for hiv treatment anti virals	KG
					3527047	Nux vomica	KG
					3527048	Oil, ayurvedic	KG
					3527049	Oil/paste/tonic/oiment/powder unani	KG
					3527050	Ointments, ayurvedic	KG
					3527051	Ointments, homeopath	KG
					3527052	Osaltanivir (h 1 n 1 drug)	KG
					3527053	Paste / churan/bhasma/powder ayurvedic	KG
					3527054	Pepsin/pancreatin &oth digestive enzymes(with acti.charcoal)	KG
					3527055	Powder, ayurvedic	KG
					3527056	Pulsetilla	KG
					3527057	Salaine (in different percentages) for i v drip	KG
					3527058	Silecia	KG
					3527059	Terminalia chehula (myrobalan)	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3527060	Terminalia belerica	KG
					3527061	Thuja	KG
					3527062	Tonic, homeopath	KG
					3527063	Tubocurarine	KG
					3527064	Urea stibamine	KG
					3527065	Vaccine for cholera/typhoid	KG
					3527066	Vaccine for d.p.t	KG
					3527067	Vaccine for diptheria / diptheria toxoid	KG
					3527068	Vaccine for hepatitis a	KG
					3527069	Vaccine for hepatitis b	KG
					3527070	Vaccine for influenza	KG
					3527071	Vaccine for japanese encephalitis	KG
					3527072	Vaccine for measles	KG
					3527073	Vaccine for measles,mumps&rubella(mmr)	KG
					3527074	Vaccine for meningococcal meningitis	KG
					3527075	Vaccine for polio	KG
					3527076	Vaccine for rabies	KG
					3527077	Vaccine for t.a.b	KG
					3527078	Vaccine for t.b (bcg)	KG
					3527079	Vaccine for tetanus	KG
					3527080	Vaccine for veterinary medicine	KG
					3527081	Vaccine for whooping cough	KG
					3527082	Vaccine for yellow fever	KG
					3527083	Vaccine, others & other micribial culture.n.e.c	KG
					3527084	Vecuronium bromide	KG
					3527099	Other pharmaceutical products n.e.c	KG
			3529			Other articles for medical or surgical purposes	
				35290		Other articles for medical or surgical purposes	
					3529001	Adhesive tape (medicinal)	KG
					3529002	Anesthsial agents (gas or inj.) for g.a or partial anes. in o.t.	KG
					3529003	Anti bacterial serums & anti-serums n.e.c	KG
					3529004	Artificial limbs/ orthopaedic supportives	KG
					3529005	Bandage including adhesive gauze bandage	KG
					3529006	C t scan / m r i and other imaging machines and their parts	KG
					3529007	Ceasure, forceps and other surgical tools	KG
					3529008	Condoms	KG
					3529009	Contraceptive tablets	KG
					3529010	Contraceptives jellies /cream/foam	KG
					3529011	Copper-t (contraceptive)	KG
					3529012	Cotton wool (medicinal)	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3529013	Dental cement and other dental filings	KG
					3529014	Different reagents and kits used for diagnostic purposes	KG
					3529015	Diphtheria antisera	KG
					3529016	Disinfectants for hospital use	KG
					3529017	Drip stand, table and other hospital furnitures	KG
					3529018	Ecg,eeg machines and their parts	KG
					3529019	Family planning goods, n.e.c	KG
					3529020	First aid box	KG
					3529021	Haemoglobin powder	KG
					3529022	Hair tonic, medicated	KG
					3529023	Human gamma globuline / immunoglobulines	KG
					3529024	Kaolin, poultice of	KG
					3529025	Life support apparatuses (for icu/ iccu/itu)	KG
					3529026	Lint medicated	KG
					3529027	Medical oxygen	KG
					3529028	Medicated tapes (band aid etc.)	KG
					3529029	Medicated toothpaste incl gel/cream	KG
					3529030	Metal bed(adjustable or not) /o.t table for hospitals	KG
					3529031	Other appliances for hospital use	KG
					3529032	Pacemaker/ valve for cardiac corrections	KG
					3529033	Phamaceutical products, n.e.c	KG
					3529034	Plasma - blood	KG
					3529035	Plaster of paris (surgical)	KG
					3529036	Rabies antisera	KG
					3529037	Shadowless lamps,c-arm and other o. t appareters	KG
					3529038	Shampoo, medicated	KG
					3529039	Snake venom antisera	KG
					3529040	Soap, medicated	KG
					3529041	Sterilised cotton buds	KG
					3529042	Stitching needles (different categories)	KG
					3529043	Stitching threads (different) incl. absorbable	KG
					3529044	Tetanus antisera	KG
					3529045	Tooth paste, medicated	KG
					3529046	Tooth powder, medicated	KG
					3529047	Walking sticks / treadmill/instruments for body fitness	KG
					3529048	X-ray machine and its parts	KG
					3529099	Other articles for medical or surgical purposes n.e.c	KG
		353				Soap, cleaning preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	
			3531			Organic surface active agents, except soap	
				35310	3531000	Organic surface active agents, except soap	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			3532			Soap and detergents, perfume and toilet preparations	
				35321	3532100	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	T
					3532101	Detergent raw materials	T
					3532102	Soap compound	T
					3532103	Soap oil	KG
					3532104	Soap veterinary	KG
					3532199	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent n.e.c	KG
				35322		Detergents and washing preparations	
					3532201	Baby soap	KG
					3532202	Cleaning powder	T
					3532203	Detergent cake	T
					3532204	Detergent paste	T
					3532205	Detergent powder	T
					3532206	Soap bar washing	T
					3532207	Soap cake washing	T
					3532208	Soap flex washing	T
					3532209	Soap liquid	T
					3532210	Soap lye	T
					3532211	Soap nut powder	T
					3532212	Soap toilet (excl. baby soap)	KG
					3532299	Detergents and washing preparations n.e.c	T
				35323		Perfume and toilet preparations	
					3532301	Aquaous solution of essential oil	KG
					3532302	Aromatic chemicals	T
					3532303	Attar	KG
					3532304	Bath oil	KG
					3532305	Cosmetics & perfumes, n.e.c	KG
					3532306	Cream (face), cold	KG
					3532307	Cream, body	KG
					3532308	Deodrant	KG
					3532309	Eay-de-cologne	KG
					3532310	Essence, anise oil	KG
					3532311	Essence, calendula oil	KG
					3532312	Essence, caraway oil	KG
					3532313	Essence, cedarwood oil	KG
					3532314	Essence, clove oil	KG
					3532315	Essence, geranium oil	KG
					3532316	Essence, keora oil	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3532317	Essence, lemon oil	KG
					3532318	Essence, marigold oil	KG
					3532319	Essence, orange oil	KG
					3532320	Essence, pepper oil	KG
					3532321	Essence, peppermint oil	KG
					3532322	Essence, resinoid	KG
					3532323	Essence, rosa oil	KG
					3532324	Essence, rose oil	KG
					3532325	Essence, sandal wood oil	KG
					3532326	Eye makeup	KG
					3532327	Face cream excl. cold cream	KG
					3532328	Fullers earth	KG
					3532329	Hair cream	KG
					3532330	Hair dye	KG
					3532331	Hair fixer	KG
					3532332	Hair lacquers	KG
					3532333	Hair oil	KG
					3532334	Hair spray & curler	NOS
					3532335	Kumkum	KG
					3532336	Lip makeup	KG
					3532337	Lipsticks	TH.NOS
					3532338	Moisturiser	KG
					3532339	Nail polish	KG
					3532340	Perfume / scent	KG
					3532341	Perfumery products, others	KG
					3532342	Powder, face	KG
					3532343	Powder, flavoured- others	KG
					3532344	Powder, talcum (excl. face powder)	KG
					3532345	Scent sprays and toilet sprays	NOS
					3532346	Shampoo, hair	KG
					3532347	Shaving cream tube	TH.NOS
					3532348	Shaving foam tube	TH.NOS
					3532349	Shaving soap cake	TH.NOS
					3532350	Soap detergent and whitening materials n.e.c.	TH.NOS
					3532351	Tooth paste, non-medicated	TH.NOS
					3532352	Tooth powder, non-medicated	TH.NOS
					3532353	Water, rose	KG
					3532354	Whitening agent other	KG
					3532399	Perfume and toilet preparations, n.e.c.	KG
				3533		Cleaning and polishing preparations	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				35331		Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms	
					3533101	Agarbati	TH.NOS
					3533102	Bleaching agents	T
					3533103	Bleaching earth	T
					3533104	Bleaching powder	T
					3533105	Floor cleaners	T
					3533199	Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms n.e.c	T
				35332		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes	
					3533201	Wax candle (non decorative)	T
					3533202	Wax, dental	KG
					3533203	Wax, emulsion	KG
					3533204	Wax, sizing	KG
					3533299	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes n.e.c	KG
				35333		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal	
					3533301	Polish , automobile (excl. wax based polish)	KG
					3533302	Polish, brass	KG
					3533303	Polish, others (excl. wax based)	KG
					3533304	Polish, shellac	KG
					3533305	Polish, shoe & shoe cream	KG
					3533306	Polish, shoe whitner	KG
					3533307	Wax polishing (polishing compound)	KG
					3533308	Whitning agent optical	KG
					3533309	Other Wax & wax based polishing materials	KG
					3533399	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal n.e.c	KG
				35334		Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	
					3533401	Brightning agents	T
					3533402	Scrubber used for cleaning utensils	NOS
					3533403	Scrubbing materials used for cleaning furnitures etc.	NOS
					3533499	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations n.e.c	NOS
	354					Chemical products n.e.c.	
			3541			Essential oils and concentrates, aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions thereof; resinoids; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; mixtures of odoriferous substances of a kind used as raw materials in industry	
				35410		Essential oils and concentrates, aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions thereof; resinoids; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; mixtures of odoriferous substances of a kind used as raw materials in industry	
					3541001	Essential oil, synthetic	KG
					3541002	Keora water	KG
					3541003	Mustard oil aroma	KG
					3541004	Oil, camphus	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3541005	Oil, canaga	KG
					3541006	Oil, cardamom	KG
					3541007	Oil, cinnamon bark	KG
					3541008	Oil, citronella	KG
					3541009	Oil, coriander seed	KG
					3541010	Oil, eucalyptus	KG
					3541011	Oil, fennel seed	KG
					3541012	Oil, ginger grass	KG
					3541013	Oil, gingerly	KG
					3541014	Oil, lavender	KG
					3541015	Oil, palmarosa	KG
					3541016	Oil, raspberry	KG
					3541017	Oil, vanilla	KG
					3541018	Oil, camphor	KG
					3541099	Essential oils & flavours n.e.c	KG
			3542			Glues and gelatine, peptones and their derivatives, and related products; caseinates and other casein derivatives; albuminates and other albumin derivatives	
				35420	3542000	Glues and gelatine, peptones and their derivatives, and related products; caseinates and other casein derivatives; albuminates and other albumin derivatives	T
			3543			Lubricating preparations and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of materials, except of petroleum; prepared additives for mineral oils; prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, except of petroleum; anti-freezing preparations	
				35430	3543000	Lubricating preparations and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of materials, except of petroleum; prepared additives for mineral oils; prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, except of petroleum; anti-freezing preparations	T
					3543001	Additives	KG
					3543002	Grease, non petroleum	T
					3543003	Oil lubricating (used in spinning etc.)	LITRES
					3543099	Lubricating preparations n.e.c	KG
			3544			Modelling pastes;	
				35440		Modelling pastes;	
					3544001	Dental base fitting material	NOS
					3544002	Dental flox	NOS
					3544003	Denture prepared	NOS
					3544004	Tooth artificial	NOS
					3544099	Dental & dentistry materials n.e.c	NOS
			3545			Prepared explosives; safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators	
				35450		Prepared explosives; safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3545001	Blasting powder	KG
					3545002	Detonating fuse	KG
					3545003	Detonators non electric	KG
					3545004	Gun powder	KG
					3545005	Ignitors	KG
					3545006	Percussion & detonating caps	KG
					3545007	Rdx powder	KG
					3545008	Safety fuse	KG
					3545099	Detonator / percussions fuse n.e.c	KG
			3546			Pyrotechnic articles	
				35460	3546000	Pyrotechnic articles	T
			3547			Chemical elements and compounds doped for use in electronics	
				35470	3547000	Chemical elements and compounds doped for use in electronics	T
			3549			Other chemical products n.e.c.	
				35490		Other chemical products n.e.c.	
					3549001	Adhesive excl. gum	KG
					3549002	Anti rust compounds	KG
					3549003	Binders solution	T
					3549004	Bonding agent	T
					3549005	Colour chemicals	KG
					3549006	Finishing agent for textile	T
					3549007	Foaming liquid compound	LITRES
					3549008	Foundry chemical	T
					3549099	Chemical & allied substance & products n.e.c	T
		355				Man-made fibres	
			3551			Synthetic filament tow and staple fibres, not carded or combed	
				35510		Synthetic filament tow and staple fibres, not carded or combed	
					3551001	Fibre acrylic, AF	KG
					3551002	Fibre raw acrylic	KG
					3551003	Fibre synthetic	KG
					3551004	Fibre synthetic cotton	KG
					3551005	Filament acetate	KG
					3551006	Staple fibre acrylic	KG
					3551007	Staple fibre viscose	KG
					3551008	Man made fibre in primary form n.e.c	KG
					3551099	Man made fibre / yarn n.e.c	
			3552			Synthetic filament yarn (except sewing thread and multiple or cabled yarn)	
				35520		Synthetic filament yarn (except sewing thread and multiple or cabled yarn)	
					3552001	Nylon Filament Yarn, NFY	KG
					3552002	Nylon Industrial Yarn/ Tyre cord, NTC	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3552003	Staple fibre polyester, PSF	KG
					3552004	Thread nylon	KG
					3552005	Yarn dyed synthetic	KG
					3552006	Yarn man made synthetic	KG
					3552007	Yarn nylon twisted or not	KG
					3552008	Yarn polyester	KG
					3552009	Yarn polyester blended	KG
					3552010	Yarn rayon	KG
					3552011	Yarn rayon non cellulose	KG
					3552012	Yarn spun noil	KG
					3552013	Yarn terylene	KG
					3552014	Yarn textorised and twisted	KG
					3552015	Yarn viscose	KG
					3552099	Synthetic filament yarn (except sewing thread and multiple or cabled yarn), n.e.c	KG
			3553			Synthetic monofilament and strip	
				35530		Synthetic monofilament and strip	
					3553001	Monofilament nylon	T
					3553002	Thread acrylic	T
					3553003	Yarn acrylic	KG
					3553004	Yarn high density filament	KG
					3553005	Yarn mono filament	KG
					3553099	Synthetic monofilament and strip n.e.c	KG
			3554			Artificial filament tow and staple fibres, not carded or combed	
				35540	3554000	Artificial filament tow and staple fibres, not carded or combed	T
			3555			Artificial filament yarn (except sewing thread and multiple or cabled yarn),	
				35550	3555000	Artificial filament yarn (except sewing thread and multiple or cabled yarn),	T
			3556			Artificial monofilament and strip	
				35560		Artificial monofilament and strip	
					3556001	Fibre polythene	KG
					3556002	Yarn polythene	T
					3556099	Artificial monofilament and strip n.e.c	T
36						Rubber and plastics products	
	361					Rubber tyres and tubes	
			3611			New pneumatic tyres, inner tubes, solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads, tyre flaps and	
				36111		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars	
					3611101	Tube motor, rubber	NOS
					3611102	Tube tractors, rubber	NOS
					3611103	Tyre tractor	NOS
					3611104	Tyre wheels solid rubber	NOS
					3611199	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars n.e.c	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				36112		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on motorcycles or bicycles	
					3611201	Tube scooter rubber	NOS
					3611202	Tyre moped	NOS
					3611203	Tyre scooter/ motor cycle	NOS
					3611204	Tyre, cab/car	NOS
					3611299	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on motorcycles or bicycles n.e.c	NOS
				36113		Other new pneumatic tyres, of rubber	
					3611301	Tube animal drawn vehicle, rubber	NOS
					3611302	Tube cycle/rickshaw rubber	NOS
					3611303	Tube human drawn vehicle rubber	NOS
					3611304	Tyre / tube aircraft	NOS
					3611305	Tyre cycle/cycle rickshaw	NOS
					3611306	Tyre/tube other	NOS
					3611399	Automobile rubber components n.e.c.	NOS
				36114	3611400	Inner tubes, solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber	TH.NOS
				36115		Camel back strips for retreading rubber tyres	
					3611501	Camel back rubber	KG
					3611599	Camel back strips for retreading rubber tyres, n.e.c.	KG
			3612			Retreaded pneumatic tyres, of rubber	
				36120	3612000	Retreaded pneumatic tyres, of rubber	TH.NOS
						Other rubber products	
			3621			Reclaimed rubber	
				36210		Reclaimed rubber	
					3621001	R.m. natural rubber	KG
					3621002	Reclaimed rubber	T
					3621003	Retreated tyre	NOS
					3621099	Reclaimed rubber n.e.c	T
			3622			Unvulcanized compounded rubber, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; unvulcanized rubber in forms other than primary forms or plates, sheets or strip (except	
				36220		Unvulcanized compounded rubber, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; unvulcanized rubber in forms other than primary forms or plates, sheets or strip (except	
					3622001	Latex processed	LITRES
					3622002	Mixed rubber	T
					3622003	Moulding compounds rubber	KG
					3622004	Moulding powder rubber	T
					3622005	Rubber chemicals	KG
					3622006	Rubber processed	KG
					3622099	Unvulcanized compounded rubber, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; unvulcanized rubber in forms other than primary forms or plates, sheets or strip n.e.c	
			3623			Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				36230		Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	
					3623001	Fuel hose & pipes auto	NOS
					3623002	Tube patches	NOS
					3623003	Tube rubber others excl. use in tyre	NOS
					3623099	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber n.e.c	NOS
			3624			Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber	
				36240		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber	
					3624001	Fan belt, rubber (excl v -belt)	NOS
					3624002	Transmission belt rubber	METRES
					3624003	V belt	NOS
					3624099	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber n.e.c	NOS
			3625			Rubberized textile fabrics, except tyre cord fabric	
				36250	3625000	Rubberized textile fabrics, except tyre cord fabric	TH.NOS
			3626			Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves) of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	
				36260		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves) of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	
					3626001	Air pillow	NOS
					3626002	Arrons & cat rubber	METRES
					3626003	Bag rubber	NOS
					3626004	Balata rubber	KG
					3626005	Band rubber	KG
					3626006	Belt rubber others	NOS
					3626007	Bladders rubber	NOS
					3626008	Blanket rubber	METRES
					3626009	Capillars rubber	NOS
					3626010	Caps rubber	KG
					3626011	Cenex rubber	KG
					3626012	Channel rubber	METRES
					3626013	Cloth perforated rubber	NOS
					3626014	Coats rubber	NOS
					3626015	Cones rubber	NOS
					3626016	Covers rubber	NOS
					3626017	Crumb rubber	T
					3626018	Dipped fabric compound rubber	T
					3626019	Dipped goods rubber	NOS
					3626020	Elastic webbing	METRES
					3626021	Erazor	KG
					3626022	Finger gloves rubber	NOS
					3626023	Flaps rubber	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3626024	Foam laminated	METRES
					3626025	Foam rexine	T
					3626026	Foam rubber	T
					3626027	Gloves (non surgical) latex	NOS
					3626028	Gloves (non surgical) rubber	PAIR
					3626029	Gloves industrial (rubber)	NOS
					3626030	Grips rubber	NOS
					3626031	Hot water bag	NOS
					3626032	Ice bag	NOS
					3626033	Lining rubber	SQ.METRE
					3626034	Mats rubber	NOS
					3626035	Mattress foam and rubber	NOS
					3626036	Micro sheet rubber	NOS
					3626037	Mounts rubber	TH.NOS
					3626038	Nipples / soother	TH.NOS
					3626039	Nitrol rubber	T
					3626040	Nylon foam brushed	T
					3626041	Oil resisting cloth rubber	SQ.METRE
					3626042	Patch roller rubber	NOS
					3626043	Petrol sleeves rubber	NOS
					3626044	Pillows foam	NOS
					3626045	Rubber balls	NOS
					3626046	Rubber cloth/sheet	METRES
					3626047	Rubber lined goods	NOS
					3626048	Rubber patches	NOS
					3626049	Saddles and covers rubber	NOS
					3626050	Sanitary belt rubber	NOS
					3626051	Sheet synthetic rubber	T
					3626052	Skin rubber	T
					3626053	Sleeping bags rubber	TH.NOS
					3626054	Sports goods rubber	NOS
					3626099	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves) of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber n.e.c	T
			3627			Articles of vulcanized rubber n.e.c.; hard rubber; articles of hard rubber	
				36270		Articles of vulcanized rubber n.e.c.; hard rubber; articles of hard rubber	
					3627001	Battery cover, rubber	NOS
					3627002	Beeds rubber	KG
					3627003	Buffer spring rubber	T
					3627004	Bulbs rubber excl. horn bulb	NOS
					3627005	Bungs rubber	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3627006	Component & parts rubber	T
					3627007	Cushion rubber	NOS
					3627008	Discs rubber	NOS
					3627009	Door seal rubber	NOS
					3627010	Elastic rail clips	T
					3627011	Fabrication rubber	KG
					3627012	Factice rubber	T
					3627013	Free wheels, rubber (not used in vehicles)	NOS
					3627014	Gasket cylinder heads	NOS
					3627015	Gasket kit	NOS
					3627016	Gaskets & gland fittings	NOS
					3627017	Gaskets, cooker	TH.NOS
					3627018	High streye rubber	T
					3627019	Mirror shelves rubber	NOS
					3627020	Moulded goods rubber	TH.NOS
					3627021	Pipe rubber	METRES
					3627022	Plugs / stoppers rubber	TH.NOS
					3627023	Printer rollers	KG
					3627024	Pump connections rubber	NOS
					3627025	Ring	NOS
					3627026	Roller rubber	NOS
					3627027	Roofing rubberised	METRES
					3627028	Rubber masticated	KG
					3627029	Rubber round	T
					3627030	Rubber silicon	T
					3627031	Rubber synthetic	T
					3627032	Rubber tread	T
					3627033	Seals and gaskets	NOS
					3627034	Seat assembly rubber	NOS
					3627035	Seat cushion rubber	NOS
					3627036	Seat rubber	NOS
					3627037	Sleeve & hub assembly rubber	NOS
					3627038	Smoked sheets rubber	T
					3627039	Stationery goods rubber	TH.NOS
					3627040	Strap rubber	PAIR
					3627041	Strips rubber	METRES
					3627042	Vacuum brake hose rubber	NOS
					3627043	Vulcanising material	T
					3627044	Vulcanizing / rubber solution liquied	LITRES
					3627045	Washer & bushes rubber	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3627046	Wear resistant rubber compound	T
					3627047	Xlpe compound	T
					3627099	Articles of vulcanized rubber n.e.c.; hard rubber; articles of hard rubber, n.e.c.	T
		363				Semi-manufactures of plastics	
			3631			Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of plastics	
				36310		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of plastics	
					3631001	Rods nylon	T
					3631002	Rods plastic	METRES
					3631003	Rods teflon	NOS
					3631099	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of plastics n.e.c	T
			3632			Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor, of plastics	
				36320		Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor, of plastics	
					3632001	Hose pipe / pipe set	METRES
					3632099	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor, of plastics n.e.c	METRES
			3633			Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, not self-adhesive, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials	
				36330		Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, not self-adhesive, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials	
					3633001	Acrylic	T
					3633002	Acrylic sheet	SQ.METRE
					3633003	Chair sheet	NOS
					3633004	Cloth plastic coated	METRES
					3633005	Cloth pvc	METRES
					3633006	Covers plastic	NOS
					3633007	Covers polythene	NOS
					3633008	Film ldpe	KG
					3633009	Film plastic	KG
					3633010	Film polyester (metalised)	T
					3633011	Film polyester (non metalised)	T
					3633012	Film polypropylene	T
					3633013	Film polythene	KG
					3633014	Film pvc	KG
					3633015	Lamination pvc	METRES
					3633016	Matings (cars) pvc	NOS
					3633017	Other Acrylic articles	SQ.METRE
					3633018	Phenolic laminates	T
					3633019	Screen plastic	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3633020	Sheet acrylic / plastic	KG
					3633021	Sheet laminated plastic	KG
					3633022	Sheet polypropylene	T
					3633023	Stamping foil plastic	KG
					3633024	Strip plastic	KG
					3633025	Tarpaulin plastic	KG
					3633099	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, not self-adhesive, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, n.e.c.	KG
			3639			Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics	
				36390		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics	
					3639001	Foils , polythene	T
					3639002	Foils, p.v.c.	KG
					3639003	Ribbon ldpe	KG
					3639004	Rolls hdpe	KG
					3639005	Rolls polythene	KG
					3639006	Rope plastic	KG
					3639007	Strap plastic	ROLL
					3639008	Thread plastic	METRES
					3639009	Thread polythene	KG
					3639010	Twine plastic	KG
					3639011	Wires pvc coated	KG
					3639099	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, n.e.c.	
	364					Packaging products of plastics	
		3641				Sacks and bags, of plastics	
			36410			Sacks and bags, of plastics	
					3641001	Bag hdpe	NOS
					3641002	Bag laminated	NOS
					3641003	Bag ldpe	NOS
					3641004	Bag others	NOS
					3641005	Bag plastic	NOS
					3641006	Bag polyester	NOS
					3641007	Bag polyethene	NOS
					3641008	Plastic bag	NOS
					3641009	Sacks hdpe woven	NOS
					3641099	Sacks and bags, of plastics n.e.c	NOS
			3649			Other articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics	
				36490		Other articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics	
					3649001	Caps plastic	TH.NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3649002	Capsules plastic	KG
					3649003	Cassette cover plastic	NOS
					3649004	Container hdpe	NOS
					3649005	Container plastic	KG
					3649006	Crates plastic	KG
					3649007	Hard board plastic	SQ.METRE
					3649008	Jar lids	KG
					3649009	Non stick cover	NOS
					3649010	Plastic bottle caps	TH.NOS
					3649011	Plastic box	TH.NOS
					3649012	Plastic canopy	NOS
					3649013	Sheet packing plastic	TH.NOS
					3649014	Tops plastic	TH.NOS
					3649015	Watch box	KG
					3649099	Other articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics n.e.c	KG
		369				Other plastics products	
			3691			Floor coverings of plastics, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics	
				36910		Floor coverings of plastics, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics	
					3691001	Floor covering / mats pvc	METRES
					3691002	Mattress plastic	METRES
					3691003	Wall covering plastic	METRES
					3691099	Floor coverings of plastics, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics n.e.c	METRES
			3692			Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics	
					3692001	Stickers plastics	KG
					3692002	Tape plastic	METRES
					3692003	Tape pvc	METRES
					3692004	Tape teflon	ROLL
					3692099	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics n.e.c	METRES
				36920	3692000	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics	TH.NOS
			3693			Baths, wash-basins, lavatory pans and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics	
				36930		Baths, wash-basins, lavatory pans and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics	
					3693001	Basin plastic	NOS
					3693002	Sanitary fittings of plastic p.v.c others	NOS
					3693003	Tank plastic	NOS
					3693004	Taps pvc	KG
					3693005	Toilet ware, plastic	KG
					3693099	Baths, wash-basins, lavatory pans and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics, n.e.c.	KG
			3694			Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				36940		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics	
					3694001	Bobbin plastic	NOS
					3694002	Bottles plastic	TH.NOS
					3694003	Bottles polythene	NOS
					3694004	Bucket plastic	NOS
					3694005	Cabinet plastic	NOS
					3694006	Cane plastic	KG
					3694007	Cans plastic	TH.NOS
					3694008	Casserol and vaccum containers	NOS
					3694009	Comb plastic	TH.NOS
					3694010	Container polythene	NOS
					3694011	Disposable syringe plastic	NOS
					3694012	Droppers plastic	TH.NOS
					3694013	Drum plastic / pvc	TH.NOS
					3694014	Fabrication plastic	NOS
					3694015	Fixtures plastic	NOS
					3694016	Handles plastic	TH.NOS
					3694017	Hangers plastic	KG
					3694018	Jackets plastic	TH.NOS
					3694019	Jars plastic	NOS
					3694020	Jerry can	NOS
					3694021	Jugs plastic	NOS
					3694022	Knobs plastic	NOS
					3694023	Mug plastic	NOS
					3694024	Partition / full heights panels plastic/pvc	SQ.METRE
					3694025	Plastic basket	NOS
					3694026	Plastic crockery	NOS
					3694027	Plastic furniture	NOS
					3694028	Refils pvc / plastic	NOS
					3694029	Scale / drawing plastic	NOS
					3694030	Soap case plastic	NOS
					3694031	Spools plastic	NOS
					3694032	Spoon plastic	TH.NOS
					3694033	Spray guns, plastic	NOS
					3694034	Suitcases plastic (pvc)	NOS
					3694035	Thermo farming produces plastic	T
					3694036	Trays plastic	TH.NOS
					3694037	Tumblers plastic	TH.NOS
					3694038	Vaccum flasks plastic	NOS
					3694039	Water filters plastic	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3694040	Window & door frame pvc	T
					3694041	Window/door pvc	NOS
					3694099	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics n.e.c	TH.NOS
			3695			Builders' ware of plastics n.e.c.	
				36950		Builders' ware of plastics n.e.c.	
					3695001	Aprons plastic	KG
					3695002	Gloves plastic	KG
					3695099	Builders' ware of plastics n.e.c.	KG
			3696			Parts n.e.c. of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, of plastics	
				36960		Parts n.e.c. of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, of plastics	
					3696001	Acrylic panels	NOS
					3696002	Board, plastic	SQ.METRE
					3696003	Fan blades plastic	NOS
					3696004	Fitting and accessories other p.v.c	T
					3696005	Magnetic tape of plastic p.v.c	SQ.METRE
					3696006	Table lamps stand plastic	NOS
					3696099	Parts n.e.c. of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, of plastics, n.e.c.	NOS
			3697			Safety headgear; other headgear of rubber or plastics	
				36971		Safety headgear	
					3697101	Helmet safety	TH.NOS
					3697102	Helmet, cricket	TH.NOS
					3697103	Helmet, sports	TH.NOS
					3697199	Safety headgear n.e.c	TH.NOS
				36972	3697200	Other headgear of rubber or plastics	TH.NOS
			3698			Electrical insulating fittings of plastics	
				36980	3698000	Electrical insulating fittings of plastics	TH.NOS
			3699			Articles of plastics n.e.c.	
				36990		Articles of plastics n.e.c.	
					3699001	Aerosol valve	KG
					3699002	Bangles plastic	KG
					3699003	Bristles plastic	T
					3699004	Button plastic	TH.NOS
					3699005	Carboys plastic	NOS
					3699006	Casting plastic	NOS
					3699007	Components plastic	NOS
					3699008	Flexible pouches plastic	NOS
					3699009	Liner l.d.p.e	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3699010	Liner polyester	NOS
					3699011	Liner polyethene	TH.NOS
					3699012	Newar plastic	KG
					3699013	Other articles of plastic/ pvc	KG
					3699014	Other boxes of plastic / pvc	KG
					3699015	Rexin	METRES
					3699016	Tooth brush handles	TH.NOS
					3699017	W.c seats	NOS
					3699099	Articles parts of plastic pvc n.e.c	KG
37						Glass and glass products and other non-metallic products n.e.c.	
		371				Glass and glass products	
			3711			Unworked glass, flat glass and pressed or moulded glass for construction; glass mirrors	
				37111		Glass in the mass, in balls (except microspheres), rods or tubes, unworked; waste and scrap of glass	
					3711101	Broken / cullets glass	T
					3711102	Glass powder	KG
					3711103	Glass wool	KG
					3711104	Rod glass	KG
					3711105	Tubes glass	T
					3711106	Tumbler glass	TH.NOS
					3711199	Glass in the mass, in balls (except microspheres), rods or tubes, unworked; waste and scrap of glass n.e.c	KG
				37112		Unworked cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass, in sheets	
					3711201	Blank glass	KG
					3711202	Blank glass rough	TH.NOS
					3711203	Block glass and beads	T
					3711204	Glass articles non decorative others	T
					3711205	Glass components	TH.NOS
					3711206	Vials/ampoules glass	TH.NOS
					3711207	Windows glass	SQ.METRE
					3711299	Unworked cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass, in sheets n.e.c	
				37113		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets	
					3711301	Glass figure rolled	SQ.METRE
					3711302	Glass laminated	SQ.METRE
					3711303	Glass silver	SQ.METRE
					3711304	Sheet glass	SQ.METRE
					3711305	Sheet raw glass	SQ.METRE
					3711399	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets n.e.c	SQ.METRE
				37114		Glass in sheets, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed, etc.	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3711401	Glass coloured / tinted	SQ.METRE
					3711499	Glass in sheets, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed, etc.	SQ.METRE
				37115	3711500	Safety glass	SQ.METRE
				37116		Glass mirrors; multiple walled insulating units of glass	
					3711601	Looking mirror	TH.NOS
					3711602	Mirror for vehicle	KG
					3711699	Glass mirrors; multiple walled insulating units of glass n.e.c	
			37117			Paving blocks, bricks, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, plates or similar forms	
					3711701	Glass marble	T
					3711702	Glass shades	TH.NOS
					3711703	Glazed glass	KG
					3711799	Paving blocks, bricks , tiles (glazed) n.e.c	KG
			3712			Glass fibres and articles thereof, except woven fabrics	
				37121		Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands, of glass	
					3712101	Fibre glass	KG
					3712102	Fibre glass cloath	KG
					3712103	Fibre glass sheet/board	T
					3712104	Fibre glass sleeves	METRES
					3712105	Fibre glass yarn	KG
					3712106	Glass wool sleeving	METRES
					3712107	Glass, silver	SQ.METRE
					3712108	Valcanised fibre	KG
					3712199	Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands, of glass n.e.c	
				37129		Voiles, webs, mats, mattresses, boards and other articles of glass fibres, except woven fabrics	
					3712901	Glass wool mats	KG
					3712999	Voiles, webs, mats, mattresses, boards and other articles of glass fibres, except woven fabrics n.e.c	KG
			3719			Other glass articles	
				37191		Bottles, jars, phials and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods, except ampoules; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	
					3719101	Bottlewares glass	T
					3719102	Bulbs glass	TH.NOS
					3719103	Bulbs panel glass	TH.NOS
					3719104	Bulbs shell glass	TH.NOS
					3719105	Glass bottles	TH.NOS
					3719106	Glass for cathode ray tube	KG
					3719107	Glass for electronic valves	KG
					3719108	Glass for fluroscent lamps	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3719109	Glass lead	KG
					3719199	Bottles, jars, phials and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods, except ampoules; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass n.e.c	KG
				37192	3719200	Glass envelopes, open, and glass parts thereof, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like	TH.NOS
				37193		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (except bottles, jars and the like, of glass, and ornaments of lamp-worked glass)	
					3719301	Bangles glass	TH.NOS
					3719302	Bangles raw	TH.NOS
					3719303	Fibre glass, drums	TH.NOS
					3719304	Fibre glass, wash basins	TH.NOS
					3719305	Fibre glass,tap	TH.NOS
					3719306	Glass sleeves & other sleeves	TH.NOS
					3719307	Glasswares pressed	TH.NOS
					3719308	Jar glass	TH.NOS
					3719309	Jugs glass	TH.NOS
					3719310	Wine crystal glass	TH.NOS
					3719399	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (except bottles, jars and the like, of glass, and ornaments of lamp-worked glass)n.e.c	TH.NOS
				37194		Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses; glasses for spectacles, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments for the manufacture of such glasses	
					3719401	Glass for wathces & clocks	TH.NOS
					3719402	Quartz glass sleeves	TH.NOS
					3719499	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses; glasses for spectacles, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments for the manufacture of such glasses n.e.c	TH.NOS
				37195		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware; ampoules of glass	
					3719501	Capillary glass	KG
					3719502	Glass globes/shells/founts	NOS
					3719503	Glass syringes	TH.NOS
					3719504	Jars for acid	TH.NOS
					3719505	Pharmaceutical glass ware	NOS
					3719506	Wired glass	SQ.METRE
					3719599	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware; ampoules of glass n.e.c	
				37196		Parts n.e.c. of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, of glass	
					3719601	Glass epoxy	NOS
					3719602	Glass for head light	TH.NOS
					3719603	Glass necks	NOS
					3719604	Glass shell for t.v.	NOS
					3719605	Glass shells excl. t.v.	NOS
					3719606	Glass shells for electric lamp	TH.NOS
					3719607	Head light glass	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3719699	Parts n.e.c. of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, of glass n.e.c	
				37197	3719700	Electrical insulators of glass	NOS
				37199		Articles of glass n.e.c. (including glass inner for vacuum flasks, signalling glassware, glass cubes for mosaics, glass beads, glass microspheres and ornaments of lamp-worked glass)	
					3719901	Fibre glass, brush	KG
					3719902	Fibre glass, cisterns	TH.NOS
					3719903	Glass chimneys	NOS
					3719904	Glass others	SQ.METRE
					3719905	Insert glass	NOS
					3719906	Marble play glass	TH.NOS
					3719907	Oil sight glasses	TH.NOS
					3719908	Signalling glass ware	NOS
					3719909	Other Fibre glass & articles thereof	TH.NOS
					3719999	Articles of glass n.e.c. (including glass inner for vacuum flasks, signalling glassware, glass cubes for mosaics, glass beads, glass microspheres and ornaments of lamp-worked glass), n.e.c.	TH.NOS
		372				Non-structural ceramic ware	
			3721			Ceramic sinks, baths, water closet pans, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary fixtures	
				37210		Ceramic sinks, baths, water closet pans, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary fixtures	
					3721001	Ceramic , sw pipes	T
					3721002	Porcelain basins	TH.NOS
					3721003	Porcelain cisterns	TH.NOS
					3721004	Porcelain commodes	TH.NOS
					3721005	Porcelain sanitary ware others	TH.NOS
					3721006	Porcelain sinks	TH.NOS
					3721007	Porcelain siphons	NOS
					3721008	Porcelain water filter	NOS
					3721009	Sewer pipes, salt gazed	TH.NOS
					3721099	Ceramic sinks, baths, water closet pans, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary fixtures n.e.c	TH.NOS
			3722			Ceramic household and ornamental articles	
				37221		Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles	
					3722101	Ceramic bowles	TH.NOS
					3722102	Ceramic filter candle	TH.NOS
					3722103	Ceramic transfer	TH.NOS
					3722104	Porcelain bowles	TH.NOS
					3722105	Porcelain containers	TH.NOS
					3722106	Porcelain crockery others	TH.NOS
					3722107	Porcelain cups & saucers	TH.NOS
					3722108	Porcelain dinnerware	TH.NOS
					3722109	Porcelain plates	TH.NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3722110	Porcelain tea set	TH.NOS
					3722111	S.w.jar & containers	TH.NOS
					3722112	S.w.pitcher (ghara)	TH.NOS
					3722199	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles n.e.c	TH.NOS
			3729	37222	3722200	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles	TH.NOS
						Other non-structural ceramic wares	
				37291	3729100	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods	TH.NOS
				37292		Electrical insulators of ceramics; insulating fittings, for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of ceramics	
					3729201	Ceramic coil & sheet	SQ.METRE
					3729202	Ceramic tower	T
					3729203	Insulation glass based	KM
					3729204	Insulator (high tension) porcelain	TH.NOS
					3729205	Insulator glass	NOS
					3729206	Insulator porcelain others	TH.NOS
					3729207	Porcelain bases	TH.NOS
					3729208	Porcelain bushes	TH.NOS
					3729209	Porcelain insulators (high tension)	TH.NOS
					3729210	Porcelain insulators others	TH.NOS
					3729211	Porcelain shell	TH.NOS
					3729299	Electrical insulators of ceramics; insulating fittings, for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of ceramics n.e.c	TH.NOS
				37299	3729900	Other non-structural ceramic articles n.e.c.	TH.NOS
		373				Refractory products and structural non-refractory clay products	
			3731			Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous earths	
				37310		Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous earths	
					3731001	Bricks lining	TH.NOS
					3731002	Bricks(non insulated)	TH.NOS
					3731003	Broken bricks	TH.NOS
					3731004	Ceramic bricks	TH.NOS
					3731005	Ceramic tiles	TH.NOS
					3731099	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous earths n.e.c	TH.NOS
			3732			Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous earths	
				37320		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous earths	
					3732001	Bricks & tiles (non ceramic)	TH.NOS
					3732002	Bricks chemically bonded	TH.NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3732003	Bricks others	TH.NOS
					3732004	Bricks silica	TH.NOS
					3732005	Fire crates	TH.NOS
					3732006	Refractory stack	TH.NOS
					3732007	Tiles & bricks insulated (non ceramic)	TH.NOS
					3732099	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous earths n.e.c	TH.NOS
			3733			Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions n.e.c.	
				37330	3733000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions n.e.c.	TH.NOS
			3734			Unfired refractory products; other refractory ceramic goods	
				37340	3734000	Unfired refractory products; other refractory ceramic goods	TH.NOS
			3735			Non-refractory ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles, roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic construction goods	
				37350		Non-refractory ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles, roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic construction goods	
					3735001	Bricks a h a	TH.NOS
					3735002	Bricks fire blocks	TH.NOS
					3735003	Bricks hollow blocks	TH.NOS
					3735099	Non-refractory ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles, roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic construction goods n.e.c	TH.NOS
			3736			Non-refractory ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	
				37360	3736000	Non-refractory ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	TH.NOS
			3737			Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like	
				37370		Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like	
					3737001	Mosaic tiles	TH.NOS
					3737002	Roofing tiles	TH.NOS
					3737003	Stone artificial	NOS
					3737099	Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like n.e.c	TH.NOS
		374				Plaster, lime and cement	
			3741			Plasters	
				37410	3741000	Plasters	T
			3742			Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime	
				37420		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime	
					3742001	Hydraulic lime	T
					3742002	Quicklime	T
					3742003	Slaked lime	T
					3742099	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, n.e.c.	T
			3743			Cement clinkers	
				37430	3743000	Cement clinkers	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			3744			Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement and similar hydraulic cements, except in the form of clinkers	
				37440		Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement and similar hydraulic cements, except in the form of clinkers	
					3744001	Cement , white	T
					3744002	Cement fire resistant	T
					3744003	Cement, dry colour	KG
					3744004	Cement, dry slag	T
					3744005	Cement, hydrophobic	T
					3744006	Cement, oil wall	T
					3744007	Cement, others products	
					3744008	Cement, portland	T
					3744009	Cement, pozzolana	T
					3744010	Cement, rapid hardening	T
					3744011	Cement, slag	T
					3744012	Cement, sulphate resistant	T
					3744013	Cement, super fine	T
					3744099	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement and similar hydraulic cements, except in the form of clinkers n.e.c	T
			3745			Calcinated or agglomerated dolomite	
				37450	3745000	Calcinated or agglomerated dolomite	T
		375				Articles of concrete, cement and plaster	
			3751			Non-refractory mortars and concretes	
				37510		Non-refractory mortars and concretes	
					3751001	Poles & posts (concrete) concrete products	T
					3751099	Non-refractory mortars and concretes n.e.c	T
			3752			Boards, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, straw or wood waste agglomerated with mineral binders	
				37520		Boards, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, straw or wood waste agglomerated with mineral binders	
					3752001	Straw board	KG
					3752002	Straw board partition	KG
					3752099	Boards, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, straw or wood waste agglomerated with mineral binders n.e.c	KG
			3753			Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster	
				37530	3753000	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster	T
			3754			Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles, of cement, concrete or artificial stone	
				37540	3754000	Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles, of cement, concrete or artificial stone	T
			3755			Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, of cement, concrete or artificial stone	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				37550		Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, of cement, concrete or artificial stone	
					3755001	Cement block (concrete)	NOS
					3755002	Hume pipes	METRES
					3755003	Rcc spunpipes	METRES
					3755004	Sinks, stone	TH.NOS
					3755005	Other cement based article	TH.NOS
					3755099	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, of cement, concrete or artificial stone n.e.c	TH.NOS
			3756			Other articles of cement, concrete or artificial stone	
				37560	3756000	Other articles of cement, concrete or artificial stone	T
			3757			Articles of asbestos-cement, cellulose fibre-cement or the like	
				37570		Articles of asbestos-cement, cellulose fibre-cement or the like	
					3757001	Asbestos , corrugated sheet	T
					3757002	Asbestos fibre	KG
					3757003	Asbestos others	KG
					3757004	Asbestos yarn	T
					3757005	Asbestos, joints	T
					3757006	Asbestos, packing	T
					3757007	Asbestos, pipe	T
					3757008	Asbestos, pipe pressware	T
					3757009	Asbestos, plain flexible	T
					3757010	Closets	TH.NOS
					3757011	Semi corrugated sheet	T
					3757099	Articles of asbestos-cement, cellulose fibre-cement or the like n.e.c	T
		376				Monumental or building stone and articles thereof	
			3761			Marble, travertine and alabaster, worked, and articles thereof (except setts, curbstones, flagstones, tiles, cubes and similar articles); artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder of marble, travertine and alabaster	
				37610	3761000	Marble, travertine and alabaster, worked, and articles thereof (except setts, curbstones, flagstones, tiles, cubes and similar articles); artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder of marble, travertine and alabaster	T
			3769			Other worked monumental or building stone and articles thereof; other artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder of natural stone; articles of agglomerated slate	
				37690	3769000	Other worked monumental or building stone and articles thereof; other artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder of natural stone; articles of agglomerated slate	T
		379				Other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	
			3791			Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for working stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics; natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				37910	3791000	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for working stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics; natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base	T
			3792			Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures, or of asbestos	
				37920	3792000	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures, or of asbestos	T
			3793			Articles of asphalt or of similar material	
				37930	3793000	Articles of asphalt or of similar material	T
			3794			Bituminous mixtures based on natural and artificial stone materials and bitumen, natural asphalt or related substances as a binder	
				37940	3794000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural and artificial stone materials and bitumen, natural asphalt or related substances as a binder	T
			3795			Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of semi-manufactures	
				37950	3795000	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of semi-manufactures	T
			3796			Artificial corundum	
				37960	3796000	Artificial corundum	T
			3799			Non-metallic mineral products n.e.c. (including mineral wool, expanded mineral materials, worked mica, articles of mica, non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon and articles of peat)	
				37990	3799000	Non-metallic mineral products n.e.c. (including mineral wool, expanded mineral materials, worked mica, articles of mica, non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon and articles of peat)	T
38						Furniture; other transportable goods n.e.c.	
		381				Furniture	
			3811			Seats	
				38111		Seats, primarily with metal frames	
					3811101	Chair metal	NOS
					3811102	Chair seat - steel	NOS
					3811103	Folding chair seat aluminium	NOS
					3811104	Seat for aircraft	NOS
					3811105	Seat for motor vehicle	NOS
					3811106	Seats of other metal	NOS
					3811107	Variable adj. height seat	NOS
					3811199	Seats, primarily with metal frames n.e.c	NOS
			38112			Seats, primarily with wooden frames	
					3811201	Chair Seat wooden	NOS
					3811202	Desk seat	NOS
					3811299	Seats, primarily with wooden frames n.e.c	NOS
				38119	3811900	Other seats	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			3812			Other furniture, of a kind used in offices	
				38121		Other metal furniture, of a kind used in offices	
					3812101	Almirah steel	NOS
					3812102	Cabinet iron /steel	NOS
					3812103	Chair steel, office etc.	NOS
					3812104	Furniture aluminium	NOS
					3812105	Metal/steel office furniture others	NOS
					3812106	Shelves iron / steel	NOS
					3812107	Tables & desks iron / steel	NOS
					3812199	Other metal furniture, of a kind used in offices n.e.c	NOS
				38122	3812200	Other wooden furniture, of a kind used in offices	TH.NOS
		3813				Other wooden furniture, of a kind used in the kitchen	
			38130	3813000		Other wooden furniture, of a kind used in the kitchen	TH.NOS
		3814				Other furniture n.e.c	
			38140			Other furniture n.e.c	
				3814001		Almirah/cabinets/cupboard wooden	NOS
				3814002		Benches	NOS
				3814003		Chair wooden	NOS
				3814004		Furniture & fixture wooden	NOS
				3814005		T.v cabinet	NOS
				3814099		Other furniture n.e.c	NOS
		3815				Mattress supports; mattresses, fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	
			38150	3815000		Mattress supports; mattresses, fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	NOS
		3816				Parts of furniture	
			38160	3816000		Parts of furniture	TH.NOS
	382					Jewellery and related articles	
		3821				Pearls, natural or cultured and unworked	
			38210	3821000		Pearls, natural or cultured and unworked	TH.NOS
		3822				Cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, and synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones (except industrial diamonds and piezo-electric quartz), worked (except simply sawn, cleaved, bruted or roughly shaped), but not strung, mou	
			38220			Cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, and synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones (except industrial diamonds and piezo-electric quartz), worked (except simply sawn, cleaved, bruted or roughly shaped)	TH.NOS
				3822001		Agate, Chalcedony	CARAT
				3822002		Amethyst	CARAT
				3822003		Cultured pearls	CARAT
				3822004		Emerald	CARAT

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3822005	Feldspar(Moonstone)	CARAT
					3822006	Garnet	CARAT
					3822007	Precious/Semi Precious Stone Beads	CARAT
					3822008	Ruby	CARAT
					3822009	Saphire	CARAT
					3822010	Topaz	CARAT
					3822011	Tourmaline	CARAT
					3822099	Cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, and synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones (except industrial diamonds and piezo-electric quartz), worked (except simply sawn, cleaved, bruted or roughly shaped), n.e.c.	CARAT
			3823			Industrial diamonds, worked; dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	
				38230		Industrial diamonds, worked; dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	
					3823001	Diamond industrial	CARAT
					3823002	Diamond cut	CARAT
					3823003	Diamond industrial products	NOS
					3823004	Diamond polished	CARAT
					3823005	Diamond powder	CARAT
					3823006	Diamond rough	NOS
					3823007	Diamond tools	NOS
					3823008	Diamond wheel	NOS
					3823009	Stone precious others	CARAT
					3823010	Stones semi precious	CARAT
					3823011	Zircon cut / polished, industrial	CARAT
					3823012	Zircon rough, industrial	CARAT
					3823099	Industrial diamonds, worked; dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones n.e.c	CARAT
			3824			Jewellery and other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; articles of natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	
				38240		Jewellery and other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; articles of natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	
					3824001	Jewellery of gold	GRAMME
					3824002	Jewellery of gold studded with precious stone	GRAMME
					3824003	Jewellery of gold studded with semi precious stone	GRAMME
					3824004	Jewellery of platinum	GRAMME
					3824005	Jewellery of platinum studded with precious stone	GRAMME
					3824006	Jewellery of platinum studded with semi precious stone	GRAMME
					3824007	Jewellery of precious stone	GRAMME
					3824008	Jewellery of semi precious stone	GRAMME

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3824009	Jewellery of silver	GRAMME
					3824010	Jewellery of silver studded with precious stone	GRAMME
					3824011	Jewellery of silver studded with semi precious stone	GRAMME
					3824099	Jewellery and other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; articles of natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), n.e.c.	GRAMME
			3825			Coin	
				38250		Coin	
					3825001	Coin 1 rupee	TH.NOS
					3825002	Coin 10 rupee	TH.NOS
					3825003	Coin 100 rupee	TH.NOS
					3825004	Coin 2 rupee	TH.NOS
					3825005	Coin 5 rupee	TH.NOS
					3825006	Coin 50 rupee	TH.NOS
					3825007	Coin less than 1 rupee	TH.NOS
					3825099	Currency coins n.e.c.	TH.NOS
		383				Musical instruments	
			3831			Pianos and other keyboard stringed musical instruments	
				38310		Pianos and other keyboard stringed musical instruments	
					3831001	Harmonium	NOS
					3831002	Mandolin	NOS
					3831003	Piano	NOS
					3831099	Pianos and other keyboard stringed musical instruments n.e.c	NOS
			3832			Other string musical instruments	
				38320		Other string musical instruments	
					3832001	Esraj	NOS
					3832002	Guiter	NOS
					3832003	Santoor	NOS
					3832004	Sarenggee	NOS
					3832005	Sitar	NOS
					3832006	Tanpura	NOS
					3832007	Veena	NOS
					3832008	Violine	NOS
					3832099	Other string musical instruments n.e.c	NOS
			3833			Wind musical instruments (including pipe organs, accordians and brass-wind instruments)	
				38330		Wind musical instruments (including pipe organs, accordians and brass-wind instruments)	
					3833001	Brass wind instruments	NOS
					3833002	Clarionet	NOS
					3833003	Cornet	NOS
					3833004	Flutes	NOS
					3833005	Mouth organ	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3833006	Organ	NOS
					3833007	Pipe musical	NOS
					3833008	Trumpet	NOS
					3833099	Wind musical instruments (including pipe organs, accordians and brass-wind instruments) n.e.c	NOS
			3834			Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically	
				38340		Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically	
					3834001	Cassette pre-recorded	TH.NOS
					3834002	CD disc pre-recorded	TH.NOS
					3834003	Instruments for dance others	NOS
					3834004	Instruments for fine arts performance	NOS
					3834005	Key board instrument	NOS
					3834006	Long playing record	TH.NOS
					3834007	Musical box	NOS
					3834008	Musical drum	NOS
					3834009	Musical instruments string	NOS
					3834010	Synthesizer (electronic key board)	NOS
					3834099	Instruments musical / fine arts n.e.c	NOS
			3835			Other musical instruments (including percussion instruments, musical boxes and fairground organs); decoy calls; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments	
				38350		Other musical instruments (including percussion instruments, musical boxes and fairground organs); decoy calls; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments	
					3535001	Ghungur	TH.NOS
					3835002	Harps	NOS
					3835003	Percussion instruments excl tabla/drum	NOS
					3835004	Tabla	NOS
					3835099	Other musical instruments (including percussion instruments, musical boxes and fairground organs); decoy calls; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments n.e.c	NOS
			3836			Parts and accessories of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	
				38360		Parts and accessories of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	
					3836001	Instrument components musical / finearts	NOS
					3836099	Parts and accessories of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes n.e.c	NOS
		384				Sports goods	
			3841			Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment; ice-skates and roller-skates	
				38410		Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment; ice-skates and roller-skates	
					3841001	Roller skates	NOS
					3841002	Skis	TH.NOS
					3841003	Skis fastenings (ski binding)	TH.NOS
					3841099	Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment; ice-skates and roller-skates n.e.c	TH.NOS
			3842			Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment	
				38420		Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3842001	Sail boards	TH.NOS
					3842099	Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment n.e.c	TH.NOS
			3843			Gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment	
				38430	3843000	Gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment	TH.NOS
			3844			Other articles and equipment for sports or outdoor games	
				38440		Other articles and equipment for sports or outdoor games	
					3844001	Ball, cricket	TH.NOS
					3844002	Ball, golf	TH.NOS
					3844003	Ball, hockey	TH.NOS
					3844004	Ball, tennis / squash	TH.NOS
					3844005	Basket ball	TH.NOS
					3844006	Bat, cricket	TH.NOS
					3844007	Carrom board	TH.NOS
					3844008	Chess sets	TH.NOS
					3844009	Cups and shields	TH.NOS
					3844010	Foot ball	TH.NOS
					3844011	Gloves, boxing	TH.NOS
					3844012	Gloves, sports excl. cricket/boxing	TH.NOS
					3844013	Gloves, wicket keeping	TH.NOS
					3844014	Guts, badminton	KM
					3844015	Guts, tennis/squash	KM
					3844016	Net, badminton	TH.NOS
					3844017	Net, table tennis	TH.NOS
					3844018	Net, tennis	TH.NOS
					3844019	Padleg- cricket	TH.PAIR
					3844020	Padleg- hockey	TH.NOS
					3844021	Polo sticks	TH.NOS
					3844022	Racket, badminton	TH.NOS
					3844023	Racket, squash	TH.NOS
					3844024	Racket, tennis	TH.NOS
					3844025	Rugby ball	TH.NOS
					3844026	Shoe, football	TH.PAIR
					3844027	Shoe, racer	TH.PAIR
					3844028	Shoulder pad	TH.NOS
					3844029	Shuttle cock	TH.NOS
					3844030	Sports mats	TH.NOS
					3844031	Sticks, golf	TH.NOS
					3844032	Sticks, hockey	TH.NOS
					3844033	Table tennis bat	TH.NOS
					3844034	Table tennis ball	TH.NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3844035	Table, table tennis	TH.NOS
					3844036	Volley ball	TH.NOS
					3844037	Wickets, cricket	TH.NOS
					3844099	Sports goods-parts & accessories, n.e.c	TH.NOS
			3845			Fishing rods and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy	
				38450	3845000	Fishing rods and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy	TH.NOS
		385				Games and toys	
			3851			Dolls' carriages; wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children	
				38510		Dolls' carriages; wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children	
					3851001	Baby rides	NOS
					3851002	Baby walker	NOS
					3851003	Cycle baby	TH.NOS
					3851099	Dolls' carriages; wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children n.e.c	TH.NOS
			3852			Dolls representing human beings; toys representing animals or non-human creatures	
				38520		Dolls representing human beings; toys representing animals or non-human creatures	
					3852001	Dolls electric	TH.NOS
					3852002	Dolls plastic non electric	TH.NOS
					3852099	Dolls representing human beings; toys representing animals or non-human creatures n.e.c	TH.NOS
		3853				Parts and accessories of dolls representing human beings	
				38530	3853000	Parts and accessories of dolls representing human beings	TH.NOS
		3854				Toy electric trains and tracks, signals and other accessories therefor; reduced-size	
				38540		Toy electric trains and tracks, signals and other accessories therefor; reduced-size	
					3854001	Toys electrical/ electronic others	TH.NOS
					3854002	Toys non mechanical others	TH.NOS
					3854003	Toys plastic moulded others	TH.NOS
					3854099	Toy electric trains and tracks, signals and other accessories therefor; reduced-size n.e.c	TH.NOS
		3855				Puzzles	
				38550	3855000	Puzzles	TH.NOS
		3856				Other toys (including toy musical instruments)	
				38560		Other toys (including toy musical instruments)	
					3856001	Gun toy	TH.NOS
					3856099	Other toys (including toy musical instruments) n.e.c	TH.NOS
		3857				Playing cards	
				38570	3857000	Playing cards	TH.NOS
		3858				Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	
				38581		Video game consoles	
					3858101	Video games	TH.NOS
					3858199	Video game consoles n.e.c	TH.NOS
				38582	3858200	Software cartridges for video game consoles	TH.NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			3859			Other articles for funfair, table or parlour games (including articles for billiards, pintables, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment), except video games of a kind used with a television receiver	
				38590		Other articles for funfair, table or parlour games (including articles for billiards, pintables, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment), except video games of a kind used with a television receiver	
					3859001	Billiard ball	NOS
					3859002	Board billiard	NOS
					3859003	Casino Games other than video games	NOS
					3859004	Chinese checker	NOS
					3859099	Other articles for funfair, table or parlour games (including articles for billiards, pintables, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment), except video games of a kind used with a television receiver, n.e.c.	NOS
		386				Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements	
			3860			Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements	
				38600		Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements	
					3860001	Guns sporting	NOS
					3860002	Shooting rifles	NOS
					3860099	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements n.e.c	NOS
		387				Prefabricated buildings	
			3870			Prefabricated buildings	
				38701	3870100	Prefabricated buildings, of wood	NOS
				38702		Prefabricated buildings, of metal	
					3870201	Channel hydraulic gates	NOS
					3870202	Fabricated levers	NOS
					3870203	Fabricated metal products	T
					3870204	Fabricated produc others	NOS
					3870205	Fabrication aluminium	T
					3870206	Heavy machinery for fabrication	NOS
					3870207	Oil coolers	NOS
					3870208	Road barriers	NOS
					3870209	Steel structures	T
					3870210	Tilting structure	NOS
					3870211	Weighing machine parts	T
					3870299	Prefabricated buildings, of metal, n.e.c.	NOS
				38703		Prefabricated buildings, of plastics	
					3870301	Umbrella handles	TH.NOS
					3870399	Prefabricated buildings, of plastics n.e.c	TH.NOS
				38704	3870400	Prefabricated buildings, of concrete	NOS
		389				Other manufactured articles n.e.c.	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			3891			Pens, pencils, stamps, typewriter or similar ribbons, ink-pads and similar articles	
				38911		Pens, duplicating stylos, pencils, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, and parts thereof; crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals and chalks	
					3891101	Ball / dot pen with refill	TH.NOS
					3891102	Ball / dot pen without refill	TH.NOS
					3891103	Creyons	TH.NOS
					3891104	Desk diary	TH.NOS
					3891105	Nibs tipped, fountain pen	TH.NOS
					3891106	Nibs, fountain pen	TH.NOS
					3891107	Pastel, charcoal, chalks	TH.NOS
					3891108	Pen body plastic	NOS
					3891109	Pen signature	TH.NOS
					3891110	Pen stand	TH.NOS
					3891111	Pen stand plastic	NOS
					3891112	Pen, fountain	TH.NOS
					3891113	Pen, marker	TH.NOS
					3891114	Pencil unfinished	TH.NOS
					3891115	Pencil, eye brow	TH.NOS
					3891116	Pencil, lead	TH.NOS
					3891117	Pencil, sharpner	TH.NOS
					3891118	Pencil,coloured	TH.NOS
					3891119	Refill ball / dot pen	TH.NOS
					3891120	Refill fountain pen	TH.NOS
					3891121	Refills not used in pen	TH.NOS
					3891122	Stamp pad	TH.NOS
					3891123	Staplers	TH.NOS
					3891124	Staplerspin	TH.NOS
					3891125	Stylograph pens	TH.NOS
					3891199	Pens, duplicating stylos, pencils, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, and parts thereof; crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals and chalks, n.e.c.	TH.NOS
				38912		Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like, designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such sticks; typewriter or similar ribbons, prepared for giving impressions; ink-pads	
					3891201	Ink pad	TH.NOS
					3891202	Ribbon computer printer	TH.NOS
					3891203	Ribbon electronic typewriters	TH.NOS
					3891204	Ribbon typewriters	TH.NOS
					3891299	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like, designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such sticks; typewriter or similar ribbons, prepared for giving impressions; ink-pads, n.e.c.	TH.NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			3892			Umbrellas, sun-umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, slide fasteners and parts thereof; button blanks	
				38921		Umbrellas, sun-umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	
					3892101	Umbrella & sun shed complete	TH.NOS
					3892199	Umbrellas, sun-umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like n.e.c	TH.NOS
			38922			Parts, trimmings and accessories of umbrellas, sun-umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	
					3892201	Umbrella parts	TH.NOS
					3892299	Parts, trimmings and accessories of umbrellas, sun-umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops n.e.c	TH.NOS
				38923	3892300	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs and parts therefor; buttons; slide fasteners	TH.NOS
				38924	3892400	Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks; parts of slide fasteners	TH.NOS
		3893				Linoleum	
				38930	3893000	Linoleum	KG
		3894				Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed	
				38941	3894100	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	NOS
				38942	3894200	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film	NOS
		3895				Motion picture film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track	
				38950	3895000	Motion picture film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track	NOS
		3896				Paintings, drawings and pastels; original engravings, prints and lithographs; original sculptures and statuary, in any material; postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper) and the like; collections and	
				38961		Paintings, drawings and pastels; original engravings, prints and lithographs; original sculptures and statuary, in any material	
					3896101	Handicraft / decorative fancy items	NOS
					3896102	Painting artistic all types	NOS
					3896103	Sculpture	NOS
					3896104	Statues	NOS
					3896105	Wall hangings	TH.NOS
					3896199	Paintings, drawings and pastels; original engravings, prints and lithographs; original sculptures and statuary, in any material, n.e.c.	TH.NOS
				38962	3896200	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper) and the like	TH.NOS
				38963	3896300	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, ethnographic or numismatic interest; antiques	NOS
		3897				Human hair; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials; wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like; articles of human hair n.e.c.; horsehair	
				38971	3897100	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				38972		Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like; wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair	
					3897201	Animal hair / fine fibre	KG
					3897202	Hair human & articles thereof	KG
					3897299	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like; wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair, n.e.c.	KG
			3899			Other articles	
				38991	3899100	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes	NOS
				38992		Baby carriages and parts thereof	
					3899201	Baby carriages	NOS
					3899202	Cyclone baby	TH.NOS
					3899299	Baby carriages and parts thereof n.e.c	TH.NOS
				38993		Brooms, brushes, hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers (not motorized), mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)	
					3899301	Brooms	TH.NOS
					3899302	Brown	TH.NOS
					3899303	Brush as duster	TH.NOS
					3899304	Brush eye lash	TH.NOS
					3899305	Brush made of animal hair others	TH.NOS
					3899306	Brush shaving	TH.NOS
					3899307	Brush shoe	TH.NOS
					3899308	Brush shoe instant	TH.NOS
					3899309	Painting brush	TH.NOS
					3899310	Tooth brush	TH.NOS
					3899399	Brooms, brushes, hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers (not motorized), mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees), n.e.c.	TH.NOS
				38994		Cigarette lighters and other lighters; smoking pipes and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof; combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like (except electro-thermic apparatus), and parts thereof	
					3899401	Hair spray curler	NOS
					3899402	Lighter others	TH.NOS
					3899403	Lighter petrol/gas	TH.NOS
					3899404	Lighter used for cigarette	TH.NOS
					3899405	Lighter, electronic	TH.NOS
					3899406	Misc. non classified items	TH.NOS
					3899407	Powder puffs	TH.NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3899408	Smoking pipe	TH.NOS
					3899499	Cigarette lighters and other lighters; smoking pipes and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof; combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like (except electro-thermic apparatus), and parts, n.e.c.	TH.NOS
				38995		Parts of cigarette lighters and other lighters (except flints and wicks); pyrophoric alloys; articles of combustible materials n.e.c.	
					3899501	Combustible preparation others	KG
					3899502	Ferro cerium & others pyrotechnic products	KG
					3899503	Fire works	KG
					3899504	Granalox nm powder	KG
					3899505	Ship signalling flare	KG
					3899506	Sparklers	KG
					3899599	Pyrotechnic articles n.e.c.	KG
				38996	3899600	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses	NOS
				38997		Imitation jewellery	
					3899701	Ornaments imitation	GRAMME
					3899702	Pearls imitation	TH.NOS
					3899703	Stones imitation / synthetic others	KG
					3899799	Imitation jewellery n.e.c	
				38998		Matches	
					3899801	Matches safety (match box)	KG
					3899899	Matches n.e.c	KG
				38999		Articles n.e.c. (including candles, tapers, skins of birds with their feathers, artificial flowers, entertainment articles, hand sieves, hand riddles, vacuum flasks, tailors dummies, animated displays used for shop window dressing, and parts n.e.c.)	
					3899901	Candles decorative	TH.NOS
					3899902	Flower vases all types	TH.NOS
					3899903	Flowers, artificial decorative	TH.NOS
					3899999	Decorative articles n.e.c	TH.NOS
39						Wastes or scraps	
		391				Wastes from food and tobacco industry	
			3911			Raw offal, inedible (including pigs' bristles, horse hair, animal guts, bird skins, feathers, bones and ivory)	
				39110	3911000	Raw offal, inedible (including pigs' bristles, horse hair, animal guts, bird skins, feathers, bones and ivory)	T
			3912			Bran and other residues from the working of cereals or legumes; vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding n.e.c.	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				39120		Bran and other residues from the working of cereals or legumes; vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding n.e.c.	
					3912001	Bran others	T
					3912002	Bran rice	T
					3912003	Bran wheat	T
					3912004	Gola (cattle feed)	T
					3912005	Husk (animal feed)	T
					3912006	Mud / molasses waste	T
					3912007	Straw	T
					3912099	Vegetable waste n.e.c	T
			3913			Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	
				39130		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	
					3913001	Glue waste	T
					3913002	Guar gum splits	T
					3913003	Guar karm churi	T
					3913004	Guar kernel	T
					3913005	Tapioca waste	T
					3913099	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues n.e.c	T
			3914			Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	
				39140	3914000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	T
			3915			Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste; coffee husks and skins	
				39150		Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste; coffee husks and skins	
					3915001	Cashewnut shell	T
					3915002	Coconut shell / shell powder	T
					3915003	Walnut waste	T
					3915099	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste; coffee husks and skins n.e.c	T
			3916			Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	
				39160	3916000	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	T
			3917			Wine lees; argol	
				39170	3917000	Wine lees; argol	T
			3918			Tobacco refuse	
				39180		Tobacco refuse	
					3918001	Tobacco waste, stems., stalks & clipping;	T
					3918099	Tobacco refuse n.e.c	T
		392				Non-metal wastes or scraps	
			3921			Miscellaneous textile wastes	
				39211		Silk waste	
					3921101	Raw silk yarn waste	T
					3921102	Silk waste (raw)	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3921199	Silk waste n.e.c	T
				39212	3921200	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	T
				39213	3921300	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	T
				39214	3921400	Cotton waste, except garnetted stock	T
				39215		Other cotton waste; garnetted stock	
					3921501	Cotton waste	T
					3921502	Fibre waste of jute & hessian cuttings	T
					3921503	Gunny bags waste	T
					3921504	Yarn waste cotton	KG
					3921599	Other cotton waste; garnetted stock n.e.c	KG
			39216			Waste of man-made fibres	
					3921601	Chips synthetic	KG
					3921602	Powder nylon	T
					3921603	Shoddy waste (wool)	KG
					3921604	Waste polyester	KG
					3921605	Waste rayon	KG
					3921606	Waste synthetic	KG
					3921607	Yarn waste woolen	KG
					3921699	Textile yarn, fabrics article waste n.e.c.	KG
				39217	3921700	Worn clothing and other worn textile articles	T
				39218	3921800	Rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials	T
			3922			Waste of leather, leather dust, powder and flour	
				39220		Waste of leather, leather dust, powder and flour	
					3922001	Leather chrome waste	T
					3922099	Waste of leather, leather dust, powder and flour n.e.c	T
			3923			Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil	
				39230	3923000	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil	T
			3924			Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard	
				39240		Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard	
					3924001	Waste paper	T
					3924099	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard n.e.c	T
			3925			Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (except hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	
				39250		Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (except hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	
					3925001	Rubber waste	T
					3925002	Scrap crepe and skin crepe, rubber	T
					3925003	Scrap, rubber	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3925099	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (except hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom n.e.c	T
			3926			Used pneumatic tyres of rubber	
				39260	3926000	Used pneumatic tyres of rubber	T
			3927			Waste, parings and scrap of plastics	
				39270		Waste, parings and scrap of plastics	
					3927001	Acrylic waste	KG
					3927002	Scrap, plastic	T
					3927003	Waste nylon	KG
					3927004	Waste, polythene	T
					3927005	Yarn waste nylon	KG
					3927006	Yarn waste synthetic	KG
					3927099	Waste, parings and scrap of plastics n.e.c	KG
			3928			Sawdust and wood waste and scrap	
				39280	3928000	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap	T
			3929			Other non-metal waste or scrap	
				39290	3929000	Other non-metal waste or scrap	T
		393				Metal wastes or scraps	
			3931			Slag, dross, scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	
				39310	3931000	Slag, dross, scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	T
			3932			Ash and residue (except from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds, except precious metals	
				39320	3932000	Ash and residue (except from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds, except precious metals	T
			3933			Waste and scrap of precious metal	
				39331	3933100	Waste and scrap of gold or of metal clad with gold	T
				39332	3933200	Waste and scrap of precious metal (except gold) or of metal clad with precious metal (except gold)	T
				39333	3933300	Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	T
			3934			Ferrous waste and scrap	
				39340		Ferrous waste and scrap	
					3934001	M.s scrap	T
					3934002	Scrap cast iron	T
					3934003	Scrap iron/steel	T
					3934099	Ferrous waste and scrap n.e.c	T
			3935			Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel	
				39350		Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel	
					3935001	Scrap stainless steel	T
					3935099	Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel n.e.c	T
			3936			Waste and scrap of other metals	
				39361		Waste and scrap of copper	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					3936101	Scrap, brass	KG
					3936102	Scrap, copper	T
					3936199	Waste and scrap of copper n.e.c	T
				39362		Waste and scrap of nickel	
					3936201	Scrap, nickel	T
					3936299	Waste and scrap of nickel n.e.c	T
				39363		Waste and scrap of aluminium	
					3936301	Scrap, aluminium	T
					3936399	Waste and scrap of aluminium n.e.c	T
				39364		Waste and scrap of lead	
					3936401	Scrap, lead	T
					3936499	Waste and scrap of lead n.e.c	T
				39365	3936500	Waste and scrap of zinc	T
				39366		Waste and scrap of tin	
					3936601	Scrap, tin	T
					3936699	Waste and scrap of tin n.e.c	T
				39367		Waste and scrap of tungsten, molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, beryllium and thallium	
					3936701	Waste and scrap, beryllium	T
					3936702	Waste and scrap, cadmium	T
					3936703	Waste and scrap, cobalt	T
					3936704	Waste and scrap, magnesium	T
					3936705	Waste and scrap, molybdenum	T
					3936706	Waste and scrap, tantalum	T
					3936707	Waste and scrap, thallium	T
					3936708	Waste and scrap, titanium	T
					3936709	Waste and scrap, tungsten	T
					3936710	Waste and scrap, zirconium	T
					3936799	Waste and scrap of tungsten, molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, beryllium and thallium, n.e.c.	T
				39368	3936800	Waste and scrap of antimony and chromium	T
			3937			Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	
				39370	3937000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	T
			3938			Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators	
				39380	3938000	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators	T
		399				Other wastes and scraps	
			3991			Municipal waste	
				39910	3991000	Municipal waste	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			3992			Sewage sludge	
				39920	3992000	Sewage sludge	T
			3993			Clinical waste, including pharmaceutical waste	
				39931	3993100	Pharmaceutical waste	T
				39939	3993900	Other clinical waste	T
			3994			Waste organic solvents	
				39940	3994000	Waste organic solvents	T
			3995			Wastes from chemical or allied industries	
				39950	3995000	Wastes from chemical or allied industries	T
			3999			Other wastes n.e.c.	
				39990		Other wastes n.e.c.	
					3999001	Hard Rubber waste	T
					3999099	Other wastes n.e.c.	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
4						Metal products, machinery and equipment	
	41					Basic metals	
		411				Basic iron and steel	
			4111			Primary materials of the iron and steel industry	
				41111		Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms	
					4111101	Alloy pig iron	T
					4111102	Cast iron	T
					4111103	Non alloy pig iron	T
					4111199	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms, n.e.c.	T
				41112	4111200	Ferro-manganese	T
				41113	4111300	Ferro-chromium/ Ferro-chrome	T
				41114	4111400	Ferro-nickel	T
				41115		Other ferro-alloys	
					4111501	Charge chrome	T
					4111502	Fero boron	T
					4111503	Ferro cobalt	T
					4111504	Ferro columbium	T
					4111505	Ferro molybdenum	T
					4111506	Ferro niobium	T
					4111507	Ferro phosphorus	T
					4111508	Ferro selenium	T
					4111509	Ferro silico chromium	T
					4111510	Ferro silico magnesium	T
					4111511	Ferro silico manganese/Silico manganese	T
					4111512	Ferro silico zirconium	T
					4111513	Ferro silicon	T
					4111514	Ferro tantalum	T
					4111515	Ferro titanium & ferro silico titanium	T
					4111516	Ferro tungsten & ferro silico tungsten	T
					4111517	Ferro vanadium	T
					4111518	Ferro zirconium	T
					4111599	Other ferro-alloys, n.e.c	T
				41116		Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms	
					4111601	Ferrous products from direct reduction of iron ore	T
					4111699	Ferrous products, n.e.c.	T
				41117		Granules and powders, of pig iron and spiegeleisen, or steel	
					4111701	Granules of alloy steel shot and angular grit	T
					4111702	Granules of alloy steel wire pellets	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4111703	Granules of iron shot and angular grit	T
					4111704	Granules of iron wire pellets	T
					4111705	Powders of alloy steel	T
					4111706	Powders of iron	T
					4111799	Granules and powders, of pig iron and spiegeleisen, or steel, n.e.c.	T
			4112			Crude steel	
				41121		Non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms, and semi-finished products of non-alloy steel	
					4112101	Forged blank of non alloy steel	T
					4112102	Ingots iron	T
					4112103	Ingots of high carbon steel	T
					4112104	Iron blocks, lumps and similar forms	T
					4112105	Iron puddled bar and pilings	T
					4112106	Mild steel billets, blooms	T
					4112107	Semi finished products of iron and non alloy steel, rectangular, incl. square, cross section, seamless steel tube quality	T
					4112108	Semi finished products of iron and non alloy steel, rectangular, incl. square, cross section, seamless steel tube quality	T
					4112109	Semi finished products of iron and non alloy steel, rectangular, incl. square, cross section, seamless steel tube quality	T
					4112110	Semi finished products of iron and non alloy steel, rectangular, other than square, cross section, electrical quality	T
					4112111	Semi finished products of iron and non alloy steel, rectangular, other than square, cross section, forging 1 quality	T
					4112112	Semi finished products of iron and non alloy steel, rectangular, other than square, cross section, seamless steel tube quality	T
					4112199	Non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms, and semi-finished products of non-alloy steel, n.e.c.	T
				41122		Alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms and semi-finished products of alloy steel	
					4112201	Alloy steel blocks, lumps and similar forms	T
					4112202	Alloy steel puddled bar and pilings	T
					4112203	Alloy steel billets	T
					4112204	Forged blank of alloy steel	T
					4112205	Ingots alloy steel	T
					4112206	Ingots of high carbon alloy steel	T
					4112207	Semi finished products of iron and alloy steel, rectangular, incl. square, cross section, seamless steel tube quality	T
					4112208	Semi finished products of iron and alloy steel, rectangular, incl. square, cross section, seamless steel tube quality	T
					4112209	Semi finished products of iron and alloy steel, rectangular, other than square, cross section, electrical quality	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4112210	Semi finished products of iron and alloy steel, rectangular , other than square, cross section, forging quality	T
					4112211	Semi finished products of iron and alloy steel, rectangular, incl. square, cross section, seamless steel tube quality	T
					4112212	Semi finished products of iron and alloy steel, rectangular , other than square, cross section, seamless steel tube quality	T
		412			4112299	Alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms and semi-finished products of alloy steel, n.e.c.	T
			4121			Products of iron or steel	
				41211		Flat-rolled products of steel, not further worked than hot-rolled	
						Flat-rolled products of non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a width of 600 mm or more	
					4121101	Coils, hot rolled	T
					4121102	Plates, hot rolled	T
					4121103	Sheets, hot rolled	T
					4121104	Strip, hot rolled	T
					4121105	Universal plates, hot rolled	T
					4121199	Flat-rolled products of non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a width of 600 mm or more, n.e.c.	T
				41212		Flat-rolled products of non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a width of less than 600 mm	
					4121201	Flats, hot rolled	T
					4121202	Hoops, hot rolled l.t 600 mm	T
					4121203	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, not in coils and without bpatterns	T
					4121204	Sheets, hot rolled l.t 600 mm.	T
					4121205	Skelp, hot rolled l.t 600 mm.	T
					4121206	Strips, hot rolled l.t 600 mm.	T
					4121207	Universal plates of boiler quality, hot rolled l.t 600 mm.	T
					4121208	Universal plates of high tensile quality, hot rolled l.t 600 mm.	T
					4121209	Universal plates of ship building qualitys, hot rolled l.t 600 mm.	T
					4121210	Universal plates, hot rolled l.t 600 mm	T
					4121299	Flat-rolled products of non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a width of less than 600 mm, n.e.c.	T
				41213		Flat-rolled products of alloy steel (except of silicon-electrical steel), not further worked than hot-rolled, of a width of 600 mm or more	
					4121301	Coil chromium type	T
					4121302	Sheets and plates of alloy steel	T
					4121303	Universal plates of alloy steel or heat resisting steel and chromium type	T
					4121304	Universal plates of alloy steel or heat resisting steel and nickel chromium austenitic type	T
					4121399	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel (except of silicon-electrical steel), not further worked than hot-rolled, of a width of 600 mm or more, n.e.c.	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				41214	4121400	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel (except of silicon-electrical or high-speed steel), not further worked than hot-rolled, of a width of less than 600 mm	T
			4122			Flat-rolled products of steel, not further worked than cold-rolled	
				41221		Flat-rolled products of non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-rolled, of a width of 600 mm or more	
					4122101	Skelp for pipes and tubes	T
					4122102	Strips for pipes and tubes, other than skelp, chromium type	T
					4122103	Strips for pipes and tubes, other than skelp, nickel chromium austenitic type	T
					4122199	Flat-rolled products of non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-rolled, of a width of 600 mm or more, n.e.c.	T
				41222		Flat-rolled products of non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-rolled, of a width of less than 600 mm	
					4122201	C R sheet l t 600 mm	T
					4122202	C R strip l t 600 mm	T
					4122299	Flat-rolled products of non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-rolled, of a width of less than 600 mm, n.e.c.	T
				41223		Flat-rolled products of alloy steel (except of silicon-electrical steel), not further worked than cold-rolled, of a width of 600 mm or more	T
					4122301	CR Sheet alloy steel	T
					4122399	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel (except of silicon-electrical steel), not further worked than cold-rolled, of a width of 600 mm or more, n.e.c.	T
				41224		Flat-rolled products of alloy steel (except of silicon-electrical or high-speed steel), not further worked than cold-rolled, of a width of less than 600 mm	T
					4122401	Alloy steel coils l t 600 mm	T
					4122402	Alloy steel plates l t 600 mm	T
					4122403	Alloy steel sheets l t 600 mm	T
					4122499	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel (except of silicon-electrical or high-speed steel), not further worked than cold-rolled, of a width of less than 600 mm, n.e.c.	T
			4123			Flat-rolled products of steel, further worked than hot-rolled or cold-rolled; flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical and high-speed steel, whether or not further worked	
				41231		Flat-rolled products of non-alloy steel, clad, plated, coated or otherwise further worked	
					4123101	Steel coated with aluminium	T
					4123102	Steel coated with plastic	T
					4123103	Steel coated with tin	T
					4123104	Steel coated with zinc	T
					4123199	Flat-rolled products of non-alloy steel, clad, plated, coated or otherwise further worked, n.e.c.	T
				41232		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, further worked	
					4123201	Coated stainless steel sheet	T
					4123299	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, further worked, n.e.c.	T
				41233		Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4123301	Silicon steel coil	T
					4123302	Silicon steel sheets	T
					4123303	Silicon, ferro	T
					4123304	Silicon, ferro micro	T
					4123399	Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, n.e.c.	T
			41234	4123400	Flat-rolled products of high-speed steel of a width of less than 600 mm, not further worked than hot- or cold-rolled	T	
			41239	4123900	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel, n.e.c., further worked	T	
			4124	41241	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, of iron or steel		
				4124101	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel		
				4124101	Circular cross sections, cold heading quality	T	
				4124102	Circular cross sections, electrode quality	T	
				4124103	Ribs, grooves of free cutting steel	T	
				4124104	Ribs, grooves of free cutting steel, cold heading quality	T	
				4124105	Ribs, grooves of free cutting steel, electrode quality	T	
				4124199	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel, n.e.c.	T	
				41242	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, but including those twisted after rolling		
					4124201	Forged bars, rods, spring steel quality	T
				4124202	Mild steel bright bar, rectangular cross section	T	
				4124203	Ribs, grooves of free cutting steel y	T	
				4124204	Ribs, grooves of spring steel quality	T	
				4124299	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, but including those twisted after rolling, n.e.c.	T	
			41243	4124300	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of alloy steel	T	
			41244		Bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded (except bars or rods of high-speed steel or silico-manganese steel)		
				4124401	Bars and rods of alloy steel forged	T	
				4124499	Bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded (except bars or rods of high-speed steel or silico-manganese steel), n.e.c.	T	
			4125		Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of iron or non-alloy steel; sheet piling of steel; welded angles, shapes and sections, of steel; railway or tramway track construction material of steel		
				41251	Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of iron or non-alloy steel		
				4125101	Angles, shapes sections coated with base metal other than zinc	T	
				4125102	Angles, shapes sections coated with zinc	T	
				4125103	Angles, shapes sections of flat rolled products	T	
				4125104	Angles, shapes, sections forged	T	
				4125105	Beams	T	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4125106	Cold finished/formed of flat rolled products	T
					4125107	L sections	T
					4125108	Slotted angles, channels	T
					4125109	T sections	T
					4125110	U, I, H sections	T
					4125199	Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of iron or non-alloy steel, n.e.c.	T
				41252		Sheet piling of iron or steel and welded angles, shapes and sections of iron or steel	
					4125201	Sheet piling	T
					4125202	Steel slotted angles	T
					4125299	Sheet piling of iron or steel and welded angles, shapes and sections of iron or steel, n.e.c.	T
				41253		Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel	T
					4125301	Fish plates, sole plates	T
					4125302	Materials for jointing, fixing rails	T
					4125303	Rails for railways	T
					4125304	Rails for tramways	T
					4125305	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods, other crossing pieces	T
					4125399	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, n.e.c.	T
			4126			Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, cold-processed or further worked, of iron or steel; angles, shapes and sections, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of alloy steel; steel wire	
				41261	4126100	Bars and rods, cold-formed, cold-finished or further worked, of iron or non-alloy steel	T
				41262	4126200	Angles, shapes and sections, cold-formed, cold-finished or further worked, of iron or non-alloy steel	T
				41263		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	
					4126301	Electric resistance wire, heating wire	T
					4126302	Shaped and profiled wire, electrode quality	T
					4126303	Shaped and profiled wire, high tensile quality	T
					4126304	Wire not plated, coated	T
					4126305	Wire plated, coated with other base metal	T
					4126306	Wire plated, coated with zinc	T
					4126399	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, n.e.c.	T
				41264	4126400	Bars and rods, cold-formed or cold-finished, of alloy steel (except bars or rods of high-speed steel or silico-manganese steel)	T
				41265		Bars and rods of alloy steel, further worked than hot- or cold-processed	
					4126501	Bright bars, chromium type	T
					4126502	Bright bars, nickel chromium austenitic type	T
					4126599	Bars and rods of alloy steel, further worked than hot- or cold-processed, n.e.c.	T
				41266	4126600	Angles, shapes and sections, of alloy steel	T
				41267		Wire of alloy steel	
					4126701	Wire, stainless steel, electrode quality	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4126799	Wire of alloy steel, n.e.c.	T
			4127			Bars and rods of high-speed steel and silico-manganese steel; hollow drill bars and rods of steel	
				41271		Bars and rods of high-speed steel	T
					4127101	Bars and rods lead bearing steel	T
					4127102	Bars, rods Spring steel	T
					4127103	Bars, rods Sulphur bearing steel	T
					4127104	Bright bars of alloy tool steel	T
					4127105	Bright bars of high speed steel	T
					4127106	Tool and dye steel	T
					4127199	Bars and rods of high-speed steel and silico-manganese steel; hollow drill bars and rods of steel, n.e.c.	T
				41272	4127200	Bars and rods of silico-manganese steel	T
				41273		Hollow drill bars and rods, of steel	
					4127301	Hollow drills, bars and rods of alloy steel	T
					4127302	Hollow drills, bars and rods of non alloy steel, forged	T
					4127399	Hollow drill bars and rods, of steel, n.e.c.	T
			4128			Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of steel	
				41281		Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, seamless, of steel	
					4128101	Blanks of tubes and pipes of non alloy steel	T
					4128102	Blanks of tubes and pipes of stainless steel	T
					4128103	Tubes and pipes of non-alloy steel	T
					4128104	Tubes, pipes of stainless steel	T
					4128199	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, seamless, of steel, n.e.c.	T
				41282		Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas, seamless, of steel	
					4128201	Drill pipe of stainless steel	T
					4128202	Other drill pipe of iron	T
					4128299	Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas, seamless, of steel, n.e.c.	T
				41283	4128300	Other tubes and pipes, of circular cross-section, seamless	T
				41284	4128400	Tubes and pipes, of non-circular cross-section and hollow profiles, seamless, of steel, n.e.c	T
				41285		Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, welded, of steel	
					4128501	High pressue hydro electric conduits of steel, ERW precision tube	T
					4128502	Longitudinally submerged arc welded galvanized pipe, of iron	T
					4128503	Longitudinally submerged arc welded non- galvanized pipe, other	T
					4128504	Longitudinally submerged arc welded non- galvanized pipe, other	T
					4128505	Longitudinally submerged arc welded non-galvanized pipe, other	T
					4128599	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, welded, of steel, n.e.c.	T
				41286		Casing and tubing, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas, welded, of steel	
					4128601	Casing of iron	T
					4128602	Casing others alloy steel	T
					4128699	Casing and tubing, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas, welded, of steel, n.e.c.	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				41287	4128700	Other tubes and pipes, of circular cross-section, welded, of steel	T
				41288	4128800	Tubes and pipes, of non-circular cross-section, welded, of steel	T
				41289	4128900	Other tubes and pipes, such as open seam, riveted or similarly closed	T
			4129			Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of cast-iron and cast-steel and related fittings; tube or pipe fittings of steel other than cast	
				41291	4129100	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of cast-iron; tubes and pipes of centrifugally cast-steel	T
				41292		Tube or pipe fittings, of cast-iron or of cast-steel	
					4129201	Rain water pipe	T
					4129202	Soil pipe	T
					4129203	Spun pipe	T
					4129299	Tube or pipe fittings, of cast-iron or of cast-steel, n.e.c.	T
				41293	4129300	Tube or pipe fittings, of steel other than cast-steel	T
		413				Basic precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	
			4131			Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	
				41310		Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	
					4131001	Silver plated with gold	T
					4131002	Silver plated with platinum	T
					4131003	Silver, unwrought, powder	T
					4131099	Silver including silver plated, n.e.c.	T
			4132			Gold (including gold plated with platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	
				41320		Gold (including gold plated with platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	
					4132001	Gold plated with platinum	T
					4132002	Gold plated with silver	T
					4132003	Gold, unwrought, powder	T
					4132099	Gold including gold plated, n.e.c.	T
			4133			Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	
				41330		Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	
					4133001	Platinum catalysts	T
					4133002	Platinum with gold plated	T
					4133003	Platinum with silver plated	T
					4133004	Platinum, unwrought, powder	T
					4133099	Platinum semi manufacture forms, n.e.c.	T
			4134			Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	
				41340	4134000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	GRAMME
			4135			Base metals clad with silver, and base metals, silver or gold clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				41350	4135000	Base metals clad with silver, and base metals, silver or gold clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	GRAMME
		414				Copper, nickel, aluminium, alumina, lead, zinc and tin, unwrought	
			4141			Copper, unwrought; copper mattes; cement copper	
				41411	4141100	Copper mattes; cement copper	T
				41412		Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	
					4141201	Blister copper	T
					4141202	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	T
					4141299	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining, n.e.c.	T
				41413		Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought; master alloys of copper	
					4141301	Beryllium copper sheet	T
					4141302	Copper billets, refined	T
					4141303	Copper cathodes and sections of cathodes, refined	T
					4141304	Copper wire bars, refined	T
					4141305	Copper zinc base alloys, brass	T
					4141306	Master alloys of copper	T
					4141307	Phosphor bronze, copper tin base alloys, bronze	T
					4141399	Copper and copper alloys, worked n.e.c.	T
			4142			Nickel, unwrought; intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	
				41421		Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	
					4142101	Nickel mattes	T
					4142102	Nickel metallurgic product	T
					4142103	Nickel oxide sinster	T
					4142199	Nickel mattes, n.e.c.	T
				41422		Unwrought nickel	
					4142201	Cupro Nickel	T
					4142202	Monel metal	T
					4142203	Nickel not alloyed	T
					4142299	Nickel unwrought, n.e.c.	T
			4143			Aluminium, unwrought; alumina	
				41431		Unwrought aluminium	
					4143101	Aluminium billets	T
					4143102	Aluminium ingots	T
					4143103	Aluminium wire bars	T
					4143199	Aluminium unwrought, n.e.c.	T
				41432		Alumina (aluminium oxide), except artificial corundum	
					4143201	Alumina, aluminium oxide	T
					4143299	Aluminium oxide, n.e.c.	T
			4144			Lead, zinc and tin, unwrought	
				41441		Lead, unwrought	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4144101	Pig Lead	T
					4144102	Refined Lead	T
					4144103	Unrefined Lead	T
					4144104	Unrefined lead alloys	T
					4144199	Lead unwrought, n.e.c.	T
				41442		Zinc, unwrought	
					4144201	Zinc, alloyed	T
					4144202	Zinc, not alloyed	T
					4144299	Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought n.e.c.	T
				41443		Tin, unwrought	
					4144301	Tin alloys	T
					4144302	Tin not alloyed blocks	T
					4144303	Tin not alloyed ingots, pigs, slabs and other primary forms	T
					4144399	Tin unwrought, n.e.c	T
		415				Semi-finished products of copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc and tin or their alloys	
			4151			Semi-finished products of copper or copper alloys	
				41511		Powders and flakes of copper	
					4151101	Copper Powders of lamellar structure, flakes	T
					4151102	Copper Powders of non-lamellar structure	T
					4151199	Powders and flakes of copper n.e.c.	T
				41512		Bars, rods and profiles, of copper	
					4151201	Copper bars excl. hollow bars	T
					4151202	Copper hollow bars	T
					4151203	Copper hollow profiles	T
					4151204	Electrolytic copper rods, black copper rods	T
					4151299	Bars, rods and profiles, of copper, n.e.c.	T
				41513		Wire of copper	
					4151301	Bronze Wire	T
					4151302	Copper nickel zinc wire, nickel silver wire	T
					4151303	Copper weld wire	T
					4151304	Copper welding wire	T
					4151305	Copper zinc base alloys wire, brass wire	T
					4151306	Cupro nickel wire	T
					4151307	Silver plated flattened copper wire, Lametta	T
					4151399	Copper wire, n.e.c.	T
				41514		Plates, sheets and strip, of copper, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm	
					4151401	Brass coils	T
					4151402	Bronze coils	T
					4151403	Copper coils, refined	T
					4151404	Cupro nickel coil	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4151405	Nickel silver coil	T
					4151499	Plates, sheets and strip, of copper, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, n.e.c.	T
				41515		Foil, of copper, of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm	
					4151501	Copper Foil, copper alloy, backed	T
					4151502	Copper Foil, copper alloy, not backed	T
					4151503	Copper Foil, refined copper, backed	T
					4151504	Copper Foil, refined copper, not backed	T
					4151599	Foil, of copper, of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm, n.e.c.	T
				41516		Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of copper	
					4151601	Brass tubes and pipes	T
					4151602	Bronze, other alloys fittings	T
					4151603	Copper tube/ pipe fittings	T
					4151604	Copper tubes and pipes of refined copper	T
					4151605	Cupro nickel tubes and pipes	T
					4151606	Hose connector of brass	T
					4151607	Nickel silver tubes and pipes	T
					4151608	Tube-well strainer of brass	T
					4151699	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of copper, n.e.c.	T
			4152			Semi-finished products of nickel or nickel alloys	
				41521		Powders and flakes of nickel	
					4152101	Nickel flakes	T
					4152102	Nickel powder	T
					4152199	Powders and flakes of nickel, n.e.c.	T
				41522		Bars, rods, profiles and wire, of nickel	
					4152201	Nickel hollow bar alloyed	T
					4152202	Nickel hollow bar not alloyed	T
					4152203	Nickel wire alloyed	T
					4152204	Nickel wire not alloyed	T
					4152299	Bars, rods, profiles and wire, of nickel, n.e.c.	T
				41523		Plates, sheet, strip and foil, of nickel	
					4152301	Nickel plates, sheets, strip, foil , alloyed	T
					4152302	Nickel plates, sheets, strip, foil , not alloyed	T
					4152399	Plates, sheet, strip and foil, of nickel, n.e.c.	T
				41524		Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of nickel	
					4152401	Tube or pipe fittings, of nickel	T
					4152402	Tubes, pipes of nickel, alloyed	T
					4152403	Tubes, pipes of nickel, not alloyed	T
					4152499	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of nickel, n.e.c.	T
			4153			Semi-finished products of aluminium or aluminium alloys	
				41531		Powders and flakes of aluminium	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4153101	Aluminium powder of lamellar structure, flakes	T
					4153102	Aluminium powder of non lamellar structure for thermit process	T
					4153199	Powders and flakes of aluminium, n.e.c.	T
				41532		Bars, rods and profiles, of aluminium	
					4153201	Aluminium alloys profile hollow	T
					4153202	Aluminium bars and rods other than wire rods	T
					4153203	Aluminium profiles hollow	T
					4153204	Aluminium wire rods not alloyed	T
					4153205	Hard drawn bare aluminium conductors steel reinforced, ACSR	T
					4153299	Bars, rods and profiles, of aluminium, n.e.c.	T
				41533		Wire of aluminium	
					4153301	Aluminium wire alloyed	T
					4153302	Aluminium wire not alloyed	T
					4153399	Wire of aluminium, n.e.c.	T
				41534		Plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	
					4153401	Aluminium alloyed electrolytic plates, sheets	T
					4153402	Aluminium circles alloyed	T
					4153403	Aluminium circles not alloyed	T
					4153404	Aluminium not alloyed electrolytic plates, sheets	T
					4153499	Plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm, n.e.c.	T
				41535		Foil, of aluminium, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm	
					4153501	Aluminium foil coated not backed	T
					4153502	Aluminium foil for lining backed	T
					4153503	Aluminium foil plain not backed	T
					4153504	Aluminium foil printed not backed	T
					4153505	Aluminium foil rolled used for lining not backed	T
					4153599	Foil, of aluminium, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm, n.e.c.	T
				41536		Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of aluminium	
					4153601	Aluminium tube, pipes not alloyed	T
					4153602	Aluminium tube, pipes alloyed	T
					4153603	Pipe Fittings Aluminium	T
					4153699	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of aluminium, n.e.c.	T
			4154			Semi-finished products of lead, zinc and tin or their alloys	
				41542		Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes	
					4154201	Lead foil	T
					4154202	Lead plates	T
					4154203	Lead powder, flakes	T
					4154204	Lead sheet	T
					4154205	Lead strip	T
					4154206	Lead wire	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4154299	Lead & lead alloy worked n.e.c	T
				41544	4154400	Zinc dust, powders and flakes	T
				41545		Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire; zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	
					4154501	Zinc angles, shapes, sections	T
					4154502	Zinc callots	T
					4154503	Zinc foil	T
					4154504	Zinc hollow bars	T
					4154505	Zinc hollow profiles	T
					4154506	Zinc plates	T
					4154507	Zinc rods incl. wire rods	T
					4154508	Zinc sheets, strips, circles	T
					4154509	Zinc wire	T
					4154599	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire; zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil, n.e.c.	T
				41547		Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	
					4154701	Tin bars other than hollow bars, rods	T
					4154702	Tin hollow bars	T
					4154703	Tin profiles	T
					4154704	Tin wire	T
					4154799	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire, n.e.c.	T
		416				Other non-ferrous metals and articles thereof (including waste and scrap of some metals); cermets and articles thereof	
			4160			Other non-ferrous metals and articles thereof (including waste and scrap of some metals); cermets and articles thereof	
				41601		Tungsten, molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, beryllium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium, rhenium and thallium, germanium and vanadium, unwrought, and powders thereof; except powders of magnesium	
					4160101	Beryllium unwrought, powders	KG
					4160102	Cadmium powder	KG
					4160103	Cadmium unwrought	KG
					4160104	Cobalt mattes	KG
					4160105	Cobalt metallurgic product	KG
					4160106	Cobalt powders	KG
					4160107	Cobalt unwrought	KG
					4160108	Gallium unwrought powders	KG
					4160109	Magnesium flakes	KG
					4160110	Magnesium raspings, turnings, granules	KG
					4160111	Magnesium unwrought	KG
					4160112	Molybdenum powders	KG
					4160113	Molybdenum unwrought	KG
					4160114	Tantalum unwrought	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4160115	Titanium Powder	KG
					4160116	Titanium unwrought	KG
					4160117	Tungsten powders	KG
					4160118	Tungsten, unwrought, Wolfram	KG
					4160119	Waste and scrap of gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium, rhenium, germanium and vanadium	KG
					4160120	Zirconium powder	KG
					4160121	Zirconium unwrought	KG
					4160199	Tungsten, molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, beryllium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium, rhenium and thallium, germanium and vanadium, unwrought, and powders thereof; except powders of magnesium, n.e.c.	KG
				41602		Tungsten, molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, beryllium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium, rhenium and thallium, germanium and vanadium, wrought, and articles thereof; powders of magnesium	
					4160201	Beryllium articles	KG
					4160202	Cadmium articles	KG
					4160203	Cobalt articles	KG
					4160204	Gallium articles	KG
					4160205	Hafnium, indium, niobium, rhenium, germanium and vanadium articles	KG
					4160206	Magnesium wire	KG
					4160207	Magnesium powders	KG
					4160208	Molybdenum bars and rods other than hollow bar	KG
					4160209	Molybdenum hollow bars	KG
					4160210	Molybdenum others	KG
					4160211	Molybdenum wire	KG
					4160212	Tantalum bars, rods other than hollow bars	KG
					4160213	Tantalum hollow bars	KG
					4160214	Tantalum others	KG
					4160215	Titanium articles	KG
					4160216	Tungsten bars, rods	KG
					4160217	Tungsten filament	KG
					4160218	Tungsten wire	KG
					4160219	Zirconium articles	KG
					4160299	Tungsten, molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, beryllium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium, rhenium and thallium, germanium and vanadium, wrought, and articles thereof; powders of magnesium, n.e.c.	KG
				41603		Bismuth, antimony, manganese, chromium and articles thereof; including waste and scrap of bismuth or manganese	
					4160301	Antimony unwrought, powders	KG
					4160302	Antimony articles	KG
					4160303	Bismuth unwrought	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4160304	Bismuth waste and scrap	KG
					4160305	Bismuth wrought	KG
					4160306	Chromium articles	KG
					4160307	Chromium unwrought, powders	KG
					4160308	Manganese unwrought	KG
					4160309	Manganese waste and scrap	KG
					4160310	Manganese wrought	KG
					4160399	Bismuth, antimony, manganese, chromium and articles thereof; including waste and scrap of bismuth or manganese, n.e.c.	KG
				41604		Cermets and articles thereof	
					4160401	Cermets articles	KG
					4160402	Cermets unwrought	KG
					4160499	Cermets and articles thereof, n.e.c.	KG
42		421				Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	
			4211			Structural metal products and parts thereof	
				42110		Bridges, bridge sections, towers and lattice masts, of iron or steel	
					4211001	Bridge and bridge sections of iron and steel	T
					4211002	Lattice masts of iron and steel	T
					4211003	Lattice of iron and steel	T
					4211004	Tower bolts of iron and steel	T
					4211005	Tower crane of iron and steel	T
					4211006	Tower packing of iron and steel	T
					4211007	Towers for transmission lines of iron and steel	T
					4211099	Bridges, bridge sections, towers and lattice masts, of iron or steel, n.e.c.	T
			4212			Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of iron, steel or aluminium	
				42120		Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of iron, steel or aluminium	
					4212001	Beams, channels, pillars and girders for structures iron and steel	T
					4212002	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of aluminium	T
					4212003	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of iron, steel	T
					4212004	Drop rods iron and steel	T
					4212005	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering	T
					4212006	Hatchway of iron and steel	T
					4212099	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of iron, steel or aluminium, n.e.c.	T
			4219			Other structures (except prefabricated buildings) and parts of structures, of iron, steel or aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron, steel or aluminium; props	
				42190		Other structures (except prefabricated buildings) and parts of structures, of iron, steel or aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron, steel or aluminium; props	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4219001	Articles of proping, pit propping of iron and steel	T
					4219002	Galvanised tension bars	T
					4219003	Plates, rods, profiels, tubes and similar articles of aluminium used in structure	T
					4219004	Plates, rods, profiels, tubes and similar articles of iron and steel used in structure	T
					4219005	Rails and bulkhead for ships or boats, parts of hull	T
					4219006	Structures and super structures for mining	T
					4219007	Tubular steel poles for electric transmission, distribution	T
					4219099	Other structures (except prefabricated buildings) and parts of structures, of iron, steel or aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron, steel or aluminium; props, n.e.c.	T
		422				Tanks, reservoirs and containers of iron, steel or aluminium	
			4221			Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers (other than for compressed or liquefied gas), of iron, steel or aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	
				42210		Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers (other than for compressed or liquefied gas), of iron, steel or aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	
					4221001	Collapsible tubular containers lacquered of aluminium exceeding 300 litres	T
					4221002	Collapsible tubular containers plain of aluminium exceeding 300 litres	T
					4221003	Collapsible tubular containers printed of aluminium exceeding 300 litres	T
					4221004	Galvanised iron barrels and drums	T
					4221005	Galvanised iron tanks	T
					4221006	Pressed steel tanks	T
					4221007	Pressure vessels	T
					4221099	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers (other than for compressed or liquefied gas), of iron, steel or aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment, n.e.c.	T
			4222			Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron, steel or aluminium	
				42220		Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron, steel or aluminium	
					4222001	High pressure cylinders lacquered of aluminium	T
					4222002	High pressure cylinders of iron and steel	T
					4222003	High pressure cylinders plain of aluminium	T
					4222004	High pressure cylinders printed of aluminium	T
					4222005	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) cylinders of iron and steel	T
					4222006	Low pressure cylinders lacquered of aluminium	T
					4222007	Low pressure cylinders other than LPG of iron and steel	T
					4222008	Low pressure cylinders plain of aluminium	T
					4222009	Low pressure cylinders printed of aluminium	T
					4222099	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron, steel or aluminium, n.e.c.	T
		423				Steam generators, (except central heating boilers) and parts thereof	

*****4231*****Nuclear reactors*****

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			4232	42310	4231000	Nuclear reactors	KG
						Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers	
				42320		Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers	
					4232001	Fire tube horizontal boilers	T
					4232002	Fire tube vertical boilers	T
					4232003	Super heated water boilers	T
					4232004	Water tube boilers	T
					4232099	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers, n.e.c.	T
			4233			Auxiliary plant for use with boilers; condensers for steam or other vapour power units	
				42330		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers; condensers for steam or other vapour power units	
					4233001	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers	T
					4233002	Condensers for steam or other vapour power unit	T
					4233099	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers; condensers for steam or other vapour power units, n.e.c.	T
			4234			Parts for the goods of classes 4231 to 4233	
				42341	4234100	Parts of the goods of subclass 42310	KG
				42342	4234200	Parts of the goods of subclasses 42320 and 42330	KG
	429					Other fabricated metal products	
			4291			Domestic metal products	
				42911		Sinks, wash-basins, baths and other sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium	
					4291101	Baths of cast iron sanitary fittings/parts	KG
					4291102	Parts of sanitaryware of copper	KG
					4291103	Sanitary ware of copper	KG
					4291104	Sanitary ware others of iron and steel	KG
					4291105	Sinks, wash-basins, of stainless steel	KG
					4291199	Sanitary ware & parts n.e.c	KG
				42912		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium; cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves	
					4291201	Aluminium pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and similar	KG
					4291202	Copper pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and similar	KG
					4291203	EPNS ware	KG
					4291204	Non-stick utensils of aluminium	KG
					4291205	Pans of cast iron enamelled	KG
					4291206	Pans of cast iron not enamelled	KG
					4291207	Pressure cooker of aluminium	KG
					4291208	Pressure cooker of stainless steel	KG
					4291209	Solar collector and parts thereof of aluminium	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4291210	Utensils of other copper alloys	KG
					4291211	Utensils of brass	KG
					4291212	Utensils of copper	KG
					4291213	Utensils of galvanized iron	KG
					4291214	Utensils of iron (other than cast iron) or steel , enamelled	KG
					4291215	Wool of iron and steel, pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and similar	KG
					4291299	Others household articles, n.e.c.	KG
				42913		Knives (except for machines) and scissors, and blades therefor	
					4291301	Blade, stainless steel	NOS
					4291302	Knives, steel	NOS
					4291303	Scissors, steel	NOS
					4291399	Knives (except for machines) and scissors, and blades therefor, n.e.c.	NOS
				42914		Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)	
					4291401	Razor blade	TH.NOS
					4291402	Razor, blade blank in strip	NOS
					4291403	Razor, stainless steel	NOS
					4291499	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips), n.e.c.	NOS
				42915	4291500	Other articles of cutlery; manicure or pedicure sets and instruments	T
				42916		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or table ware	
					4291601	Can or cork opener	TH.NOS
					4291602	Fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs	TH.NOS
					4291603	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers	TH.NOS
					4291699	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or table ware, n.e.c.	TH.NOS
			4292			Hand tools (including hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry, hand saws, files, pliers and metal cutting shears, hand-operated spanners, blow-lamps and clamps); interchangeable tools for hand tools or for machine tools, includ	
				42921		Hand tools (including hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry, hand saws, files, pliers and metal cutting shears, hand-operated spanners, blow-lamps and clamps)	
					4292101	Anvils and portable forges	KG
					4292102	Axes, bill hooks, similar hewing tools	KG
					4292103	Band saw blades	KG
					4292104	Blow lamps	KG
					4292105	Chain saw blades	KG
					4292106	Circular saw blades	KG
					4292107	Drilling threading or tapping tools	KG
					4292108	Files, rasps and similar	KG
					4292109	Forks	KG
					4292110	Grease guns excl compressed air type	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4292111	Grinding wheels with frame	KG
					4292112	Hacksaw frames	KG
					4292113	Hammers and sledge hammers	KG
					4292114	Hand operated spanners and wrenches	KG
					4292115	Hand tools for watch making, goldsmith etc.	KG
					4292116	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar	KG
					4292117	Interchangeable spanner sockets	KG
					4292118	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	KG
					4292119	Metal cutting shears and similar	KG
					4292120	Metal working hand saws	KG
					4292121	Metal working hand tools	KG
					4292122	Perforating punches and pipe cutters	KG
					4292123	Pipe cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar	KG
					4292124	Plains, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	KG
					4292125	Pliers, pincers, tweezers and similar	KG
					4292126	Screwdrivers	KG
					4292127	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears, poultry shears	KG
					4292128	Spades and shovels	KG
					4292129	Straight saw blades hand operated	KG
					4292130	Straight saw blades machine operated	KG
					4292131	Vices, clamps and the like	KG
					4292132	Wood working and similar hand saws	KG
					4292199	Hand tools (including hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry, hand saws, files, pliers and metal cutting shears, hand-operated spanners, blow-lamps and clamps),n.e.c	KG
				42922		Interchangeable tools for hand tools or for machine tools, including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools; knives for machines; plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides	
					4292201	Band knives for splitting machine	TH.NOS
					4292202	Bell skiving knives	TH.NOS
					4292203	Cutting and clicking dies	TH.NOS
					4292204	Dies for drawing or extruding metal	TH.NOS
					4292205	Knives, cutting blades for agricultural, horticultural , forestry machines	TH.NOS
					4292206	Knives, cutting blades for kitchen appliances or for use of food industry	TH.NOS
					4292207	Knives, cutting blades for metal working	TH.NOS
					4292208	Knives, cutting blades for paper cutting machines	TH.NOS
					4292209	Knives, cutting blades for wood working	TH.NOS
					4292210	Rock drilling or earth boring tools	TH.NOS
					4292211	Tools for boring, broaching, Reamers	TH.NOS
					4292212	Tools for drilling other than for rock drilling	TH.NOS
					4292213	Tools for milling, cutter	TH.NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4292214	Tools for pressing, stamping, punching	TH.NOS
					4292215	Tools for tapping, threading, Chasers	TH.NOS
					4292216	Tools for turning	TH.NOS
					4292299	Interchangeable tools etc.. , n.e.c.	TH.NOS
			4293			Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (other than for compressed or liquefied gas) of iron, steel or aluminium, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; stoppers, caps and lids	
				42931		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (other than for compressed or liquefied gas) of iron, steel or aluminium, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	
					4293101	Cans, aluminium	KG
					4293102	Cans, steel	KG
					4293103	Casks, aluminium	KG
					4293104	Casks, iron/steel	KG
					4293105	Collapsible tubular containers lacquered of aluminium l.t 300 litres	KG
					4293106	Collapsible tubular containers plain of aluminium l.t 300 litres	KG
					4293107	Collapsible tubular containers printed of aluminium l.t 300 litres	KG
					4293108	Drums, iron/steel or aluminium, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres	KG
					4293109	Tank, aluminium, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres	KG
					4293110	Tanks (flush), steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres	KG
					4293111	Tanks (fuel), steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres	KG
					4293112	Tin plated container of iron and steel	KG
					4293113	Trunk , cases of iron and steel	KG
					4293199	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (other than for compressed or liquefied gas) of iron, steel or aluminium, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment,n.e.c	KG
				42932		Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal	
					4293201	Bung cover,steel	NOS
					4293202	Caps pilfer proof for packaging	NOS
					4293203	Caps, brass	NOS
					4293204	Caps, iron/steel	NOS
					4293205	Caps,Seals,capsule, closures of aluminium	NOS
					4293206	Capsule for bottle	NOS
					4293207	Copper Cooling cover	NOS
					4293208	Crown corks	NOS
					4293209	Seals,metal others	NOS
					4293210	Stoppers, iron/steel	NOS
					4293211	Threaded cover, steel	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4293299	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal, n.e.c.	NOS
			4294			Metal fasteners, springs and miscellaneous articles made from metal wire	
				42941		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated	
					4294101	Cable steel	KG
					4294102	Cable, aluminium	KG
					4294103	Cable, copper	KG
					4294104	Plaited bands, iron/steel	KG
					4294105	Rops wire black, iron/steel	KG
					4294106	Slings, iron/steel	KG
					4294107	Wire heels for textile industry	KG
					4294108	Wire ropes galvanised iron and steel	KG
					4294199	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated, n.e.c.	KG
				42942		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper or aluminium, not electrically insulated	
					4294201	Aluminium cables	KG
					4294202	Aluminium plaited bands	KG
					4294203	Copper cables	KG
					4294204	Copper plaited bands	KG
					4294205	Stranded wire, aluminium	KG
					4294206	Stranded wire, copper	KG
					4294299	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper or aluminium, not electrically insulated, n.e.c.	KG
				42943		Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel	
					4294301	Grill, netting, fencing plated with platics	KG
					4294302	Grill, netting, fencing plated with zinc	KG
					4294303	Grill, netting, fencing with expanded metal of iron and steel	KG
					4294304	Wire cloth, wire mesh of iron/steel	KG
					4294305	Wire cloth, wire mesh of stainless steel	KG
					4294306	Wire netting of iron and steel	KG
					4294307	Woven cloth endless band for machinery of stainless steel	KG
					4294399	Cloth, expanded metal of iron/steel n.e.c	KG
				42944		Nails, tacks, staples (except staples in strips), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium	
					4294401	Bolts, screws, nuts, aluminium	KG
					4294402	Bolts, screws, nuts, copper	KG
					4294403	Bolts, screws, nuts, iron /steel	KG
					4294404	Bush, copper	KG
					4294405	Circlips, iron and steel	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4294406	Coach screw, iron and steel	KG
					4294407	Cotters and cotter-pins, iron and steel	KG
					4294408	Dog Spikes, copper	KG
					4294409	Drawing pin, copper	KG
					4294410	Hooks, aluminium	KG
					4294411	Hooks, copper	KG
					4294412	Lock washers, iron and steel	KG
					4294413	Machine screw iron and steel	KG
					4294414	Nails for animal shoes, copper	KG
					4294415	Nails for fixing heel strips, toe plates, copper	KG
					4294416	Nails, copper	KG
					4294417	Nails, aluminium	KG
					4294418	Nails, iron /steel	KG
					4294419	Rivets, aluminium	KG
					4294420	Rivets, copper	KG
					4294421	Rivets, iron and steel	KG
					4294422	Screw hooks/ rings, iron /steel	KG
					4294423	Self-tapping screws, iron and steel	KG
					4294424	Spring washers, iron and steel	KG
					4294425	Staples, copper	KG
					4294426	Staples, iron/steel	KG
					4294427	Tacks, aluminium	KG
					4294428	Tacks, copper	KG
					4294429	Tacks, iron /steel	KG
					4294430	Washer, aluminium	KG
					4294431	Washer, iron /steel	KG
					4294432	Washers, Spring washers, copper	KG
					4294433	Wire nails, copper	KG
					4294434	Wood screws, copper	KG
					4294435	Wood screws, iron and steel	KG
					4294499	Screw,bolts,nuts,rivets of iron/steel,copper,aluminium n.e.c	KG
				42945		Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel	
					4294501	Coil spring for railways tramways	T
					4294502	Helical springs	T
					4294503	Leaf spring for motor vehicles	T
					4294504	Leaf spring for railways tramways	T
					4294505	Leaves for springs	T
					4294506	Spring pins	T
					4294599	Spring & leaves for spring, iron/steel n.e.c	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				42946		Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	T
				4294601		Barbed wire of iron steel	T
				4294602		Hoops / strips iron / steel	T
				4294603		Twisted hoop, single flat wire, twisted double wire for fencing	T
				4294699		Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel, n.e.c.	T
			4295			Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated	
				42950		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated	
				4295001		Coated electrode of base metal for electric arc welding	KG
				4295002		Cored wire of base metal for electric arc welding	KG
				4295003		Fluxes	KG
				4295004		Rod, Wire Welding	KG
				4295005		Rod, Wire, Graphite	KG
				4295006		Solder Alloy and Flux	KG
				4295007		Solder Tin and Wire	KG
				4295008		Solder Wire /Multirosin/Cored	KG
				4295009		Wire and rod of agglomertaed base metal	KG
				4295010		Wire/ Rod, etc. Electrode quality	KG
				4295099		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, n.e.c.	KG
			4299			Other metal goods	
				42991		Chain (except articulated link chain) and parts thereof, of iron or steel; chain and parts thereof, of copper	
				4299101		Chain covers	T
				4299102		Chain industrial	T
				4299103		Chain links, iron / steel	T
				4299104		Chain pulley blocks etc	T
				4299105		Chain sprockets	T
				4299106		Chain wheel	T
				4299107		Copper chain	T
				4299108		Stud link, iron and steel	T
				4299109		Welded link, iron and steel	T
				4299199		Chain (except articulated link chain) and parts thereof, of iron or steel; chain and parts thereof, of copper, n.e.c.	T

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				42992		Padlocks and locks, of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys and parts thereof, of base metal; base metal fittings for furniture, doors, saddlery and the like	
					4299201	Automatic door closers	KG
					4299202	Castors of base metal	KG
					4299203	Clasps and frames with clasps, inc. locks	KG
					4299204	Combination locks	KG
					4299205	Curve drive stakes base metal	KG
					4299206	Fittings for doors, windows	KG
					4299207	Hat racks, hat pegs, brackets and similar fixtures of base metal	KG
					4299208	Hinges, brass	KG
					4299209	Hinges, steel	KG
					4299210	Locks used in furniture	KG
					4299211	Locks used in motor vehicles	KG
					4299212	Padlocks	KG
					4299213	Tower bolts of base metal for building	KG
					4299299	Padlocks and locks, of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys and parts thereof, of base metal; base metal fittings for furniture, doors, saddlery and the like, n.e.c.	KG
				42993		Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal	
					4299301	Boxes, base metal	T
					4299302	Cash, deed boxes, base metal	T
					4299303	Chests & trunks, base metal	T
					4299304	Safety vault/ locker	T
					4299399	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal, n.e.c.	T
				42994		Paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture	
					4299401	Stands (ex. sewing m/c stand)	KG
					4299499	Paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture, n.e.c.	KG
				42995		Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files; letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips, of base metal	
					4299501	Clip lock bars, base metal other than iron and steel	KG
					4299502	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	KG
					4299503	Staple pins, base metal	KG
					4299504	Staple wire, base metal	KG
					4299599	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files; letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips, of base metal, n.e.c.	KG

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
43	431	431	4311	42996		Statuettes and other ornaments of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal	
				4299601		Frame photographic, mirror, base metal	NOS
				4299602		Statuettes plated with precious metal	NOS
				4299603		Trophies plated with precious metal	NOS
				4299699		Statuettes and other ornaments of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal, n.e.c.	NOS
				42997		Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel n.e.c.; clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eye	
				4299701		Bodkins	T
				4299702		Crochet Hooks	T
				4299703		Embroidery Stilettos , hand use	T
				4299704		Hooks / eyes, iron /steel	T
				4299705		Needle bed	T
				4299706		Needle rollers	T
				4299707		Needle, Sewing	T
				4299708		Needles, Knitting	T
				4299709		Pins & buckles	T
				4299710		Pins & sockets, metal	T
				4299711		Safety pins	T
				4299799		Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel n.e.c.	T
				42998		Ships' propellers and blades therefor	
				4299801		Blades, propellers	NOS
				4299802		Ships or boats propellers and blades	NOS
				4299899		Ships' propellers and blades therefor, n.e.c.	NOS
				42999	4299900	Metal goods n.e.c.	NOS
						General-purpose machinery	
						Engines and turbines and parts thereof	
				4311		Internal combustion piston engines, other than for motor vehicles and aircraft	
				43110	4311000	Internal combustion piston engines, other than for motor vehicles and aircraft	NOS
				4312		Internal combustion engines of a kind used for motor vehicles	
				43121		Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 cc	
				4312101		Motor car engine not excd. 1000 cc	NOS
				4312102		Motor cycle engine excd. 250 cc not excd. 1000cc	NOS
				4312103		Motor cycle engine not excd. 250 cc	NOS
				4312199		Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 cc, n.e.c.	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				43122		Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc	
					4312201	Motor car engine excd. 1000 cc	NOS
					4312202	Motor cycle engine excd. 1000 cc	NOS
					4312203	Other heavy vehicles engine excd. 1000 cc	NOS
					4312204	Other kerosene engine	NOS
					4312205	Other petrol engine	NOS
					4312206	Truck, tractor engine excd. 1000 cc	NOS
					4312299	Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc, n.e.c.	NOS
				43123		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines, of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling stock	
					4312301	Marine propulsion outboard engine exceeding 250 cc	NOS
					4312302	Marine propulsion outboard engine not exceeding 250 cc	NOS
					4312303	Stationary engine	NOS
					4312399	Comp. ignition internal combustion piston engines, other than for motor vehicles and aircraft, n.e.c.	NOS
		4313				Motors and engines for aircraft and spacecraft; aircraft launching gear, deck-arrestor or similar gear, and ground flying trainers	
				43131		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines for aircraft	
					4313101	Aircraft engine	NOS
					4313199	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines for aircraft, n.e.c.	NOS
				43132		Turbo-jets and turbo-propellers	
					4313201	Turbo jets	NOS
					4313202	Turbo propellers	NOS
					4313299	Turbo-jets and turbo-propellers, n.e.c.	NOS
				43133	4313300	Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	NOS
				43134		Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers	
					4313401	Air combat stimulators	NOS
					4313402	Aircraft launching gear	NOS
					4313403	Deck arrester or similar gear	NOS
					4313499	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers, n.e.c.	NOS
		4314				Steam turbines and other vapour turbines; hydraulic turbines and water wheels; gas turbines other than turbo-jets and turbo-propellers	
				43141		Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	
					4314101	Turbines for marine propulsion	NOS
					4314199	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines, n.e.c.	NOS
				43142		Hydraulic turbines and water wheels	
					4314201	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of power not excd 1000 KW	NOS
					4314202	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of power excd 1000 KW but not excd 10,000 KW	NOS
					4314203	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of power excd 10,000 KW but not excd 30,000 KW	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4314204	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of power excd 30,000 KW but not excd 80,000 KW	NOS
					4314205	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of power excd 80,000 KW	NOS
					4314299	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels, n.e.c.	NOS
			4315	43143	4314300	Gas turbines other than turbo-jets and turbo-propellers	NOS
						Parts for the goods of classes 4311 to 4314	
				43151		Parts of spark-ignition reciprocating, compression ignition or rotary internal combustion piston engines	
					4315101	Fuel injection equipment excl injection pumps for other than spark ignition piston engines	KG
					4315102	Fuel injection equipment excl injection pumps for spark ignition piston engines	KG
					4315103	Parts of gas engines	KG
					4315104	Parts of kerosene engines	KG
					4315105	Parts of other petrol engines	KG
					4315106	Parts of petrol engines for motor vehicles	KG
					4315107	Piston assemblies for other than spark ignition piston engines	KG
					4315108	Piston assemblies for spark ignition piston engines	KG
					4315109	Piston rings for other than spark ignition piston engines	KG
					4315110	Piston rings for spark ignition piston engines	KG
					4315111	Pistons for other than spark ignition piston engines	KG
					4315112	Pistons for spark ignition piston engines	KG
					4315113	Valves, inlets, exhausts for other than spark ignition piston engines	KG
					4315114	Valves, inlets, exhausts for spark ignition piston engines	KG
					4315199	Parts of spark-ignition reciprocating, compression ignition or rotary internal combustion piston engines, n.e.c.	KG
				43152	4315200	Parts of spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines for aircraft	
				43153	4315300	Parts for the goods of subclass 43141	NOS
				43154	4315400	Parts for the goods of subclass 43142, including regulators	NOS
				43155	4315500	Parts of turbo-jets and turbo-propellers	NOS
				43156	4315600	Parts for the goods of subclass 43143	NOS
	432					Pumps, compressors, hydraulic and pneumatic power engines, and valves, and parts thereof	
			4321			Hydraulic and pneumatic power engines and motors	
				43211		Linear acting (cylinders) hydraulic and pneumatic power engines and motors	
					4321101	Hydrojet engine	NOS
					4321102	Linear acting cylinders hydraulic power engine	NOS
					4321103	Linear acting cylinders pneumatic power engine	NOS
					4321199	Linear acting (cylinders) hydraulic and pneumatic power engines and motors, n.e.c	NOS
				43219		Other hydraulic and pneumatic power engines and motors	
					4321901	Motor, spring operated engine	NOS
					4321902	Stationary steam engine	NOS
					4321903	Wind turbine or engine	NOS
					4321999	Other hydraulic and pneumatic power engines and motors, n.e.c	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			4322			Pumps for liquids; liquid elevators	
				43220		Pumps for liquids; liquid elevators	
					4322001	Axial flow and mixed flow vertical pump for water	NOS
					4322002	Boiler feed pumps	NOS
					4322003	Centrifugal pumps for handling water	NOS
					4322004	Concrete pump	NOS
					4322005	Deep tubwell turbine pump	NOS
					4322006	Dredger pumps	NOS
					4322007	Gas pumps	NOS
					4322008	Gear type pump	NOS
					4322009	Hand pumps	NOS
					4322010	Horizontal self priming pump	NOS
					4322011	Horizontal split casing pump	NOS
					4322012	Hydraulic ram	NOS
					4322013	Injection pumps for diesel engines	NOS
					4322014	Liquid elevators	NOS
					4322015	Metering and dosing pumps	NOS
					4322016	Oil pump	NOS
					4322017	Pumps for dispensing fuels	NOS
					4322018	Screw type pump	NOS
					4322019	Single/multistage chemical process pump	NOS
					4322020	Slurry pumps	NOS
					4322021	Vertical turbine pump	NOS
					4322022	Water pump	NOS
					4322099	Pumps for liquids; liquid elevators, n.e.c.	NOS
			4323			Air or vacuum pumps; air or other gas compressors	
				43230		Air or vacuum pumps; air or other gas compressors	
					4323001	Bicycle pumps	NOS
					4323002	Centrifugal air compressors	NOS
					4323003	Compressors used in refrigerator	NOS
					4323004	Coupled pump set, non-electric	NOS
					4323005	Filter pumps	NOS
					4323006	Pump sets without motor	NOS
					4323007	Pumps, barrel, air	NOS
					4323008	Reciprocating air compressors	NOS
					4323009	Screw air compressors	NOS
					4323010	Vacuum pump	NOS
					4323099	Air or vacuum pumps; air or other gas compressors,n.e.c	NOS
			4324			Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	
				43240		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4324001	Cocks	NOS
					4324002	Non-ferrous valves and cocks	NOS
					4324003	Tap, fibre glass	NOS
					4324004	Taps, metal	NOS
					4324005	Valve block , non-electrical	NOS
					4324006	Valve bodies	NOS
					4324007	Valve oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmission	NOS
					4324008	Valve, check	NOS
					4324009	Valve, expansion and solenoid	NOS
					4324010	Valve, inner tube of bi-cycle	NOS
					4324011	Valve, release	NOS
					4324012	Valve, safety or relieve	NOS
					4324013	Valve, spool loader	NOS
					4324014	Valves, control	NOS
					4324015	Valves, high pressure, pressure reducing	NOS
					4324016	Valves, industrial	NOS
					4324017	Valves, non-electric, others	NOS
					4324099	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, n.e.c	NOS
			4325			Parts for the goods of classes 4321 to 4324	
				43251		Parts for the goods of subclasses 43211 and 43219; parts of reaction engines other than turbo-jets	
					4325101	Engine assembly parts	NOS
					4325102	Engine body Parts	NOS
					4325103	Motor grader	NOS
					4325104	Motor starters	NOS
					4325105	Motor, fan	NOS
					4325106	Motor, gear	NOS
					4325107	Motor, traction	NOS
					4325199	Parts of reaction engine other than turbojet, n.e.c	NOS
				43252		Parts for the goods of subclass 43220	
					4325201	Elevator, bucket	NOS
					4325202	Parts of Pump barrel	NOS
					4325299	Parts for the goods of subclass 43220, n.e.c	NOS
				43253		Parts for the goods of subclass 43230; parts of fans and ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan	
					4325301	Fan, guard	NOS
					4325302	Fan, propeller	NOS
					4325303	Parts of Air compressor	NOS
					4325399	Parts of fans, ventilating n.e.c	NOS
				43254		Parts for the goods of subclass 43240	
					4325401	Cocks, parts	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4325402	Valve block, non-electrical, parts of	NOS
					4325403	Valve bodies, parts of	NOS
					4325404	Valve support, parts of	NOS
					4325405	Valve, release, parts of	NOS
					4325406	Valve, spool loader, parts of	NOS
					4325407	Valves, control, parts of	NOS
					4325408	Valves, high pressure, parts of	NOS
					4325409	Valves, industrial, parts of	NOS
					4325410	Valves, non-electric, others, parts of	NOS
					4325499	Taps,cocks,valves, parts of, n.e.c	NOS
		433				Bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements, and parts thereof	
			4331			Ball or roller bearings	
				43310		Ball or roller bearings	
					4331001	Adapter ball bearing, radial type	NOS
					4331002	Cylindrical roller bearings radial type	NOS
					4331003	Needle roller bearings	NOS
					4331004	Spherical roller bearings	NOS
					4331005	Tapered rolled bearing radial type	NOS
					4331006	Thrust ball bearings	NOS
					4331099	Bearing, etc. n.e.c	NOS
			4332			Transmission shafts and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws, gear boxes and other speed changers; flywheels and pulleys; clutches and shaft couplings; articulated link chain	
				43320		Transmission shafts and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws, gear boxes and other speed changers; flywheels and pulleys; clutches and shaft couplings; articulated link chain	
					4332001	Bearing housing	NOS
					4332002	Clutch plate	NOS
					4332003	Clutches and shaft couplings	NOS
					4332004	Cranks	NOS
					4332005	Cranks cases	NOS
					4332006	Cranks shafts for engines	NOS
					4332007	Cranks shafts for sewing machine	NOS
					4332008	Cuplings flexible	NOS
					4332009	Cuplings fluid	NOS
					4332010	Fly wheels	NOS
					4332011	Gear pump, hydro gear	NOS
					4332012	Gears, gearings, Gear boxes, other than motor vehicles	NOS
					4332013	Plain shaft bearings	NOS
					4332014	Pulleys block	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4332015	Pulleys of power transmission	NOS
					4332016	Screw,ball	NOS
					4332017	Screw,roller	NOS
					4332018	Shaft rotar	NOS
					4332019	Shafts,all kinds	NOS
					4332020	Speed changers	NOS
					4332099	Bearings,gear,shaft,n.e.c	NOS
			4333			Parts for the goods of classes 4331 and 4332	
				43331	4333100	Parts for the goods of subclass 43310	NOS
				43332	4333200	Parts for the goods of subclass 43320	NOS
	434					Ovens and furnace burners and parts thereof	
			4341			Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	
				43410		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	
					4341001	Combination burners	NOS
					4341002	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	NOS
					4341003	Mechanical stokers, grates, ash dischargers etc.	NOS
					4341099	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances, n.e.c.	NOS
			4342			Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, except non-electric bakery ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment	
				43420		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, except non-electric bakery ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment	
					4342001	Furnaces, ovens for cement industry	NOS
					4342002	Furnaces, ovens for roasting, melting, other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	NOS
					4342099	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, except non-electric bakery ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment, n.e.c.	NOS
			4343			Parts for the goods of subclasses 43410 and 43420; parts of non-electric bakery ovens	
				43430	4343000	Parts for the goods of subclasses 43410 and 43420; parts of non-electric bakery ovens	NOS
	435					Lifting and handling equipment and parts thereof	
			4351			Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks	
				43510		Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks	
					4351001	Hoists electric	NOS
					4351002	Hoists machine electric	NOS
					4351003	Hydraulic jacks and hoists	NOS
					4351004	Jacking system built in	NOS
					4351005	Pulley tackle electric	NOS
					4351006	Winches, capstan electric	NOS
					4351099	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks, n.e.c.	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			4352			Derricks; cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane	
				43520		Derricks; cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane	
					4352001	Mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers	NOS
					4352002	Overhead travelling cranes	NOS
					4352003	Portal, pedestal jib cranes	NOS
					4352004	Ropeway , telphers	NOS
					4352005	Self propelled machineries	NOS
					4352006	Tower cranes	NOS
					4352099	Derricks; cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane, n.e.c.	NOS
			4353			Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks whether or not fitted with lifting or handling equipment; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms	
				43530	4353000	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks whether or not fitted with lifting or handling equipment; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms	NOS
			4354			Lifts, skip hoists, escalators and moving walkways	
				43540		Lifts, skip hoists, escalators and moving walkways	
					4354001	Escalators	NOS
					4354002	Lifts	NOS
					4354003	Moving walkways	NOS
					4354004	Skip hoists	NOS
					4354099	Lifts, skip hoists, escalators and moving walkways, n.e.c.	NOS
			4355			Pneumatic and other continuous action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	
				43550		Pneumatic and other continuous action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	
					4355001	Continuous action elevators	NOS
					4355002	Conveyors belt	NOS
					4355003	Pneumatic elevators	NOS
					4355099	Pneumatic and other continuous action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, n.e.c.	NOS
			4356			Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	
				43560		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	
					4356001	Lifting machineries for coal, ash handling	NOS
					4356002	Teleferics, chair lifts, ski raglines, traction mechanism	NOS
					4356099	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, n.e.c.	NOS
			4357			Parts for the goods of subclasses 43510 to 43560	
				43570	4357000	Parts for the goods of subclasses 43510 to 43560	NOS
			4358			Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips for cranes, excavators and the like	
				43580	4358000	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips for cranes, excavators and the like	NOS
		439				Other general-purpose machinery and parts thereof	
			4391			Gas generators; distilling plant; air conditioning and refrigerating equipment; filtering machinery	
				43911		Producer gas or water gas generators; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators; distilling or rectifying plant; heat exchange units; machinery for liquefying air or gas	
					4391101	Acetylene gas generators	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4391102	Producer gas or water gas generators	NOS
					4391199	Producer gas generator etc., n.e.c.	NOS
				43912		Air conditioning machines	
					4391201	Air conditioner-motor vehicles	NOS
					4391202	Air conditioner-split	NOS
					4391203	Air conditioner-window/wall	NOS
					4391299	Air conditioning machines, n.e.c.	NOS
				43913		Refrigerating and freezing equipment and heat pumps, except household type equipment	
					4391301	Air conditioning plants	KG
					4391302	Air cooling unit	KG
					4391303	Chillers	KG
					4391304	Deep freezer	KG
					4391305	Ice making machinery	KG
					4391306	Refrigerators (commercial)	KG
					4391307	Refrigerators ex. deep freezer	KG
					4391308	Water cooler	KG
					4391399	Refrigerating and freezing equipment and heat pumps, except household type equipment, n.e.c.	KG
				43914		Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases, except oil filters, petrol filters and air intake filters for internal combustion engines	
					4391401	Air filters	NOS
					4391402	Filters for beverages	NOS
					4391403	Ion exchangers plant, apparatus for water purifying	NOS
					4391404	Water filters	NOS
					4391499	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, etc., n.e.c.	NOS
				43915	4391500	Oil filters, petrol filters and air intake filters for internal combustion engines	NOS
			4392			Machinery for cleaning bottles, packing, and weighing; spraying machinery	NOS
				43921		Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages; other packing or wrapping machinery	
					4392101	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	NOS
					4392102	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages	KG
					4392103	Other packing or wrapping machinery	KG
					4392199	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages; other packing or wrapping machinery, n.e.c.	KG
				43922		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better)	
					4392201	Beam scale	NOS
					4392202	Hopper scales	NOS
					4392203	Personal weighing machines incl . Baby scales, household scales	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4392204	Scales for conveyors	NOS
					4392299	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), n.e.c.	NOS
			43923			Fire extinguishers; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines; mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, except agricultural or horticultural appliances	
					4392301	Fire extinguisher	NOS
					4392302	Industrial bellows	NOS
					4392303	Spray guns and similar appliances	NOS
					4392304	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines;	NOS
					4392399	Fire extinguishers; etc., n.e.c.	NOS
			43924		4392400	Gaskets of metal sheeting	NOS
			4393			General-purpose machinery n.e.c.	
				43931		Fans, except domestic type; centrifuges, except cream separators and clothes dryers	
					4393101	Automatic centrifuge	NOS
					4393102	Basket centrifuge	NOS
					4393103	Bowl centrifuge	NOS
					4393104	Decanter centrifuge	NOS
					4393105	Industrial fan	NOS
					4393106	Screw conveyor centrifuge	NOS
					4393107	Self cleaning cetrifuge	NOS
					4393199	Fans, except domestic type; centrifuges, except cream separators and clothes dryers, n.e.c.	NOS
			43932		4393200	Machinery n.e.c. for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature	NOS
			43933		4393300	Calandering or other rolling machines, except for metals or glass	NOS
			43934			Automatic goods vending machines	
					4393401	Automatic beverage vending machines	NOS
					4393402	Cigarrate vending machines	NOS
					4393403	Money changing machines	NOS
					4393404	Postage stamps vending machines	NOS
					4393499	Automatic goods vending machines, n.e.c.	NOS
			43935		4393500	Dishwashing machines, except household type	NOS
			4394			Parts for the goods of classes 4391 to 4393	
				43941	4394100	Parts of producer gas or water gas generators; parts of acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators; parts for the goods of subclass 43912; parts of refrigerating and freezing equipment and heat pumps; parts of machinery for the tre	NOS
				43942	4394200	Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; parts of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases	NOS
				43943	4394300	Parts for the goods of subclasses 43922, 43923 and 43933; weighing machine weights; parts of agricultural or horticultural mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
44		441	4411	43944	4394400	Parts n.e.c. of dish washing machines; parts of machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; parts of machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers and of machinery for aer	NOS
				43949	4394900	Machinery parts, non-electrical n.e.c.	NOS
						Special-purpose machinery	
						Agricultural or forestry machinery and parts thereof	
						Soil machinery (agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers)	
				44111	4411100	Ploughs	NOS
				44112		Harrows, scarifies, cultivators, weeders and hoes	
					4411201	Cultivators	NOS
					4411202	Harrows, Disc harrows	NOS
					4411203	Hoes, Rotary hoes	NOS
					4411204	Scarifies	NOS
					4411205	Weeders	NOS
					4411299	Harrows, scarifies, cultivators, weeders and hoes, n.e.c	NOS
				44113		Seeders, planters and transplanters	
					4411301	Planters	NOS
					4411302	Seeders	NOS
					4411303	Transplanters	NOS
					4411399	Seeders, planters and transplanters, n.e.c	NOS
				44114		Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors	
					4411401	Fertilizer distributors	NOS
					4411402	Manure spreaders	NOS
					4411499	Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors,n.e.c	NOS
				44115	4411500	Parts of soil machinery	NOS
				44119		Other soil machinery	
					4411901	Hand tractor	NOS
					4411999	Other soil machinery, n.e.c.	NOS
			4412			Harvester and threshers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading agricultural products	
				44121		Mowers for lawns, parks or sportsgrounds	
					4412101	Mowers for lawn, parks, sportsground not powered	NOS
					4412102	Mowers for lawns, park, sportsground powered	NOS
					4412199	Mowers,n.e.c	NOS
				44122		Combine harvester / threshers	
					4412201	Combine harvester , threshers	NOS
					4412299	Agriculture implements,n.e.c	NOS
				44123	4412300	Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	NOS
				44124		Other haymaking machinery	
					4412401	Bending machine agriculture	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4412402	Cutter and calipers agriculture	NOS
					4412403	Cutting machines agriculture	NOS
					4412499	Other haymaking machinery,n.e.c	
				44125		Straw or fodder balers, including pickup balers	
					4412501	Fodder balers	NOS
					4412502	Pickup balers	NOS
					4412503	Straw balers	NOS
					4412599	Balers,n.e.c	NOS
				44126	4412600	Root or tuber harvesting machines	NOS
				44127		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	
					4412701	Link forging	NOS
					4412702	Machines for cleaning of fruits	NOS
					4412703	Machines for cleaning of eggs	NOS
					4412704	Machines for cleaning of other agricultural produce	NOS
					4412705	Machines for grading eggs	NOS
					4412706	Machines for grading fruits	NOS
					4412707	Machines for grading of other agricultural produce	NOS
					4412708	Machines for sorting of other agricultural produce	NOS
					4412709	Machines for sorting of eggs	NOS
					4412710	Machines for sorting of fruits	NOS
					4412799	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading of eggs, fruit or other agricultural machine,n.e.c	NOS
				44128		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	
					4412801	Machines for cleaning seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	NOS
					4412802	Machines for grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	NOS
					4412803	Machines for sorting seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	NOS
					4412899	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables,n.e.c	NOS
				44129		Other harvesting and threshing machinery, n.e.c.; parts for harvesting, threshing and grading machinery	
					4412901	Harvesting machinery	NOS
					4412902	Threshing machinery	NOS
					4412999	Parts of harvesting machinery,threshing machinery,grading machinary, n.e.c.	NOS
			4413			Milking and dairy machines	
				44131		Milking machines	
					4413101	Milk separators	NOS
					4413102	Milking machine	NOS
					4413199	Milking machines, n.e.c.	NOS
				44132		Dairy machinery	
					4413201	Butter making machine	NOS
					4413202	Dairy machinery	NOS
					4413203	Dairy machines	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4413299	Dairy machinery n.e.c	NOS
			4414	44139	4413900	Parts of milking and dairy machines, n.e.c.	NOS
						Agricultural tractors	
				44141	4414100	Pedestrian controlled tractors	NOS
				44142	4414200	Track-laying tractors, Garden tractors	NOS
				44149	4414900	Other agricultural tractors	NOS
			4415			Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders for agriculture or horticulture	
				44150	4415000	Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders for agriculture or horticulture like spray guns for agriculture etc.	NOS
			4416			Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	
				44160	4416000	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	NOS
			4419			Other agricultural machinery	NOS
				44191	4419100	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.	NOS
				44192	4419200	Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	NOS
				44193	4419300	Poultry incubators and brooders	NOS
				44194	4419400	Poultry-keeping machinery	NOS
				44198		Other agricultural machinery n.e.c.	
					4419801	Ckd/skd agricultural machinery	NOS
					4419802	Dehusking rolls	NOS
					4419803	N.c. machine	NOS
					4419804	Paddy husking machines	NOS
					4419805	Shifters	NOS
					4419899	Other agricultural machinery,n.e.c	NOS
				44199	4419900	Parts of agricultural machinery	NOS
		442				Machine-tools and parts and accessories thereof	
			4421			Machine-tools for working metal; machine-tools for working any material by laser or similar process	
				44211		Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultra-sonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic beam or plasma arc processes	
					4421101	Machine tools for dry etching patterns	NOS
					4421102	Machine tools for electro chemical machines	NOS
					4421103	Machine tools operated by electro discharge processes	NOS
					4421104	Machine tools operated by laser	NOS
					4421105	Machine tools operated by ultrasonic processes	NOS
					4421199	Machine tools for working other light,photon beams,ultra sonic,electro discharge,electro chemicals,electron beam, n.e.c.	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				44212		Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal	
					4421201	Horizontal machining centres	NOS
					4421202	Multi station transfer machines	NOS
					4421203	Unit construction machines, single station	NOS
					4421204	Vertical machining centres	NOS
					4421299	Machine for working metal,n.e.c	NOS
				44213		Lathes for removing metal	
					4421301	Automatic multi spindle bar lathe	NOS
					4421302	Automatic multi spindle chucking lathe	NOS
					4421303	Automatic single spindle lathe	NOS
					4421304	Capstan lathes	NOS
					4421305	Capstan-turret lathes	NOS
					4421306	Centre lathes	NOS
					4421307	Copying lathes	NOS
					4421308	Crunkshaft lathes	NOS
					4421309	Horizontal lathes numerically controlled	NOS
					4421310	Multitool lathe	NOS
					4421311	Relieving lathes	NOS
					4421312	Turrets lathes	NOS
					4421313	Wheel and axle lathes	NOS
					4421399	Lathes for removing metal, n.e.c.	NOS
				44214		Machine-tools for drilling, boring or milling metal	
					4421401	Bed type milling	NOS
					4421402	Bench and pillar drilling machine	NOS
					4421403	Deep hole drilling machine	NOS
					4421404	Die sinking, Pantograph	NOS
					4421405	Fine boring machine	NOS
					4421406	Jig boring machine	NOS
					4421407	Milling machine	NOS
					4421408	Multihead drilling machine	NOS
					4421409	Multispindle drilling machine	NOS
					4421410	Multispindle drilling machine	NOS
					4421411	Piano milling	NOS
					4421412	Radial drilling machine	NOS
					4421413	Way type drilling machine	NOS
					4421499	Machine-tools for drilling, boring or milling metal, n.e.c	NOS
				44215		Machine-tools for threading or tapping by removing metal, except lathes and way-type unit head machines	
					4421501	Machine-tools for tapping by removing metal	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4421502	Machine-tools for threading by removing metal	NOS
					4421599	Machine-tools for threading or tapping by removing metal, except lathes and way-type unit head machines, n.e.c.	NOS
				44216		Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products; machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, bro	
					4421601	Broching machines	NOS
					4421602	Centreless grinders	NOS
					4421603	Cutting off machine	NOS
					4421604	Cylindrical grinders	NOS
					4421605	Die and punch shaping machines	NOS
					4421606	Flat surface grinding machine	NOS
					4421607	Gear cutting machines	NOS
					4421608	Gear grinding, finishing machines	NOS
					4421609	Grinder, tool cutter machines	NOS
					4421610	Honing machine	NOS
					4421611	Internal grinders	NOS
					4421612	Lapping machines	NOS
					4421613	Polishing and buffing machines	NOS
					4421614	Profile grinders	NOS
					4421615	Sawing machines	NOS
					4421616	Sharpening machines	NOS
					4421617	Slotting machines	NOS
					4421699	Machine-tools, n.e.c	NOS
				44217		Machine-tools for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; other presses for working metal or metal carbides	
					4412701	Bar and angle shearing and cropping machines	NOS
					4412702	Bending and straightening machines	NOS
					4412703	Coining joint presses	NOS
					4412704	Combination of punching, shearing and cropping machines	NOS
					4412705	Dieing and lobbing machine presses	NOS
					4412706	Forging, die stamping machines incl. Presses and hammers	NOS
					4412707	Friction screw presses	NOS
					4412708	Horizontal presses	NOS
					4412709	Hydraulic extension	NOS
					4412710	Hydraulic presses	NOS
					4412711	Inclinable presses	NOS
					4412712	Knuckle joint presses	NOS
					4412713	Nibbling machines	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4412714	Plate and sheet shearing machine, Guillotine	NOS
					4412715	Pneumatic presses	NOS
					4412716	Press brakes	NOS
					4412717	Punching machines incl. turrets	NOS
					4412718	Transfer and multiple presses	NOS
					4412719	Vertical presses	NOS
					4412799	Machine-tools for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; other presses for working metal or metal carbides, n.e.c.	NOS
				44218		Machine-tools n.e.c. for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material	
					4421801	Chain making machine	NOS
					4421802	Nail-making machine	NOS
					4421803	Riveting machine	NOS
					4421804	Seaming machine	NOS
					4421805	Spring coiling machine	NOS
					4421806	Strip profiling machine	NOS
					4421807	Thread rolling machines	NOS
					4421808	Tube drawing machines	NOS
					4421809	Wire and metal ribbon drawing machines	NOS
					4421810	Wire grill or knitting machine	NOS
					4421899	Machine tools without removing materials n.e.c	NOS
			4422			Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics and the like, and for working wood, bone, hard plastics and the like; presses for the manufacture of particle board and the like	
				44221		Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass	
					4422101	Sawing machines for granite cutting	NOS
					4422102	Sawing machines for grinding or polishing	NOS
					4422199	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass, n.e.c.	NOS
				44222		Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials; presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	
					4422201	Bending or assembling machine	NOS
					4422202	Drilling or morticing machine	NOS
					4422203	Grinding, sanding or polishing machine	NOS
					4422204	Planing, milling or moulding machine	NOS
					4422205	Sawing machine without tool change	NOS
					4422206	Splitting, slicing or paring machine	NOS
					4422299	Other machinery for treating wood or cork n.e.c	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			4423			Tools for working in the hand, powered	
				44231		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor	
					4423101	Compressed air grease guns, lubricators and similar appliances	NOS
					4423102	Pneumatic tools, rotary type, drills	NOS
					4423103	Pneumatic tools, rotary type, hammers	NOS
					4423104	Saws including chain saws	NOS
					4423105	Vibrators for working in hand	NOS
					4423199	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor, n.e.c	NOS
				44232		Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	
					4423201	Electro mechanical tools for working in the hand	NOS
					4423202	Electro mechanical tools with self contained elec. motor	NOS
					4423299	Electro mechanical hand tools n.e.c	NOS
			4424			Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides	
				44241		Electrical machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides	
					4424101	Electirc machine & apparatus for sintered metal carbides	NOS
					4424102	Electric machines & apparatus for hot spraying of metals	NOS
					4424103	Electrical machinery & apparatus for brazing	NOS
					4424104	Electrical machinery & apparatus for soldering	NOS
					4424105	Electrical machinery & apparatus for welding	NOS
					4424199	Elctrical machine & apparatus n.e.c	NOS
				44242		Non-electrical machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances	
					4424201	Non electrical machinery & apparatus for brazing	NOS
					4424202	Non electrical machinery & apparatus for soldering	NOS
					4424203	Non electrical machinery & apparatus for gas operated surface tempering machine & appliances	NOS
					4424204	Non electrical machinery & apparatus for welding	NOS
					4424299	Non electrical machinery & apparatus n.e.c	NOS
			4425			Tool holders; parts and accessories for the goods of classes 4421 to 4424	
				44251		Tool holders, self-opening dieheads, work holders, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool-holders for any type of tool for working in the hand; other parts and accessories for the goods of class 4421	
					4425101	Dividing heads	NOS
					4425102	Self opening die heads	NOS
					4425103	Special attachments for machine tools	NOS
					4425104	Tool holders	NOS
					4425105	Work holders	NOS
					4425199	Other parts & accessories for hand tools n.e.c	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				44252	4425200	Parts and accessories for the goods of subclass 44221; parts and accessories of machine tools for working wood, bone, hard plastics and the like	NOS
				44253	4425300	Parts for the goods of subclasses 44231 and 44232	NOS
				44255	4425500	Parts for the goods of subclass 44241	NOS
				44256	4425600	Parts for the goods of subclass 44242	NOS
		443				Machinery for metallurgy and parts thereof	
			4431			Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries; metal-rolling mills	
				44310		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries; metal-rolling mills	
					4431001	Casting machine	NOS
					4431002	Converters	NOS
					4431003	Foundries equipments	NOS
					4431004	Ingot moulds	NOS
					4431005	Ladles	NOS
					4431006	Metal rolling mills machine	NOS
					4431099	Metallurgical machinery n.e.c	
			4432			Parts for the goods of subclass 44310 (including rolls for rolling mills)	
				44320	4432000	Parts for the goods of subclass 44310 (including rolls for rolling mills)	NOS
		444				Machinery for mining, quarrying and construction, and parts thereof	
			4441			Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, specially designed for underground use; coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery; other boring and sinking machinery	
				44411	4441100	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, specially designed for underground use	NOS
				44412		Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery; other boring and sinking machinery	
					4441201	Boring machine	NOS
					4441202	Coal cutters machine	NOS
					4441203	Diamond ore drilling accessories	NOS
					4441204	Drilling machines	NOS
					4441299	Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery; other boring and sinking machinery, n.e.c.	NOS
			4442			Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting or extracting machinery, self-propelled, for earth, minerals or ores (including bulldozers, mechanical shovels and road rollers),n.e.c	
				44421	4442100	Bulldozers and angledozers, self-propelled	NOS
				44422	4442200	Graders and levellers, self-propelled	NOS
				44423	4442300	Scrapers, self-propelled	NOS
				44424	4442400	Tamping machines and road rollers, self-propelled	NOS
				44425	4442500	Front-end shovel loaders, self-propelled	NOS
				44426	4442600	Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders, self-propelled, with a 360-degree revolving superstructure, except front-end shovel loaders	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				44427		Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders, except front-end shovel loaders and machinery with a 360-degree revolving superstructure; moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery n.e.c., sel	
					4442701	Drilling rigs	NOS
					4442702	Earth moving machinery	NOS
					4442703	Land leveler	NOS
					4442799	Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders, except front-end shovel loaders and machinery with a 360-degree revolving superstructure; moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery n.e.c.	NOS
				44428	4442800	Dumpers designed for off-highway use	NOS
				44429	4442900	Bulldozer or angledozer blades	NOS
			4443			Pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers; other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, not self-propelled, for earth, minerals or ores; machinery n.e.c.	
				44430	4443000	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers; other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, not self-propelled, for earth, minerals or ores; machinery n.e.c.	NOS
			4444			Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste	
				44440		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste	
					4444001	Concrete vibrator & mixture	NOS
					4444002	Construction machine / equipment	NOS
					4444003	Mining & ore dressing machinery	NOS
					4444004	Mining equipment	NOS
					4444005	Mixing machine	NOS
					4444099	Mining/quarrying machines, n.e.c	NOS
			4446			Parts for the goods of classes 4441 to 4444	
				44461	4446100	Parts n.e.c. of boring or sinking machinery and of derricks, cranes, mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane; parts n.e.c. of moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or borin	NOS
				44462	4446200	Parts for the goods of subclass 44440	NOS
		445				Machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing, and parts thereof	
			4451			Machinery for the food, beverage and tobacco industries	
				44511	4451100	Cream separators	NOS
				44513		Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables other than farm-type machinery	
					4451301	Dal mill machinery	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4451302	Flour mill machinery	NOS
					4451303	Milling machines	NOS
					4451304	Rice dal and flour machinery	NOS
					4451305	Rice mill machinery	NOS
					4451399	Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables other than farm-type machinery, n.e.c	NOS
				44515		Bakery ovens, non-electric; machinery for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, except domestic type machines	
					4451501	C t c machines	NOS
					4451599	Bakery ovens, non-electric; machinery for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, except domestic type machines, n.e.c	NOS
				44516		Machinery n.e.c. for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink (including fats or oils)	
					4451601	Confectionery machines	NOS
					4451602	Oil mill machinery	NOS
					4451603	Oil refinery equipment	NOS
					4451604	Sugar machinery	NOS
					4451699	Machinery n.e.c. for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink (including fats or oils),n.e.c	NOS
				44517	4451700	Machinery n.e.c. for processing tobacco	NOS
				44518	4451800	Dryers for agricultural products	NOS
			4452			Parts for the goods of class 4451	
				44522	4452200	Parts of machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; parts n.e.c. for the goods of subclasses 44513 and 44516	NOS
				44523	4452300	Parts n.e.c. of machinery for processing tobacco	NOS
		446				Machinery for textile, apparel and leather production, and parts thereof	
			4461			Machinery for preparing, spinning, weaving and knitting textiles	
				44611		Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials; machines for preparing textile fibres or producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on machines for weavi	
					4461101	Charkha all kinds	NOS
					4461102	Combing/cleaning of yarns machine	NOS
					4461199	Machines for extruding, etc.,n.e.c	NOS
				44612		Weaving machines (looms)	
					4461201	Handloom machine	NOS
					4461202	Powerloom machine	NOS
					4461299	Weaving machines (looms),n.e.c	NOS
				44613	4461300	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines, machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				44614	4461400	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines for textile extruding, preparing, spinning, weaving, knitting or the like	NOS
			4462			Other machinery for textile and apparel production (including sewing machines)	
				44621	4462100	Sewing machines, except book sewing machines and household sewing machines	NOS
				44622	4462200	Laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg; dry-cleaning machines; drying machines for textile fabrics or articles, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	NOS
				44629		Other machinery for textile and apparel production n.e.c.	
					4462901	Roller (top) for textile ind.	
					4462902	Top arms for textile industry	NOS
					4462903	Winders automatic, textile	NOS
					4462904	Winders ordinary, textile	NOS
					4462999	Other machinery for textile and apparel production n.e.c.	NOS
			4463			Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines	
				44630	4463000	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines	NOS
			4464			Parts for the goods of class 4461; parts for the goods of subclass 44621 (including sewing machine needles and furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines); parts for the goods of subclass 44622; parts for the goods of subclass 44629, except parts of	
				44640		Parts for the goods of class 4461; parts for the goods of subclass 44621 (including sewing machine needles and furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines); parts for the goods of subclass 44622; parts for the goods of subclass 44629, except parts of	
					4464001	Bobbin case, metal	NOS
					4464002	Bobbin rings, metal	NOS
					4464003	Bobbins, metal	NOS
					4464004	Card board box making machine	NOS
					4464099	Parts for the goods of class 4461; etc,n.e.c	NOS
	447					Weapons and ammunition and parts thereof	
		4471				Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, and parts thereof	
			44710	4471000		Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, and parts thereof	NOS
		4472				Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and swords and the like	
			44720			Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and swords and the like	
				4472001		Flame throwers	NOS
				4472002		Howitzer	NOS
				4472099		Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and swords and the like,n.e.c	NOS
		4473				Revolvers, pistols, other firearms and similar devices; other arms	
			44730			Revolvers, pistols, other firearms and similar devices; other arms	
				4473001		Air guns rifles and pistols	NOS
				4473002		Shotgun barrels	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4473003	Shotguns rifles	NOS
					4473099	Revolvers, pistols, other firearms and similar devices; other arms,n.e.c	NOS
			4474			Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads	
				44740		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads	
					4474001	Defence equipment	NOS
					4474002	Guns	NOS
					4474003	Guns rifles cartridges	NOS
					4474004	Mortars	NOS
					4474005	Rocket launchers	NOS
					4474099	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads,n.e.c	NOS
			4475			Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	
				44750	4475000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	NOS
			4476			Parts of military weapons and other arms	
				44760		Parts of military weapons and other arms	
					4476001	Grenade launchers	NOS
					4476002	Muzzle-loading firearms	NOS
					4476003	Torpedo tubes	NOS
					4476099	Parts of military weapons and other arms,n.e.c	NOS
	448					Domestic appliances and parts thereof	
		4481				Domestic electric appliances; non-electric refrigerators and clothes drying machines	
				44811		Refrigerators and freezers, household type, electric or non-electric	
					4481101	Bottle coolers	NOS
					4481102	Deep freezers	NOS
					4481103	Desert cooler	NOS
					4481104	Ice cream freezer	NOS
					4481105	Washing machines /laundry mach	NOS
					4481106	Water cooler	NOS
					4481199	Refrigerators and freezers, household type, electric or non-electric,n.e.c	NOS
				44812		Dishwashing machines and clothes or linen washing or drying machines, household type, electric or non-electric	
					4481201	Dish washing machine	NOS
					4481202	Drying machine	NOS
					4481299	Dishwashing machines and clothes or linen washing or drying machines, household type, electric or non-electric,n.e.c	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				44813	4481300	Electric blankets	NOS
				44814		Household sewing machines	
					4481401	Sewing machine foot operated	NOS
					4481402	Sewing machine hand operated	NOS
					4481499	Household sewing machines,n.e.c	NOS
				44815	4481500	Fans and ventilating or recycling hoods of the domestic type	NOS
				44816		Other small electric domestic appliances (including vacuum cleaners, kitchen waste disposers, food mixers, shavers, hair dryers, smoothing irons, coffee makers and toasters)	
					4481601	Air dryer	NOS
					4481602	Electric kettle	NOS
					4481603	Electric shaver	NOS
					4481604	Hair dryer	NOS
					4481605	Iron, electric	NOS
					4481606	Juicer	NOS
					4481607	Kitchen mixer/grinder	NOS
					4481608	Mixers & grinders	NOS
					4481609	Mosquito repeling m/c	NOS
					4481610	Shaving machine	NOS
					4481611	Vaccume cleaner	NOS
					4481612	Water purifier (elec)	NOS
					4481699	Other small electric domestic appliances (including vacuum cleaners, kitchen waste disposers, food mixers, shavers, hair dryers, smoothing irons, coffee makers and toasters),n.e.c	NOS
				44817		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	NOS
					4481701	Electric heaters	NOS
					4481702	Geysers	NOS
					4481703	Micro oven	NOS
					4481704	Otg (oven toaster grill)	NOS
					4481705	Pressure cooker	NOS
					4481706	Tube heater	NOS
					4481799	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters,n.e.c	NOS
				44818		Electric heating resistors, except of carbon	
					4481801	Incubators	NOS
					4481899	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture; barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements n.e.c	NOS
			4482			Domestic cooking and heating equipment, non-electric	
				44821		Cooking appliances and plate warmers, non-electric, domestic, of iron or steel	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit	
					4482101	Cooking range	NOS	
					4482102	Stove gas domestic	NOS	
					4482103	Stoves kerosin domestic	NOS	
					4482104	Water purifier	NOS	
					4482199	Cooking appliances and plate warmers, non-electric, domestic, of iron or steel,n.e.c	NOS	
				44822		Stoves, grates, braziers and similar non-electric domestic appliances (other than cooking appliances and plate warmers) of iron or steel		
					4482201	Coffee or tea makers	NOS	
					4482202	Hot plate / stove	NOS	
					4482299	Stoves, grates, braziers and similar non-electric domestic appliances (other than cooking appliances and plate warmers) of iron or steel,n.e.c	NOS	
				44823	4482300	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, of iron or steel	NOS	
				44824	4482400	Air heaters and hot air distributors, not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, of iron or steel	NOS	
					44825	4482500	Central heating boilers, for producing hot water or low pressure steam	NOS
					44826	4482600	Water heaters, instantaneous or storage, non-electric	NOS
			4483			Parts for the goods of classes 4481 and 4482 (except subclass 44814)		
				44831	4483100	Parts of the following appliances: electromechanical domestic appliances, shavers and hairclippers, with self-contained electric motor; electric instantaneous or storage water heaters, immersion heaters, space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus	NOS	
				44832	4483200	Parts of stoves, ranges, grates, cookers, barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate-warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, of iron or steel	NOS	
				44833	4483300	Parts of central heating boilers for producing hot water or low pressure steam	NOS	
						Other special-purpose machinery and parts thereof		
			4491			Other special-purpose machinery		
				44911	4491100	Centrifugal clothes driers	NOS	
				44912	4491200	Dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard and for other materials except agriculture products	NOS	
				44913		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard; machinery (except bookbinding machinery) for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard		
					4491301	Paper machinery, others	NOS	
					4491302	Pulp paper and board making machinery	NOS	
					4491399	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard; machinery (except bookbinding machinery) for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard,n.e.c	NOS	
				44914	4491400	Bookbinding machinery; machinery for type-setting and the like; printing machinery and machines for uses ancillary to printing (except office type sheet-fed offset printing machinery)	NOS	
				44915	4491500	Machinery n.e.c. for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials	NOS	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				44916	4491600	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (except ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	NOS
				44917		Stand-alone photocopiers, printers and facsimile machines	
					4491701	Printer, all kinds	NOS
					4491702	Xerox/photocopier/reprographic machine	NOS
					4491799	Stand-alone photocopiers, printers and facsimile machines;n.e.c	
			44918	4491800		Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays	NOS
			44919	4491900		Special-purpose machinery n.e.c. (including machinery for isotopic separation, machines for assembling electric lamps in glass envelopes, machines for manufacturing glassware and rope making machines)	NOS
			4492			Parts n.e.c. for special-purpose machinery	
				44921	4492100	Parts for the goods of subclass 44913	NOS
				44922		Parts for the goods of subclasses 44914, 44917 and 45150	
					4492201	Printer head	NOS
					4492202	Xerox drum, photo-sensitive	NOS
					4492299	Parts for the goods of subclasses 44914, 44917 and 45150; n.e.c	NOS
			44923	4492300		Parts for the goods of subclass 44918	NOS
			44929	4492900		Parts for the goods of subclass 44915; other parts n.e.c. of special-purpose machinery	NOS
45						Office, accounting and computing machinery	
	451					Office and accounting machinery, and parts and accessories thereof	
		4511				Typewriters and word-processing machines	
			45110			Typewriters and word-processing machines	
				4511001		Electronic typewriter	NOS
				4511002		Typewriters (non electrical/non electronic)	NOS
				4511099		Any other type writers,n.e.c	NOS
		4513				Electronic calculators and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	
			45130	4513000		Electronic calculators and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	NOS
		4514				Accounting machines, cash registers, automated teller machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device	
			45141	4514100		Accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device (except point-of-sale terminals, atms and similar machines)	NOS
			45142	4514200		Point-of-sale terminals, atms and similar machines	NOS
		4515				Office type sheet-fed printing machinery	
			45150			Office type sheet-fed printing machinery	
				4515001		Offset printing machines	NOS
				4515099		Office type sheet-fed printing machinery, n.e.c.	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			4516			Other office machines	
				45160	4516000	Other office machines	NOS
			4517			Parts and accessories for the goods of subclasses 45110 and 45130 (except covers, carrying cases and the like)	
				45170	4517000	Parts and accessories for the goods of subclasses 45110 and 45130 (except covers, carrying cases and the like)	NOS
			4518			Parts and accessories for the goods of subclasses 45141, 45142 and 45160 (except covers, carrying cases and the like)	
				45180	4518000	Parts and accessories for the goods of subclasses 45141, 45142 and 45160 (except covers, carrying cases and the like)	NOS
		452				Computing machinery and parts and accessories thereof	
			4522			Portable automatic data processing machines weighing not more than 10 kg, such as laptops, notebooks and sub-notebooks	
				45221		Portable automatic data processing machines weighing not more than 10 kg, such as laptop and notebook computers	
					4522101	Laptop	NOS
					4522102	Micro computer	NOS
					4522103	Palmtop	NOS
					4522199	Other portable data processing machines, n.e.c	NOS
				45222	4522200	Personal digital assistants and similar computers	NOS
			4523			Automatic data processing machines, comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	
				45230	4523000	Automatic data processing machines, comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	NOS
			4524			Automatic data processing machines presented in the form of systems	
				45240	4524000	Automatic data processing machines presented in the form of systems	NOS
			4525			Other automatic data processing machines whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units	
				45250	4525000	Other automatic data processing machines whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units	NOS
			4526			Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing, except monitors or projectors	
				45261		Input peripherals (keyboard, joystick, mouse etc.)	
					4526101	Joy stick	NOS
					4526102	Keyboard	NOS
					4526103	Mouse	NOS
					4526199	Input peripherals (keyboard, joystick, mouse etc.),n.e.c	NOS
				45262	4526200	Scanners (except combination of printer, scanner, copier and/or fax)	NOS
				45263	4526300	Inkjet printers used with data processing machines	NOS
				45264	4526400	Laser printers used with data processing machines	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				45265	4526500	Other printers used with data processing machines	NOS
				45266	4526600	Units performing two or more of the following functions: printing, scanning, copying, faxing	NOS
				45269	4526900	Other input or output peripheral devices	NOS
			4527			Storage units	
				45271	4527100	Fixed media storage units	NOS
				45272	4527200	Removable media storage units	NOS
			4528			Other units of automatic data processing machines n.e.c.	
				45281		Sound, video, network and similar cards for automatic data processing machines	
					4528101	Lan card	NOS
					4528102	Memory/data card	NOS
					4528103	Sim card	NOS
					4528104	Smart card/credit card/debit card	NOS
					4528199	Cards, n.e.c	NOS
				45289	4528900	Other units of automatic data processing machines	NOS
			4529			Parts and accessories of computing machines	
				45290		Parts and accessories of computing machines	
					4529001	Ant glare screen	NOS
					4529002	C p u	NOS
					4529003	Computer (p.c.)	NOS
					4529004	Computer media	NOS
					4529005	Computer peripherals	NOS
					4529006	Computers other than pc	NOS
					4529007	Floppy disk drive	NOS
					4529008	Hard disc drive	NOS
					4529009	Ink cartridges	NOS
					4529010	Memory (ram / rom)	NOS
					4529011	Micro processors chip	NOS
					4529012	Modem	NOS
					4529013	Pen drive	NOS
					4529014	Tape drive (computer)	NOS
					4529015	U p s	NOS
					4529099	Other parts and accessories of computer, n.e.c	NOS
46						Electrical machinery and apparatus	
	461					Electric motors, generators and transformers, and parts thereof	
		4611				Electric motors, generators and the like	
			46111	4611100		Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 w; other dc motors; dc generators	NOS
				46112		Universal ac/dc motors of an output exceeding 37.5 w; other ac motors; ac generators (alternators)	
					4611201	A.c motor	NOS
					4611202	Centrifuge motors	NOS
					4611203	D.c motor	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4611204	Hydraulic power pack	NOS
					4611205	Motors, fan	NOS
					4611299	Universal ac/dc motors of an output exceeding 37.5 w; other ac motors; ac generators (alternators);n.e.c	NOS
			4612	46113	4611300	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	NOS
						Electrical transformers, static converters and inductors	
				46121		Electrical transformers	
					4612101	E.h.t. (extra high tension transformer)	NOS
					4612102	Microphone	NOS
					4612199	Electrical transformers,n.e.c	NOS
				46122	4612200	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes; static converters; other inductors	NOS
			4613			Parts for the goods of classes 4611 and 4612	
				46131	4613100	Parts of electric motors, generators and the like	NOS
				46132	4613200	Parts of electrical transformers, static converters and inductors	NOS
		462				Electricity distribution and control apparatus, and parts thereof	
			4621			Electricity distribution or control apparatus	
				46211	4621100	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connexions to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 1000 v	NOS
				46212		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, for making connexions to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 v	
					4621201	Kit-kat /fuse / fuse wire	NOS
					4621202	Knobs used electric equipment	NOS
					4621299	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, for making connexions to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 v,n.e.c	NOS
				46213	4621300	Boards, consoles, cabinets and other bases, equipped with electrical switching etc. apparatus, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 v	NOS
				46214	4621400	Boards, consoles, cabinets and other bases, equipped with electrical switching etc. apparatus, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, for a voltage exceeding 1000 v	NOS
				46215	4621500	Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	NOS
			4622			Parts of electricity distribution or control apparatus	
				46220	4622000	Parts of electricity distribution or control apparatus	NOS
		463				Insulated wire and cable; optical fibre cables	
			4631			Insulated winding wire	
				46310	4631000	Insulated winding wire	NOS
			4632			Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors	
				46320		Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors	
					4632001	Cable, jelly filled	NOS
					4632002	Cable, paper insulated	NOS
					4632003	Cable, pvc insulated	NOS
					4632004	Cable, rubber insulated	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4632005	Conductor, a.a	NOS
					4632006	Conductor, a.c.s.r	NOS
					4632007	Conductor, alloy	NOS
					4632008	Conductor, aluminium	NOS
					4632009	Conductor, copper	NOS
					4632010	Conductor, tinsel	NOS
					4632099	Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors,n.e.c	NOS
			4633			Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	
				46330		Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	
					4633001	Ignition coils	KM
					4633002	Induction coils	KM
					4633099	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships;n.e.c	KM
			4634			Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 v	
				46340		Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 v	
					4634001	Paper insulated conductors for a voltage not exceeding 1000 v	T
					4634002	Plastic insulated conductors for a voltage not exceeding 1000 v	T
					4634003	Rubber insulated conductors for a voltage not exceeding 1000 v	T
					4634099	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 v n.e.c	T
			4635			Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1000 v	
				46350		Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1000 v	
					4635001	Paper insulated conductors for a voltage exceeding 1000 v	T
					4635002	Plastic insulated conductors for a voltage exceeding 1000 v	T
					4635003	Rubber insulated conductors for a voltage exceeding 1000 v	T
					4635099	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1000 v n.e.c	T
			4636			Optical fibre cables made up of individually sheathed fibres	
				46360	4636000	Optical fibre cables made up of individually sheathed fibres	NOS
	464					Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries, and parts thereof	
			4641			Primary cells and primary batteries	
				46410		Primary cells and primary batteries	
					4641001	Batteries	T
					4641002	Battery dry cells	T
					4641003	Button cells	T
					4641004	Lead cell	T
					4641005	Nickel cadmium cells	T
					4641099	Primary cells and primary batteries, n.e.c.	T
			4642			Electric accumulators	
				46420	4642000	Electric accumulators	T
			4643			Parts of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators (including separators)	
				46430		Parts of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators (including separators)	
					4643001	Battery caps	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4643002	Battery carbon	NOS
					4643003	Battery case / container	NOS
					4643004	Battery eliminators	NOS
					4643005	Battery pack	NOS
					4643006	Battery plate	NOS
					4643007	Battery terminals	NOS
					4643099	Parts of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators (including separators), n.e.c.	NOS
		465				Electric filament or discharge lamps; arc lamps; lighting equipment; parts thereof	
			4651			Electric filament or discharge lamps; arc lamps	
				46510		Electric filament or discharge lamps; arc lamps	
					4651001	Arc-lamps	NOS
					4651002	Filament-others	NOS
					4651003	Lamp, filaments	NOS
					4651004	Lamp, incandescent	NOS
					4651099	Electric filament or discharge lamps; arc lamps, n.e.c.	NOS
			4653			Lighting equipment	
				46531		Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (except those for cycles or motor vehicles); electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (except those for lighting public open spaces or thorough-fares); electric table, desk, bed	
					4653101	Light fitting accessories	NOS
					4653199	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (except those for cycles or motor vehicles); electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings electric table, desk, bed n.e.c	NOS
				46532	4653200	Lighting sets of a kind used for christmas trees	NOS
				46539		Other electric lamps and lighting fittings (including lamps and lighting fittings of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thorough-fares)	
					4653901	Fluorescent tubes	TH.NOS
					4653902	Lamp, mercury vapour	TH.NOS
					4653903	Lamp, neon	TH.NOS
					4653904	Lamp, sodium vapour	TH.NOS
					4653905	Lamp, studio	TH.NOS
					4653999	Other electric lamps and lighting fittings (including lamps and lighting fittings of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thorough-fares), n.e.c	TH.NOS
			4654			Parts for the goods of classes 4651 and 4653	
				46541		Parts of electric filament or discharge lamps; parts of arc lamps	
					4654101	Connectors / plugs /sockets/holders-electric	NOS
					4654102	Lamp block	NOS
					4654103	Lamp, head	NOS
					4654104	Lamp, tail	NOS
					4654105	Light fixtures	NOS
					4654106	Light holders	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4654199	Parts of electric filament or discharge lamps; parts of arc lamps n.e.c	NOS
				46542	4654200	Parts of portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (except those of cycles or motor vehicles); parts n.e.c. of lamps and lighting fittings; parts n.e.c. of illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	NOS
		469				Other electrical equipment and parts thereof	
			4691			Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for internal combustion engines; generators and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with internal combustion engines; electrical lighting or signalling equipment (except filament or discharge la	
				46910	4691000	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for internal combustion engines; generators and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with internal combustion engines; electrical lighting or signalling equipment	NOS
			4692			Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus, except for cycles or motor vehicles, and except electromechanical traffic control equipment for transport facilities	
				46921	4692100	Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	NOS
				46929	4692900	Other electric sound or visual signalling apparatus, except for cycles or motor vehicles, and except electromechanical traffic control equipment for transport facilities	NOS
			4693			Electrical equipment n.e.c. (including electro-magnets; permanent magnets; electro-magnetic couplings; clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads; electrical particle accelerators; electrical signal generators; and apparatus for electro-plating,	
				46931	4693100	Permanent metallic magnets	NOS
				46932		Permanent ceramic or ferrite magnets	
					4693201	Cast magnets	NOS
					4693299	Permanent ceramic or ferrite magnets n.e.c	NOS
				46939		Other electrical equipment n.e.c. (including electro-magnets; electro-magnetic couplings; clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads; electrical particle accelerators; electrical signal generators and apparatus for electro-plating, electrolysis	
					4693901	Electro magnetic separators	NOS
					4693902	Electromagnetic clutch/brake	NOS
					4693903	Electro-magnets	NOS
					4693904	Magnetic iron	NOS
					4693905	Rotar/magneto rotar assembly	NOS
					4693906	Suspension magnets	NOS
					4693999	Other electrical equipment n.e.c. (including electro-magnets; electro-magnetic couplings; clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads; electrical particle accelerators; electrical signal generators and apparatus for electro-plating, electrolysis; n.e.c	NOS
			4694			Electrical insulators, except of glass or ceramics; insulating fittings for electrical machines or equipment, except of ceramics or plastics; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit	
47	471		4694	46940		Electrical insulators, except of glass or ceramics; insulating fittings for electrical machines or equipment, except of ceramics or plastics; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material		
					4694001	Electric insulating material	NOS	
					4694002	Fan guard	NOS	
					4694003	Foam cable	NOS	
					4694004	Insulating tapes	NOS	
					4694005	Insulators	NOS	
					4694099	Electrical insulators, except of glass or ceramics; insulating fittings for electrical machines or equipment, except of ceramics or plastics; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material; n.e.c	NOS	
			4695			Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon of a kind used for electrical purposes		
				46950		Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon of a kind used for electrical purposes		
					4695001	Carbon brush	NOS	
					4695002	Carbon rods	NOS	
					4695003	Carbon tracks	NOS	
					4695099	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon of a kind used for electrical purposes;n.e.c	NOS	
			4696			Parts for the goods of subclasses 46910, 46921 and 46929; electrical parts n.e.c. of machinery or apparatus		
				46960	4696000	Parts for the goods of subclasses 46910, 46921 and 46929; electrical parts n.e.c. of machinery or apparatus	NOS	
						Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus		
						Electronic valves and tubes; electronic components; parts thereof		
				4711		Electrical capacitors		
					47110	Electrical capacitors		
						4711001	Capacitor, metalised poly. film	NOS
						4711002	Capacitors, mica	NOS
						4711099	Electrical capacitors, n.e.c	NOS
				4712		Electrical resistors (except heating resistors)		
				47120	4712000	Electrical resistors (except heating resistors)	NOS	
				4713		Printed circuits		
					47130	Printed circuits		
						4713001	Circuits	NOS
						4713002	Electronic p c b /micro circuit	NOS
						4713099	Printed circuits; n.e.c	NOS
				4714		Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (including cathode ray tubes)		
					47140	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (including cathode ray tubes)		

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4714001	C. r. t. (cathode ray tube- not for tv)	NOS
					4714002	Crystal, electronic usage	NOS
					4714003	Flare tubes	NOS
					4714004	Image intensifier tubes	NOS
					4714005	Picture tube (b/w)	NOS
					4714006	Picture tube (colour)	NOS
					4714007	Quartz tubes	NOS
					4714008	Reducing valve	NOS
					4714009	Solenoid valve	NOS
					4714010	Tube (electron) /valves	NOS
					4714011	Valve, electric	NOS
					4714099	Electronic valve / tube / components, n.e.c	NOS
			4715			Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals	
				47150		Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals	
					4715001	Diodes	NOS
					4715002	I c & chips / transistors	NOS
					4715099	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals,n.e.c	NOS
			4716			Electronic integrated circuits	
				47160	4716000	Electronic integrated circuits	TH.NOS
			4717			Parts for the goods of classes 4711, 4712 and 4714 to 4716	
				47171	4717100	Parts for the goods of subclass 47110	NOS
				47172	4717200	Parts for the goods of subclass 47120	NOS
				47173	4717300	Parts for the goods of subclasses 47140 to 47160	NOS
		472				Television and radio transmitters; television, video and digital cameras; telephone sets	
			4721			Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	
				47211		Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	
					4721101	Cores (b/w)-tv transmission	NOS
					4721102	Cores (colour)-tv transmission	NOS
					4721103	R t system (local)	NOS
					4721104	Radio transmitting-receiving exchange	NOS
					4721105	Studio transmission link	NOS
					4721199	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus, n.e.c	NOS
				47212	4721200	Transmission apparatus not incorporating reception apparatus	NOS
				47213	4721300	Television cameras	NOS
				47214	4721400	Video camera recorders	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			4722	47215	4721500	Digital cameras	NOS
						Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network	
				47221		Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	
					4722101	Cordless telephone	NOS
					4722102	Hand set, telephone	NOS
					4722103	K.t.s. (telephony sets)	NOS
					4722104	Telephone answering machine	NOS
					4722105	Telephone dials	NOS
					4722106	Telephones receiver	NOS
					4722199	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network, n.e.c.	NOS
				47222	4722200	Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	NOS
				47223	4722300	Other telephone sets and apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network)	NOS
		473				Radio broadcast and television receivers; apparatus for sound and video recording and reproducing; microphones, loudspeakers, amplifiers, etc.	
			4731			Radio broadcast and television receivers	
				47311		Radio broadcast receivers (except of a kind used in motor vehicles), whether or not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	
					4731101	Marine radio communication equipment	NOS
					4731102	Radio broadcast transmitter	NOS
					4731103	Radio relay equipment	NOS
					4731104	Radio telephone system	NOS
					4731105	Studio broadcasting/transmission equipment	NOS
					4731106	Transistor radio	NOS
					4731107	Walkie talkie set	NOS
					4731199	Radio broadcast all types,n.e.c	NOS
				47312	4731200	Radio broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles	NOS
				47313		Television receivers, whether or not combined with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus	
					4731301	T.v.set (b/w)	NOS
					4731302	T.v.set (colour)	NOS
					4731399	Television receivers, whether or not combined with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus,n.e.c	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
				47314		Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus and not principally used in an automatic data processing system	
					4731401	Monitor (computer display)	NOS
					4731499	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus and not principally used in an automatic data processing system n.e.c.	NOS
			4732	47315	4731500	Monitors and projectors, principally used in an automatic data processing system	NOS
						Apparatus for sound and video recording and reproducing	
				47321	4732100	Sound recording or reproducing apparatus	NOS
				47323	4732300	Video recording or reproducing apparatus	NOS
			4733			Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	
				47330		Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	
					4733001	Amplifier	NOS
					4733002	Loud speaker	NOS
					4733003	Public address equipment	NOS
					4733004	Stereo head-phone	NOS
					4733005	Wireless microphone	NOS
					4733099	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets, n.e.c.	NOS
		474				Parts for the goods of classes 4721 to 4733 and 4822	
			4740			Parts for the goods of classes 4721 to 4733 and 4822	
				47401	4740100	Parts for the goods of subclasses 47221 to 47223	NOS
				47402	4740200	Parts for the goods of subclasses 47321, 47323 and 47330	NOS
				47403	4740300	Parts for the goods of subclasses 47211 to 47213, 47311 to 47315 and 48220	NOS
		475				Disks, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices and other media, not recorded	
			4753			Magnetic media, not recorded, except cards with a magnetic stripe	
				47530	4753000	Magnetic media, not recorded, except cards with a magnetic stripe	NOS
			4754			Optical media, not recorded	
				47540	4754000	Optical media, not recorded	NOS
			4755			Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	
				47550	4755000	Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	NOS
			4759			Other recording media, including matrices and masters for the production of disks	
				47590	4759000	Other recording media, including matrices and masters for the production of disks	NOS
		476				Audio, video and other disks, tapes and other physical media, recorded	
			4761			Musical audio disks, tapes or other physical media	
				47610		Musical audio disks, tapes or other physical media	
					4761001	Car cassette players	NOS
					4761002	Cassette components	NOS
					4761003	Cd/dvd(audio)	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4761004	Walkman	NOS
					4761099	Musical audio disks, tapes or other physical media, n.e.c	NOS
			4762			Films and other video content on disks, tape or other physical media	
				47620		Films and other video content on disks, tape or other physical media	
					4762001	Cd/dvd (video)	NOS
					4762002	V.c.d., film	NOS
					4762003	V.c.p., film	NOS
					4762004	Video magnetic tapes	NOS
					4762099	Films and other video content on disks, tape or other physical media; n.e.c	NOS
			4769			Other recorded disks, tapes or other physical media	
				47691		Audio books on disk, tape or other physical media	
					4769101	Audio and video heads	NOS
					4769102	Audio cassettes	NOS
					4769103	Audio cd/dvd player	NOS
					4769104	Audio tapes	NOS
					4769105	Buffer	NOS
					4769106	Radio	NOS
					4769199	Audio books on disk, tape or other physical media, n.e.c	NOS
				47692	4769200	Text-based disks, tapes or other physical media	NOS
				47699		Other non-musical audio disks and tapes	
					4769901	Black tape	NOS
					4769902	Blank cd/dvd	NOS
					4769999	Other non-musical audio disks and tapes; n.e.c	NOS
		478				Packaged software	
			4781			Systems software, packaged	
				47811	4781100	Operating systems, packaged	NOS
				47812	4781200	Network software, packaged	NOS
				47813	4781300	Database management software, packaged	NOS
				47814	4781400	Development tools and programming languages software, packaged	NOS
			4782			Application software, packaged	
				47821	4782100	General business productivity and home use applications, packaged	NOS
				47822	4782200	Computer game software, packaged	NOS
				47829	4782900	Other application software, packaged	NOS
		479				Cards with magnetic strips or chip	
			4791			Cards with a magnetic stripe	
				47910	4791000	Cards with a magnetic stripe	NOS
			4792				
				47920	4792000	Smart cards	NOS
48						Medical appliances, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	
		481				Medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			4811			Apparatus based on the use of x-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations	
				48110	4811000	Apparatus based on the use of x-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations	NOS
			4812			Electro-diagnostic apparatus, and ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	
				48121	4812100	Electro-diagnostic apparatus, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	NOS
				48122		Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	
					4812201	Electronic balance (medical)	NOS
					4812202	I.r equipment	NOS
					4812203	Mano-meter	NOS
					4812204	Spectrophoto meter	NOS
					4812299	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences n.e.c	NOS
			4813			Other instruments and appliances (except syringes, needles and the like), used in dental sciences	
				48130	4813000	Other instruments and appliances (except syringes, needles and the like), used in dental sciences	NOS
			4814			Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	
				48140	4814000	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	NOS
			4815			Other instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical or veterinary sciences (including syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae, ophthalmic instruments and appliances n.e.c. and electro-medical apparatus n.e.c.)	
				48150		Other instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical or veterinary sciences (including syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae, ophthalmic instruments and appliances n.e.c. and electro-medical apparatus n.e.c.)	NOS
					4815001	Calorimeter	NOS
					4815002	Centrifugal machine	NOS
					4815003	Distillation apparatus	NOS
					4815004	E n t cotter	NOS
					4815005	Fitness/zim equipments-others	NOS
					4815006	H i v testing kits	NOS
					4815007	Health care products	NOS
					4815008	Pharmaceutical machine. others	NOS
					4815009	Pill or tablet making machine	NOS
					4815010	Strip packing machine	NOS
					4815011	Tablet dedusting machine	NOS
					4815012	Transducers	NOS
					4815013	Tread bikes	NOS
					4815014	Tread mill	NOS
					4815015	X ray tube	NOS
					4815099	Other instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical or veterinary sciences (including syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae, ophthalmic instruments and appliances n.e.c. and electro-medical apparatus n.e.c.), n.e.c.	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			4816			Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus; other breathing appliances and gas masks (excludin	
				48160	4816000	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus; other breathing appliances and gas masks (excludin	NOS
			4817			Orthopaedic appliances; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability	
				48171	4817100	Orthopaedic appliances; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body	NOS
				48172	4817200	Hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability	NOS
			4818			Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture; barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements	
				48180	4818000	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture; barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements	NOS
		482				Instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except optical instruments; industrial process control equipment; parts and accessories thereof	
			4821			Navigational, meteorological, geophysical and similar instruments and appliances	
				48211	4821100	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances	NOS
				48212	4821200	Rangefinders, theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers) and levels	NOS
				48219	4821900	Other surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances	NOS
			4822			Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	
				48220	4822000	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	NOS
			4823			Precision balances; instruments for drawing, calculating, measuring length, etc.	
				48231	4823100	Balances with a sensitivity of 5 cg or better	NOS
				48232	4823200	Drafting tables and machines, and other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	NOS
				48233	4823300	Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (including measuring rods and tapes, micrometers and callipers) n.e.c.	NOS
			4824			Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, except electricity production or supply meters; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations	
				48241	4824100	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations	NOS
				48242	4824200	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	NOS
				48243		Instruments and apparatus (except cathode-ray oscilloscopes and oscillographs) for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device (except electricity production or supply meters)	
				4824301		D c meter incl. micro-meter	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4824302	Killo watt meter (ac/dc)	NOS
					4824303	Meter, electric -others	NOS
					4824304	Moving coil panel meters	NOS
					4824305	Multimeter	NOS
					4824306	Oscilloscopes	NOS
					4824307	Panel metre	NOS
					4824308	Volt meters & ammeters	NOS
					4824399	Instruments and apparatus (except cathode-ray oscilloscopes and oscillographs) for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device (except electricity production or supply meters), n.e.c	NOS
				48244	4824400	Instruments and apparatus (except cathode-ray oscilloscopes and oscillographs) for telecommunications	NOS
				48249		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities n.e.c.	
					4824901	Digital indicator	NOS
					4824902	Indicator	NOS
					4824903	Striplite indicators	NOS
					4824999	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities n.e.c.	NOS
			4825			Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases except navigational	
				48251	4825100	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers	NOS
				48252	4825200	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, except navigational, hydrological or meteorological instruments and appliances, gas or liquid supply meters and automatic regulating	NOS
				48253	4825300	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like, or for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light	NOS
			4826			Other measuring, checking and testing instruments and appliances	
				48261		Microscopes (except optical microscopes) and diffraction apparatus	
					4826101	Biological microscope	NOS
					4826102	Microscope	NOS
					4826199	Microscopes (except optical microscopes) and diffraction apparatus; n.e.c	NOS
				48262	4826200	Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of materials	NOS
				48263		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters	
					4826301	Gas meter	NOS
					4826302	Variable area flow meter	NOS
					4826399	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, n.e.c.	NOS
				48264		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, except hydrographic and meteorological instruments; stroboscopes	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4826401	Speedometer	NOS
					4826402	Taximeter	NOS
					4826499	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, except hydrographic and meteorological instruments; stroboscopes, n.e.c	NOS
				48266		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, hydraulic or pneumatic	
					4826601	Hydraulic equipment	NOS
					4826602	Hydraulic jacks	NOS
					4826603	Hydraulic machine	NOS
					4826604	Hydraulic pneumatic equipment	NOS
					4826605	Hydraulic tipping	NOS
					4826606	Hydrolic kit	NOS
					4826607	Press,hydraulic	NOS
					4826699	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, hydraulic or pneumatic, n.e.c	NOS
				48269		Measuring, checking, regulating or controlling instruments, appliances and machines n.e.c.	
					4826901	Polarimeters	NOS
					4826902	Refracto meter	NOS
					4826903	Refrigeration control	NOS
					4826999	Measuring, checking, regulating or controlling instruments, appliances and machines n.e.c.	NOS
			4828			Parts and accessories for the goods of classes 4821 and 4823 to 4826	
				48281	4828100	Parts and accessories for the goods of subclasses 48211, 48212, 48232 and 48233, 48241 to 48249, 48251 to 48253; microtomes; parts and accessories n.e.c., for optical, photographic, cinematographic, precision, medical or surgical machines, instruments	NOS
				48282	4828200	Parts and accessories for the goods of subclass 48261	NOS
				48283	4828300	Parts and accessories for the goods of subclasses 48263 and 48264	NOS
				48284	4828400	Parts and accessories for the goods of subclasses 48266 and 48269	NOS
				48285	4828500	Parts and accessories for the goods of subclass 48262	NOS
		483				Optical instruments and photographic equipment, and parts and accessories thereof	
			4831			Optical instruments	
				48311		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables (except those made up of individually sheathed fibres); sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements (except of glass not optically worked)	
					4831101	Glass, blank, ophthalmic	NOS
					4831102	Lens, intraocular	NOS
					4831103	Lens, ophthalmic	NOS
					4831104	Lens, others	NOS
					4831105	Lens, zenifocal	NOS
					4831106	Lens,contact	NOS
					4831107	Polarised glass	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4833199	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables (except those made up of individually sheathed fibres); sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements (except of glass not optically worked) nec	NOS
				48312		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	
					4831201	Laminated safety glass	NOS
					4831202	Spectacle fitted with lens	NOS
					4831203	Sunglass	NOS
					4831299	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other,n.e.c	NOS
			48313			Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like	
					4831301	Optical components	NOS
					4831302	Spectacle frames	NOS
					4831399	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, n.e.c	NOS
			48314			Binoculars, monoculars and other optical telescopes; other astronomical instruments, except instruments for radio-astronomy; compound optical microscopes	
					4831401	Astronomical instruments	NOS
					4831402	Binocular prismatic	NOS
					4831403	Binocular-others	NOS
					4831404	Periscopes	NOS
					4831405	Prism	NOS
					4831406	Telescope	NOS
					4831499	Binoculars, monoculars and other optical telescopes,n.e.c	NOS
			48315			Liquid crystal devices n.e.c.; lasers, except laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments n.e.c.	
					4831501	Lasers	NOS
					4831502	Micrometer eye pieces	NOS
					4831503	Stereoscope, mirror	NOS
					4831504	Stereoscope, pocket	NOS
					4831599	Liquid crystal devices n.e.c.	NOS
			4832			Photographic equipment	
				48321	4832100	Objective lenses for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	NOS
				48322	4832200	Photographic (including cinematographic) cameras	NOS
				48323	4832300	Cinematographic projectors, slide projectors and other image projectors, except microform readers	NOS
				48324	4832400	Photographic flashlight apparatus, including flashbulbs; photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers; apparatus and equipment for photographic laboratories n.e.c.; negatoscopes and projection screens	NOS
			4833			Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers	
				48330	4833000	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers	NOS
			4834			Photographic plates and film and instant print film, sensitized, unexposed; chemical products for photographic uses, except varnishes, adhesives and the like	
				48341		Photographic plates and film and instant print film, sensitized, unexposed	

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4834101	Film (cine)- un-exposed- b/w	NOS
					4834102	Film (cine)- un-exposed- colour	NOS
					4834103	Film (photo)- unexposed in plate - b/w	NOS
					4834104	Film (photo)- unexposed in plate - colour	NOS
					4834105	Film (photo)- unexposed in roll - b/w	NOS
					4834106	Film (photo)- unexposed in roll - colour	NOS
					4834107	Film (photo)- unexposed in sheet - b/w	NOS
					4834108	Film (photo)- unexposed in sheet - colour	NOS
					4834109	Paper, photographic (unexposed)- b/w	ROLL
					4834110	Paper, photographic (unexposed)- colour	ROLL
					4834111	Plate -photo-sensitive (unexposed) -excl. photo	ROLL
					4834112	Plate -unexposed, lithography offset	ROLL
					4814199	Photographic plates and film and instant print film, sensitized, unexposed, n.e.c	ROLL
				48342		Chemical preparations for photographic uses, except varnishes, adhesives and the like; unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use	
					4834201	Developer (photography)	NOS
					4834202	Photographic chemicals	NOS
					4834299	Chemical preparations for photographic uses, except varnishes, adhesives and the like; unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use, n.e.c.	NOS
			4835			Parts for the goods of classes 4831 to 4833	
				48351	4835100	Parts and accessories for the goods of subclass 48314	NOS
				48352	4835200	Parts of frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like	NOS
				48353	4835300	Parts and accessories for the goods of subclass 48322; parts and accessories of cinematographic projectors; parts and accessories of photographic flashlight apparatus; parts and accessories of image projectors (except cinematographic) and photographic	NOS
				48354	4835400	Parts and accessories for the goods of subclass 48315	NOS
	484					Watches and clocks, and parts thereof	
			4841			Watches	
				48410		Watches	
					4841001	Stop watch	NOS
					4841002	Watch, automatic	NOS
					4841003	Watch, lcd	NOS
					4841004	Watch, quartz	NOS
					4841005	Watch, scientific/mechanical	NOS
					4841099	Watch, n.e.c.	NOS
			4842			Clocks	
				48420		Clocks	
					4842001	Clock fitted with radio	NOS

*****4911302*****Jeep die soldaten*****NOS*****

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4911303	Jeep, petrol driven	NOS
					4911304	Motor car, battery powered,complete-imported, assmbld	NOS
					4911305	Motor car, battery powered,complete-imported, ckd	NOS
					4911306	Motor car, cnc gas powered, complete-imported assmbld	NOS
					4911307	Motor car, cnc gas powered, complete-imported ckd	NOS
					4911308	Motor car, diesel drvn. complete-imported, assmbld	NOS
					4911309	Motor car, diesel drvn. complete-imported, ckd	NOS
					4911310	Motor car, petrol driven. complete- indian make	NOS
					4911311	Motor car, petrol drvn. complete- imported, assmbld	NOS
					4911312	Motor car, petrol drvn. complete-imported, ckd	NOS
					4911313	Motor car, solar powered, complete- imported, assmbld	NOS
					4911314	Motor car, solar powered, complete- imported,ckd	NOS
					4911315	Motor vehicle, non-conventional energy	NOS
					4911316	Motor vehicle, solar powered	NOS
					4911317	Station wagon	NOS
					4911399	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (except public-transport type vehicles, vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow, and golf cars and similar vehicles), n.e.c.	NOS
				49114		Motor vehicles n.e.c. for the transport of goods	
					4911401	Dampers	NOS
					4911402	Refrigerated trucks	NOS
					4911403	Tanker	NOS
					4911404	Tempo / matador	NOS
					4911405	Trucks / lorries	NOS
					4911499	Motor vehicles n.e.c. for the transport of goods, n.e.c.	NOS
				49115		Crane lorries	
					4911501	Crane lorries	NOS
					4911502	Jet crane on vehicle	NOS
					4911599	Other rypes of crane lorries,n.e.c.	NOS
				49116	4911600	Motor vehicles, for the transport of persons, specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	NOS
				49119		Special-purpose motor vehicles n.e.c.	
					4911901	Ambulance	NOS
					4911902	Concrete mixer lorries	NOS
					4911903	Fire vehicles	NOS
					4911904	Hearse	NOS
					4911905	Mobile drilling derricks	NOS
					4911906	Prison van	NOS
					4911907	Racing car	NOS
					4911999	Special purpose vehicles - others	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
			4912			Parts and accessories n.e.c. of motor vehicles	
				49121		Chassis fitted with engines, for motor vehicles	
					4912101	Chassis assembled with engine for bus/mini bus	NOS
					4912102	Chassis assembled with engine for motor vehicle	NOS
					4912103	Chassis assembled with engine for other four wheeler	NOS
					4912104	Chassis assembled with engine for tempo etc.	NOS
					4912105	Chassis assembled with engine for truck	NOS
					4912106	Chassis assembled with engine for van	NOS
					4912199	Chassis fitted with engines, for motor vehicles, n.e.c.	NOS
				49129		Other parts and accessories n.e.c. of motor vehicles (including brakes, gear boxes, axles, road wheels, suspension shock absorbers, radiators, silencers, exhaust pipes, clutches, steering wheels, steering columns, steering boxes, and parts thereof)	
					4912901	Air brake sets	NOS
					4912902	Auto door rubber fittings	NOS
					4912903	Automobile rubber paddings	NOS
					4912904	Axel	NOS
					4912905	Axle excluding rly	NOS
					4912906	Battery cover, rubber	NOS
					4912907	Bearing, non-ferrous metal	NOS
					4912908	Bearing, steel	NOS
					4912909	Bearing, thinwalled	NOS
					4912910	Bearing, thrust	NOS
					4912911	Bearing, wheel	NOS
					4912912	Brake, rubber, others	NOS
					4912913	C.n.g. /l.p.g. kits	NOS
					4912914	Clutch	NOS
					4912915	Clutch shoe linings	NOS
					4912916	Deferential	NOS
					4912917	Diaphragm break chamber	NOS
					4912918	Exhaust tubes	NOS
					4912919	Fan, pedestal	NOS
					4912920	Free wheel-iron/steel	NOS
					4912921	Fuel pump diaphragms	NOS
					4912922	Gear	NOS
					4912923	Gear boxes, motor vehicles	NOS
					4912924	Gear case assemblies	NOS
					4912925	Gear covers	NOS
					4912926	Gear cutting machines	NOS
					4912927	Gear hobs	NOS
					4912928	Gear pins	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4912929	Gear shaper	NOS
					4912930	Gear unit	NOS
					4912931	Gear wheels	NOS
					4912932	Gear, coupling	NOS
					4912933	Gear, stg	NOS
					4912934	Gear, worm	NOS
					4912935	Glass auto fittings, rubber	NOS
					4912936	Horn bulbs, rubber	NOS
					4912937	Petrol sleeves, rubber	NOS
					4912938	Radiator & coolers	NOS
					4912939	Reduction gear	NOS
					4912940	Shock absorbers	NOS
					4912941	Silencer	NOS
					4912942	Spark plug	NOS
					4912943	Steering gear control system	NOS
					4912944	Wheel mtd. front dump loader	NOS
					4912945	Wheels	NOS
					4912999	Motor vehicle,others & parts, n.e.c	NOS
		492				Bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; trailers and semi-trailers; parts and accessories thereof	
			4921			Bodies for motor vehicles	
				49210		Bodies for motor vehicles	
					4921001	Body for motor car.	NOS
					4921002	Body for other vehicles	NOS
					4921003	Body for trucks/ lorries etc.	NOS
					4921004	Mini bus body	NOS
					4921099	Bodies for motor vehicles;n.e.c	NOS
			4922			Trailers and semi-trailers; containers	
				49221	4922100	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	NOS
				49222	4922200	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	NOS
				49229	4922900	Other trailers and semi-trailers (including trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods), except self-loading or self-unloading trailers or semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	NOS
			4923			Parts for the goods of classes 4921 and 4922	
				49231	4923100	Parts and accessories for the goods of subclass 49210	NOS
				49232	4923200	Parts of trailers and semi-trailers; parts of other vehicles, not mechanically propelled	NOS
		493				Ships	
			4931			Commercial ships and warships	
				49311		Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels, principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry boats of all kinds	
					4931101	Boat, wooden with engine	NOS
					4931102	Boat, wooden without engine-others	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4931103	Launches	NOS
					4931104	Vessels-passenger	NOS
					4931199	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels, principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry boats of all kinds, n.e.c.	NOS
				49312	4931200	Tankers (ships)	NOS
				49313	4931300	Refrigerator vessels (ships), except tankers	NOS
				49314	4931400	Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	NOS
				49315		Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	
					4931501	Trawlers-fishing- motorized	NOS
					4931502	Trawlers-fishing- nonmotorized	NOS
					4931599	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products, n.e.c.	NOS
				49316	4931600	Tugs and pusher craft	NOS
				49319		Other vessels (including light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, floating docks, warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats), except floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	
					4931901	Cranes, floating	NOS
					4931902	Docks, floating	NOS
					4931903	Dredgers	NOS
					4931904	Fire floats	NOS
					4931905	Submarines	NOS
					4931906	War ship	NOS
					4931999	Other vessels (including light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, floating docks, warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats), except floating or submersible drilling or production platforms,	NOS
			4932			Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	
				49320	4932000	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	NOS
			4939			Other floating structures	
				49390		Other floating structures	
					4939001	Barges -excl. hopper	NOS
					4939002	Hopper barge	NOS
					4939003	Vessels, f.r.p	NOS
					4939004	Vessels, special purpose-others	NOS
					4939099	Other floating structures	NOS
		494				Pleasure and sporting boats	
			4941			Sailboats (except inflatable), with or without auxiliary motor	
				49410		Sailboats (except inflatable), with or without auxiliary motor	
					4941001	Boat, fibre	NOS
					4941002	Boat, rubber - motorized	NOS
					4941003	Boat, rubber - nonmotorized	NOS
					4941004	Boat, wooden canal boats	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4941005	Pontoons, non propelling	NOS
					4941099	Sailboats (except inflatable), with or without auxiliary motor, n.e.c.	NOS
			4949			Other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes	
				49490		Other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes	
					4949001	Sports boat	NOS
					4949002	Yachts for pleasure/sports	NOS
					4949099	Other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes, n.e.c.	NOS
		495				Railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock, and parts thereof	
			4951			Rail locomotives and locomotive tenders	
				49511		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity	
				49512		Diesel-electric locomotives	
					4951201	Locomotive (diesel), broad gauge	NOS
					4951202	Locomotive (diesel), meter gauge	NOS
					4951299	Diesel-electric locomotives; n.e.c.	NOS
				49519		Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders	
					4951901	Locomotive (steam), broad gauge	NOS
					4951902	Locomotive (steam), meter gauge	NOS
					4951999	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders, n.e.c.	NOS
			4952			Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (except maintenance or service vehicles)	
				49520	4952000	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (except maintenance or service vehicles)	NOS
			4953			Other rolling stock; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical traffic control equipment for transport facilities	
				49531		Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled	
					4953101	Brake vans/goods, broad gauge	NOS
					4953102	Brake vans/goods, meter gauge	NOS
					4953103	Tramway loading gauge	NOS
					4953104	Tramway maintenance cars	NOS
					4953199	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled; n.e.c.	NOS
				49532		Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special-purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (except maintenance or service vehicles)	
					4953201	Bogies, railway	NOS
					4953202	Coaches, motor(electric), broad gauge	NOS
					4953203	Coaches, motor(electric), meter gauge	NOS
					4953204	Coaching vehicles-others, broad gauge	NOS
					4953205	Coaching vehicles-others, meter gauge	NOS
					4953206	Coaching vehicles-others, other gauge	NOS
					4953207	Metro rail coach	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4953208	Metro railway bogies/frame	NOS
					4953209	Passenger carriage, broad gauge	NOS
					4953210	Tramway passenger coaches	NOS
					4953299	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special-purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (except maintenance or service vehicles), n.e.c.	NOS
				49533		Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled	
					4953301	Wagons covered, broad gauge	NOS
					4953302	Wagons covered, meter gauge	NOS
					4953303	Wagons covered, other gauge	NOS
					4953304	Wagons,others, broad gauge	NOS
					4953305	Wagons,others, meter gauge	NOS
					4953306	Wagons,others, other gauge	NOS
					4953399	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled, n.e.c.	NOS
			4954			Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings, and parts thereof; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland wa	
				49540		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings, and parts thereof; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland wa	
					4954001	Automated gates, metro railway	NOS
					4954002	Automated ticketing system, metro rail	NOS
					4954003	Axle, axle boxes railway	NOS
					4954004	Brake gear, railway	NOS
					4954005	Buffer and coupling devices	NOS
					4954006	Corridor connection, railway	NOS
					4954007	Fish-plates and sole plates	NOS
					4954008	Hydraulic shock absorbers for railway bodies	NOS
					4954009	Pantograph	NOS
					4954010	Railway carriage lights	NOS
					4954011	Railway fittings, rubber	NOS
					4954012	Rolling stock / parts, metro rail	NOS
					4954013	Rolling stock /parts, tramways	NOS
					4954014	Signaling, railway-electrical/mechanical	NOS
					4954015	Slacks adjuster	NOS
					4954016	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	NOS
					4954017	Tracks, railway/tramway	NOS
					4954018	Tramway track fix&fitting	NOS
					4954019	Wheel , railway	NOS
					4954099	Railways rolling stock, n.e.c	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
		496				Aircraft and spacecraft, and parts thereof	
			4961			Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft	
				49610		Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft	
					4961001	Air ships / balloons	NOS
					4961002	Gliders	NOS
					4961099	Balloons and dirigibles, n.e.c.	NOS
			4962			Aeroplanes and helicopters	
				49621	4962100	Helicopters	NOS
				49622		Aeroplanes and other powered aircraft of an unladen weight not exceeding 2000 kg	
					4962201	Aircraft for agricultural use	NOS
					4962202	Aircraft, light combat	NOS
					4962299	Aeroplanes and other powered aircraft of an unladen weight not exceeding 2000 kg, n.e.c.	NOS
				49623		Aeroplanes and other powered aircraft of an unladen weight exceeding 2000 kg	
					4962301	Aircraft, cargo	NOS
					4962302	Aircraft, fighter	NOS
					4962303	Aircraft, passenger	NOS
					4962304	Aircraft, special use	NOS
					4962399	Aeroplanes and other powered aircraft of an unladen weight exceeding 2000 kg, n.e.c.	NOS
			4963			Spacecraft and spacecraft launch vehicles	
				49630	4963000	Spacecraft and spacecraft launch vehicles	NOS
			4964			Parts of aircraft and spacecraft	
				49640		Parts of aircraft and spacecraft	
					4964001	Cockpit	NOS
					4964002	Safety seat belts	NOS
					4964099	Parts of aircraft and spacecraft, n.e.c.	NOS
		499				Other transport equipment and parts thereof	
			4991			Motorcycles and side-cars	
				49911		Motorcycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	
					4991101	Motor cycle with cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	NOS
					4991102	Motor cycle, racing with cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	NOS
					4991103	Scooters with cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	NOS
					4991199	Motorcycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc, n.e.c.	NOS
				49912		Motorcycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc	
					4991201	Motor cycle with cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc	NOS
					4991202	Motor cycle, racing with cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc	NOS
					4991203	Scooters with cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc	NOS

Section	Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Product Code	Description	Unit
					4991299	Motorcycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc, n.e.c.	NOS
				49913		Motorcycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, other than those with reciprocating internal combustion piston engines; side-cars	
					4991301	Motor cycle with side car	NOS
					4991302	Scooter with side car	NOS
					4991303	Side car for motor cycle	NOS
					4991399	Motorcycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, other than those with reciprocating internal combustion piston engines; side-cars, n.e.c.	NOS
			4992			Bicycles and invalid carriages	
				49921		Bicycles and other cycles, not motorized	
					4992101	Bi-cycles complete for children	NOS
					4992102	Bi-cycles complete for men	NOS
					4992103	Bi-cycles complete for women	NOS
					4992104	Cycle, circus	NOS
					4992105	Cycle, racing	NOS
					4992199	Bicycles and other cycles, not motorized, n.e.c.	NOS
				49922		Invalid carriages	
					4992201	Invalid carriage-others (non-motorized)	NOS
					4992202	Parts for motor cycle/moped/ cycle	NOS
					4992203	Wheel chair with paddle for handicapped	NOS
					4992204	Wheel chair without paddle for handicapped	NOS
					4992299	Invalid carriage-others ,nec	NOS
			4993			Vehicles n.e.c., not mechanically propelled	
				49930		Vehicles n.e.c., not mechanically propelled	
					4993001	Cart, animal driven	NOS
					4993002	Cart, hand driven	NOS
					4993003	Cart, push	NOS
					4993004	Cycle van	NOS
					4993099	Vehicles n.e.c., not mechanically propelled, n.e.c.	NOS
			4994			Parts for the goods of classes 4991 and 4992	
				49941	4994100	Parts and accessories of motorcycles and side-cars	NOS
				49942		Parts and accessories of bicycles and other cycles, not motorized, and of invalid carriages	
					4994201	Cycle brake-sets	NOS
					4994202	Cycle paddles	NOS
					4994203	Leg-guards / mud-guard	NOS
					4994204	Nipples, cycle	NOS
					4994205	Rubber brake lining	NOS
					4994206	Spokes, iron / steel	NOS
					4994299	Parts and accessories of bicycles and other cycles, not motorized, and of invalid carriages n.e.c	NOS

National Product Classification For Services Sector

Central Statistics Office
National Statistical Organization
Ministry of Statistics and
Programme Implementation
Government of India
S.P. Bhawan, New Delhi
India

Contents

	Page no.
<i>Preface</i>	<i>(i)</i>
<i>Back ground note</i>	<i>(iii)</i>
<i>Section - 5</i> <i>Constructions and Construction services</i>	<i>1-18</i>
<i>Section - 6</i> <i>Distributive trade services; accommodation, food and beverage serving services; transport services; and electricity, gas and water distribution services</i>	<i>19-39</i>
<i>Section - 7</i> <i>Financial and related services; real estate services, and rental and leasing services</i>	<i>40-47</i>
<i>Section - 8</i> <i>Business and Production services</i>	<i>48-72</i>
<i>Section - 9</i> <i>Community, Social and personal services</i>	<i>73-83</i>
<i>Explanatory Notes</i>	<i>84-90</i>


PREFACE

In India the need for a Standard National Classification of Products originates from the need to study the flow of output through the economic system, input output transactions, inter industrial relationships, commodity balance sheets, balance of payments statistics etc. In fact, the need for harmonization of activity, production and trade data has been felt long back to enable cross-classification of activity and product data. Apart from the other organizations, there are three main organizations viz., Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics (DGCI&S); Central Board of Excise and Customs (CBE&C); Department of Revenue utilizing the product level classification. All these three organizations make use of the Indian Trade Classification, ITC (HS) which is an eight digit Product Classification for transportable goods i.e. Agriculture, hunting and forestry; Fishing; Mining and Quarrying and manufacturing was undertaken by the Directorate of Systems, Customs and Central Excise

2. Since Central Statistics Office (CSO) is the nodal agency for all statistical activities, it was decided that CSO would take up the task of evolving the Product Classification of non-transportable goods (Services Sector) viz. Transport, Storage and Communication; Financial Intermediation; Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities; Public Administrations and Defense; Education; Health and Social Work; Other Community, Social and Personal Service activities; Private Households with employed persons; and extra-territorial Organisations and bodies. Thus an effort has been made to bring out this publication "National Product Classification for Services Sector" (NPCS).

3. Since the improvement of Classification is possible only through the practical experience gained by using it, I would urge the organizations / individuals to use this extensively in their surveys & studies and furnish their valuable comments and suggestions for the future editions.

New Delhi
March 2010


(S. K. Das)
Director General

Officers associated with preparation of National Product Classification for Services Sector

Shri Ashish Kumar, ADG

Shri Dasarathi Sahoo, DDG

Smt. G.S. Lakshmi, DDG

Shri A. H. Ramteke, Asstt. Director

Shri C.S. Bhatia, Asstt. Director

Smt. Nishi Sharma, PA

Background Note

As per the recommendations of the Expert Committee for Standardisation and Mapping of National Product Classification (NIC) and Indian Trade Classification, ITC (HS), the Central Statistics Office (CSO) developed the draft Product Classification for the non-transportable goods (Services). The Services sector covers the areas of Constructions & Construction services, Distributive trade services; accommodation, food and beverage serving services; transport services; and electricity, gas and water distribution services, Financial and related services; real estate services, and rental and leasing services, Business and Production services, Community, social and Personal Services.

2. The ITC (HS) contains 97 chapters in accordance with the Harmonized System Nomenclature (HS), developed by World Customs Organization (WCO). The chapters 98 and 99 which are reserved for individual countries by WCO are used in India for the purposes of 'Project imports' and 'Miscellaneous goods' respectively. To maintain continuity of the classification of services sector along with the classification of transportable goods, it has been decided in consultation with DGCI&S, (which is the custodian of ITC (HS)) that the Product Classification for services sector can be developed under the chapter 99.

3. Further it has been decided that under the chapter 99, the next five digits may be adopted from the Central Product Classification (CPC), which is a five digit Product classification developed by United Nations Statistics Division (UNSD) for both transportable goods and non-transportable goods. To maintain the number of digits as eight similar to ITC and to expand the CPC five digit codes further according to the Indian requirements, each CPC subclass (5 digit) has been classified in to maximum nine categories to arrive at an ultimate eight digit product code.

4. Thus, the structure of the National Product Classification for Services Sector (NPCS) may be described as

“99 + five digit CPC code + one digit for Indian requirements”

5. The main advantages of this coding structure are the continuation with the existing ITC and the international comparability.

Section 5 : Constructions and construction services

Class	Sub Class	Product code	Service Product Description
Heading No.9953	Constructions		
Group 99531	Buildings		
995311	Residential Buildings		
	9953111	99531110	One- and two-dwelling residential buildings
	9953112		Multi-dwelling residential buildings
		99531121	Units used by the families
		99531122	Oldage Homes
		99531123	Hostels
		99531124	Orphanages
		99531125	Homeless shelters
		99531129	Multi-dwelling residential buildings n.e.c.
995312			Non-residential buildings
	9953121		Industrial buildings
		99531211	Buildings used for production (This includes buildings used for assembly activities of industrial establishments.
		99531212	Workshops
		99531213	Storage buildings
		99531219	Industrial buildings n.e.c.
	9953122		Commercial buildings
		99531221	Buildings used primarily for trade
		99531222	Exhibition halls
		99531223	Office buildings
		99531224	Air, rail or road transport terminals
		99531225	Parking garages and petrol and service stations
		99531229	Commercial buildings n.e.c.
	9953129		Other non-residential buildings
		99531291	Hotels, motels, inns, hostels, restaurants and similar buildings
		99531292	Schools, colleges, universities, libraries, archives and museums
		99531293	Hospitals, clinics and sanatoria, and veterinary clinics
		99531294	Public entertainment buildings such as cinemas, theatres, concert halls, dance halls and nightclubs

Class	Sub Class	Product code	Service Product Description
		99531295	Convention centres , Religious buildings, Prison buildings and Law courts, parliament buildings
		99531296	Communications buildings (radio and television broadcast buildings, telephone exchange buildings, telecommunications centres etc.)
		99531297	Indoor sports centre
		99531299	Other non-residential buildings n.e.c.
Group 99532			Civil engineering works
995321			Highways (except elevated highways), streets, roads, railways and airfield runways
	9953211		Highways (except elevated highways), streets and roads
		99532111	Highways (except elevated highways)
		99532112	District Roads
		99532113	Village Roads including Panchayat Roads
		99532114	Safety installations for highways, roads etc.
		99532119	Highways (except elevated highways), streets and roads n.e.c.
	9953212		Railways
		99532121	Broadgauge
		99532122	Metergauge
		99532123	Narrowgauge
		99532124	Metro railways
		99532125	Railway electrification structures
		99532126	Railway Bridges
		99532127	Level crossings
		99532128	Signaling systems
		99532129	Railways n.e.c.(including tramways)
	9953213		Airfield runways
		99532131	Main runways
		99532132	Taxiways
		99532133	Aprons
		99532139	Other related airport structures and buildings n.e.c.
995322			Bridges, elevated highways and tunnels
	9953221		Bridges and elevated highways
		99532211	Bridges and viaducts of metal for all types of land transport
		99532212	Bridges and viaducts of metal for pedestrians

Class	Sub Class	Product code	Service Product Description
		99532213	Bridges of concrete or other materials, for all types of land transport
		99532214	Bridges of concrete or other materials for pedestrians
		99532215	Elevated highways for motor vehicle traffic
		99532219	Bridges and elevated highways n.e.c.
	9953222		Tunnels
		99532221	Highway tunnels
		99532222	Road tunnels
		99532223	Railway tunnels
		99532224	Tunnels and related underground constructions for underground railway traffic
		99532229	tunnels n.e.c.
995323			Harbours, waterways, dams, irrigation and other waterworks
	9953231		Aqueducts and other water supply conduits, except pipelines
		99532311	Aqueducts
		99532312	Water supply conduits other than aqueducts
		99532319	Aqueducts and other water supply conduits, except pipelines n.e.c.
	9953232		Harbours, waterways and related facilities
		99532321	Harbour bottoms and harbour channels
		99532322	Breakwaters, quays and piers
		99532323	Jetties and docks
		99532324	Wharves and similar structures for
		99532325	Riverworks and Canal construction for water transport traffic
		99532326	Locks, floodgates, sluices, lifts dry docks slipways, barrages and other hydro mechanical structures
		99532329	Harbours, waterways and related facilities n.e.c.
	9953233		Dams
		99532331	Dams and similar water-retaining structures
		99532332	Embankments for coastal areas
		99532333	Embankments for other waterside areas
		99532339	Dams n.e.c.
	9953234		Irrigation and flood control waterworks
		99532341	Irrigation waterworks
		99532342	Flood control waterworks

Class	Sub Class	Product code	Service Product Description
		99532349	Irrigation and flood control waterworks n.e.c.
995324			Long-distance pipelines, communication and power lines (cables)
	9953241		Long-distance pipelines (for the conveyance of petroleum products, gas, water or other products)
		99532411	Long-distance Overland pipelines
		99532412	Long-distance Underground pipelines
		99532413	Long-distance Submarine pipelines
		99532414	Pumping stations & similar related structures
		99532419	Long-distance pipelines n.e.c.
	9953242		Long-distance communication and power lines (cables)
		99532421	Long distance overland telecommunication transmission lines
		99532422	Long distance Underground telecommunication transmission lines
		99532423	Long distance Submarine telecommunication transmission lines
		99532424	Long distance High tension electric power transmission lines (cables)
		99532425	Electricity power lines for railways
		99532426	Transformer stations, pylons
		99532429	Long-distance communication and power lines (cables) n.e.c.
995325			Local pipelines and cables and related works
	9953251		Local pipelines
		99532511	Local Gas pipelines
		99532512	Local Water mains
		99532513	Local Sewer mains
		99532514	Local Hot-water pipelines
		99532515	Local Steam pipelines
		99532519	Local pipelines n.e.c.
	9953252		Local cables and related works
		99532521	Local Electricity transmission cables
		99532522	Communication transmission cables excluding television cables

Class	Sub Class	Product code	Service Product Description
		99532523	Television cables
		99532524	Cable for transformer stations and sub-stations for distribution within local boundaries.
		99532529	Local cables and related works n.e.c.
	9953253		Sewage and water treatment plants
		99532531	Sewer systems
		99532532	Sewage disposal plants
		99532533	Water treatment and purification plants
		99532539	Sewage and water treatment plants n.e.c.
995326			Mines and industrial plants
	9953261		Mining constructions
		99532611	Mine loading and discharging stations
		99532612	Winding-shafts associated with mining operations
		99532613	Towers associated with mining operations
		99532614	Tunnels associated with mining operations
		99532615	Drifts associated with mining operations
		99532619	Mining constructions n.e.c.
	9953262		Power plants
		99532621	Hydro electric power plants and equipments
		99532622	Coal based thermal power plants and equipments
		99532623	Gas based thermal power plants and equipments
		99532624	Plants and equipments for Nuclearpowered generating stations
		99532629	Power plants n.e.c.
	9953269		Other constructions for manufacturing
		99532691	Manufacturing facilities of food processing
		99532692	Manufacturing facilities of textiles
		99532693	Manufacturing facilities of basic chemicals, compounds and pharmaceuticals
		99532694	Chemical and related manufacturing facilities such as blast furnaces and coke ovens
		99532695	Iron foundries
		99532696	Manufacturing facilities of metals other than iron
		99532699	Specialized facilities for manufacturing n.e.c

Class	Sub Class	Product code	Service Product Description
995327	9953270		Outdoor sport and recreation facilities
		99532701	Grounds for sports generally played in open air such as football and baseball (This includes " grounds for rugby" and Track & Field").
		99532702	Tennis grounds
		99532703	Grounds for Car or bicycle races and Horse races
		99532704	Recreation installations, e.g., golf courses and beach installations
		99532705	Recreation installations, e.g., marinas for pleasure boats
		99532706	Public parks and gardens, zoological and botanical gardens
		99532709	Outdoor sport and recreation facilities n.e.c.
995329	9953290		Other civil engineering works
		99532901	Military engineering works
		99532902	Satellite launching sites
		99532903	Waste dumps and waste incinerators
		99532904	Plants for treating and processing of nuclear material
		99532909	Other civil engineering works, n.e.c.
Heading No.9954		Construction services	
Group 99541			General construction services of buildings
995411			General construction services of residential buildings
	9954111	99541110	General construction services of one- and two-dwelling residential buildings
	9954112		General construction services of multi-dwelling residential buildings
		99541121	Construction Services of Units used by the families
		99541122	Construction Services of Oldage Homes
		99541123	Construction Services of Hostels
		99541124	Construction Services of Orphanages
		99541125	Construction Services of Homeless shelters
		99541126	Construction Services of other one and two dwelling buildings
		99541128	Repair/alterations etc of multi dwelling residential buildings
		99541129	General Construction Services of multi-dwelling residential buildings n.e.c.

Class	Sub Class	Product code	Service Product Description
995412			General construction services of non-residential buildings
	9954121		General construction services of industrial buildings
		99541211	Construction Services of Buildings used for production (This includes buildings used for assembly activities of Industrial establishments)
		99541212	Construction Services of Workshops
		99541213	Construction Services of Storage buildings
		99541214	Construction Services of other Industrial buildings ,n.e.c
		99541218	Repair/alterations etc of multi dwelling residential buildings
		99541219	General construction services of industrial buildings n.e.c.
	9954122		General construction services of commercial buildings
		99541221	Construction Services of Buildings used primarily for trade
		99541222	Construction Services of Exhibition halls
		99541223	Construction Services of Office buildings
		99541224	Construction Services of Air, rail or road transport terminals
		99541225	Construction Services of Parking garages and petrol and service stations
		99541226	Construction Services of Commercial buildings, n.e.c
		99541227	Repair/alterations etc of commercial buildings
		99541229	General construction services of commercial buildings n.e.c.
	9954129		General construction services of other non-residential buildings
		99541291	Construction Services of hotels, motels, inns, hostels ,Restaurants and similar buildings
		99541292	Construction Services of schools, colleges, universities, libraries, archives and museums
		99541293	Construction Services of hospitals, clinics and sanatoria, and veterinary clinics
		99541294	Construction Services of public entertainment buildings such as cinemas, theatres, concert halls, dance halls and nightclubs

Class	Sub Class	Product code	Service Product Description
		99541295	Construction Services of convention centres , Religious buildings, Prison buildings and Law courts, parliament buildings
		99541296	Construction Services of communications buildings (radio and television broadcast buildings, telephone exchange buildings, telecommunications centres etc.)
		99541297	Construction Services of other non-residential buildings
		99541298	Repair/alterations etc of other non-residential buildings
		99541299	General construction services of other non-residential buildings n.e.c.
Group 99542			General construction services of civil engineering works
995421			General construction services of highways (except elevated highways), streets, roads, railways and airfield runways
	9954211		General construction services of highways (except elevated highways), streets and roads
		99542111	Construction Services of highways (except elevated highways)
		99542113	Construction Services of district roads
		99542114	Construction Services of village roads including panchayat roads
		99542116	Construction Services of safety installations for highways roads etc.
		99542117	Construction Services of other highways, streets & roads n.e.c
		99542118	Repair/alterations etc of highways, streets and roads
		99542119	General construction services of highways (except elevated highways), streets and roads n.e.c.
	9954212		General construction services of railways
		99542121	Construction Services of broadgauge railways
		99542122	Construction Services of metergauge railways
		99542123	Construction Services of narrowgauge railways
		99542124	Construction Services of metro railways
		99542125	Construction Services of railway electrification structures

Class	Sub Class	Product code	Service Product Description
		99542126	Construction Services of railway Bridges
		99542127	Construction Services of railways n.e.c.
		99542128	Repair/alterations etc of railways
		99542129	General construction services of railways n.e.c. (including tramways)
	9954213		General construction services of airfield runways
		99542131	Construction Services of main runways
		99542132	Construction Services of taxiways
		99542133	Construction Services of aprons
		99542134	Construction Services of related airport structures other than buildings
		99542138	Repair/alterations etc of airfield runways
		99542139	General construction services of other airfield runways n.e.c.
995422			General construction services of bridges, elevated highways and tunnels
	9954221		General construction services of bridges and elevated highways
		99542211	Construction Services of bridges and viaducts of metal for all types of land transport
		99542212	Construction Services of bridges and viaducts of metal for pedestrians
		99542213	Construction Services of bridges of concrete or other materials, for all types of land transport
		99542214	Construction Services of bridges of concrete or other materials for pedestrians
		99542215	Construction Services of elevated highways for motor vehicle traffic
		99542216	Construction Services of bridges and elevated highways n.e.c.
		99542218	Repair/alterations etc of bridges and elevated highways
		99542219	General construction services of bridges and elevated highways, n.e.c
	9954222		General construction services of tunnels
		99542221	Construction Services of highway tunnels
		99542222	Construction Services of road tunnels
		99542223	Construction Services of railway tunnels
		99542224	Construction Services of tunnels and related underground constructions for underground railway traffic

Class	Sub Class	Product code	Service Product Description
		99542225	Construction Services of tunnels n.e.c.
		99542228	Repair/alterations etc of tunnels
		99542229	General construction services of tunnels n.e.c.
995423			General construction services of harbours, waterways, dams, water mains and lines, irrigation and other waterworks
	9954231		General construction services of aqueducts and other water supply conduits, except pipelines
		99542311	Construction Services of aqueducts
		99542312	Construction Services of water supply conduits other than aqueducts
		99542314	Repair/alterations etc of aqueducts and other water supply conduits, except pipelines
		99542319	General construction services of aqueducts and other water supply conduits, except pipelines n.e.c.
	9954232		General construction services of harbours and similar waterworks
		99542321	Construction Services of harbour bottoms and harbour channels
		99542322	Construction Services of breakwaters, quays and piers
		99542323	Construction Services of jetties and docks
		99542324	Construction Services of wharves and similar structures
		99542325	Riverworks and Canal construction for water transport
		99542326	Locks, floodgates, sluices, lifts, dry docks, slipways to barrages and other hydro mechanical structures.
		99542327	Construction Services of harbours and similar waterworks n.e.c.
		99542328	Repair/alterations etc of harbours and similar water works
		99542329	General construction services of harbours and similar waterworks n.e.c.
	9954233		General construction services of dams
		99542331	Construction Services of dams and similar water-retaining structures
		99542332	Construction Services of embankments for coastal areas
		99542333	Construction Services of embankments for other waterside areas

Class	Sub Class	Product code	Service Product Description
		99542334	Construction Services of dams n.e.c.
		99542338	Repair/alterations etc of dams
		99542339	General construction services of dams n.e.c.
	9954234		General construction services of irrigation and flood control waterworks
		99542341	Construction Services of Irrigation waterways
		99542342	Construction Services of flood control waterworks
		99542343	Construction Services of Irrigation and flood control waterworks n.e.c.
		99542348	Repair/alterations etc of irrigation and flood control waterworks
		99542349	General construction services of irrigation and flood control waterworks n.e.c.
995424			General construction services of long-distance pipelines, communication and power lines (cables)
	9954241		General construction services of long-distance pipelines
		99542411	Construction Services of Long distance overland pipelines
		99542412	Construction Services of Long distance underground pipelines
		99542413	Construction Services of Long distance Submarine pipelines
		99542414	Construction Services of pumping stations and similar related works
		99542415	Construction Services of long-distance pipelines n.e.c.
		99542418	Repair/alterations etc of long distance pipelines
		99542419	General construction services of long-distance pipelines n.e.c.
	9954242		General construction services of long-distance communication and power lines (cables)
		99542421	Construction Services of Long distance overland telecommunication transmission lines (This includes high tension electric cables)
		99542422	Construction Services of Long distance underground telecommunication transmission lines (This includes high tension electric cables)

Class	Sub Class	Product code	Service Product Description
		99542423	Construction Services of Long distance submarine telecommunication transmission lines (This includes high tension electric cables)
		99542424	Construction Services of Long distance high tension electric power transmission lines
		99542425	Construction Services of electricity power lines for railways
		99542426	Construction Services of transformer stations, pylons
		99542427	Long-distance communication and power lines (cables) n.e.c.
		99542428	Repair/alterations etc of long-distance communication and power lines (cables)
		99542429	General construction services of long-distance communication and power lines (cables) n.e.c.
995425			General construction services of local pipelines and cables and related works
	9954251		General construction services of local pipelines
		99542511	Construction Services works of Local Gas pipelines
		99542512	Construction Services works of Local Water pipelines
		99542514	Construction Services works of hot-water pipelines
		99542515	Construction Services works of steam pipelines
		99542518	Repair/alterations etc of local pipelines
		99542519	General construction services of local pipelines n.e.c.
	9954252		General construction services of local cables and related works
		99542521	Construction Services works for local electricity transmission cables
		99542522	Construction Services works for local communication transmission cables excluding Television cables
		99542523	Construction Services works for television cables
		99542524	Construction Services works for laying cables for transformer stations and sub-stations for distributions

Class	Sub Class	Product code	Service Product Description
		99542526	Construction Services works for laying cables for transmission towers including antennas
		99542527	Construction Services works for local cables and related works n.e.c.
		99542528	Repair/alterations etc of local cables and related works
		99542529	General construction services of local cables and related works n.e.c.
	9954253		General construction services of sewage and water treatment plants
		99542531	Construction Services works of sewer systems
		99542532	Construction Services works for sewage disposal plants
		99542533	Construction Services works for water treatment and purification plants
		99542535	Construction Services works for sewage and water treatment plants n.e.c.
		99542538	Repair/alterations etc of sewage and water treatment plants
		99542539	General construction services of sewage and water treatment plants n.e.c.
995426			General construction services of mines and industrial plants
	9954261		General construction services of mines
		99542611	Construction Services works for mine loading and discharging stations
		99542612	Construction Services works for winding-shafts associated with mining operations
		99542613	Construction Services works for towers associated with mining operations
		99542614	Construction Services works for tunnels associated with mining operations
		99542615	Construction Services works for drifts associated with mining operations
		99542617	Repair/alterations etc of sewage and water treatment plants
		99542619	General construction services of mines n.e.c.
	9954262		General construction services of power plants
		99542621	Construction Services works for hydro electric power plants

Class	Sub Class	Product code	Service Product Description
		99542622	Construction Services works for coal based thermal power plants
		99542623	Construction Services works for gas based thermal power plants
		99542624	Construction Services works in Plants and equipments for Nuclear powered generating stations
		99542625	Construction Services works related to wind mills
		99542628	Repair/alterations etc of power plants
		99542629	General construction services of power plants n.e.c.
	9954269		General construction services of other industrial plants
		99542691	Construction Services works for manufacturing facilities of food processing
		99542692	Construction Services works for manufacturing facilities of textiles
		99542693	Construction Services works for manufacturing facilities of basic chemicals, compounds and pharmaceuticals
		99542694	Construction Services works for chemical and related manufacturing facilities such as blast furnaces and coke ovens
		99542695	Construction Services works for Iron foundries
		99542696	Construction Services works for manufacturing facilities of metals other than iron
		99542697	Construction Services works of specialized facilities for manufacturing n.e.c
		99542698	Repair/alterations etc of other industrial plants
		99542699	General construction services of other industrial plants n.e.c.
995427	9954270		General construction services of outdoor sport and recreation facilities
		99542701	Construction Services of grounds for sports generally played in open air such as football and baseball (This includes "Rugby" and "Track and field").
		99542702	Construction Services for tennis grounds
		99542703	Construction Services for Car or bicycle races and Horse races
		99542704	Construction Services for recreation installations, e.g., golf courses and beach installations

Class	Sub Class	Product code	Service Product Description
		99542705	Construction Services of marinas for pleasure boats
		99542706	Construction Services for public parks and gardens, zoological and botanical gardens
		99542707	Construction Services for outdoor sport and recreation facilities n.e.c.
		99542708	Repair/alterations etc of outdoor sport and recreation facilities
		99542709	General construction services of outdoor sport and recreation facilities n.e.c
995429	9954290		General construction services of other civil engineering works
		99542901	Construction Services works for military engineering works
		99542902	Construction Services works for satellite launching sites
		99542903	Construction Services works for waste dumps and waste incinerators
		99542904	Construction Services works in plants for treating and processing of nuclear material
		99542905	Construction Services works for other civil engineering works, n.e.c.
		99542908	Repair/alterations etc of other civil engineering works
		99542909	General construction services of other civil engineering works n.e.c.
Group 99543			Site preparation services
995431	9954310		Demolition services
		99543101	Demolition services of buildings and other structures
		99543102	Demolition services of highways
		99543103	Demolition services streets other than highways
		99543109	Demolition services n.e.c.
995432	9954320		Site formation and clearance services
		99543201	Preparation services of agricultural land, including draining
		99543202	Preparation services to make sites ready for subsequent construction work
		99543203	Test drilling and boring and core extraction services for construction, geophysical, geological or similar purpose
		99543204	Horizontal drilling for the passage of cables or drainpipes

Class	Sub Class	Product code	Service Product Description
		99543205	Digging of trenches, for site drainage.
		99543209	Site formation and clearance services n.e.c.
995433	9954330		Excavating and earthmoving services
		99543301	Large-scale earthwork, excavation, sloping and earthmoving services involving making of embankments or cuttings, prior to highway construction (roads, motorways, railways, etc.)
		99543302	Digging of trenches, for utilities
		99543309	Excavating and earthmoving services n.e.c.
995434			Water well drilling and septic system installation services
	9954341		Water well drilling services
		99543411	Construction services involving drilling or digging water wells
		99543412	Installation services of water well pumps and piping systems
		99543413	Installation services of water well piping systems
		99543419	Water well drilling services n.e.c.
	9954342	99543420	Septic system installation services
Group 99544			Assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions
995440	9954400		Assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions
		99544001	Installation, assembly and erection services of prefabricated buildings
		99544002	Installation, assembly and erection services of other prefabricated structures and constructions
		99544003	Installation services of all types of street furniture (e.g., bus shelters, benches, telephone booths, public toilets, etc.)
		99544009	Assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions n.e.c.
Group 99545			Special trade construction services
995451			Pile driving and foundation services
	9954511	99545110	Pile driving services
	9954512	99545120	Foundation services
995452			Construction framing services
	9954521	99545210	Building framing services
	9954522	99545220	Roof framing services
995453	9954530	99545300	Roofing and waterproofing services
995454	9954540	99545400	Concrete services

Class	Sub Class	Product code	Service Product Description
995455	9954550	99545500	Structural steel erection services
995456	9954560	99545600	Masonry services
995457	9954570	99545700	Scaffolding services
995459	9954590	99545900	Other special trade construction services
Group 99546			Installation services
995461			Electrical installation services
	9954611	99546110	Electrical wiring and fitting services
	9954612	99546120	Fire alarm installation services
	9954613	99546130	Burglar alarm system installation services
	9954614	99546140	Residential antenna installation services
	9954619		Other electrical installation services
		99546191	Electrical installation services of telecommunication equipment
		99546192	Installation services of heavy electrical equipment
		99546193	electrical installation services for illumination & signaling systems for roads, railways, airports, harbours and similar premises
		99546194	installation services of telecommunication wiring, including of fiber optic cables
		99546199	Other electrical installation services n.e.c
995462			Water plumbing and drain laying services
	9954621	99546210	Water plumbing services
	9954622	99546220	Drain laying services
995463			Heating, ventilation and air conditioning equipment installation services
	9954631	99546310	Heating equipment installation services
	9954632	99546320	Ventilation and air conditioning equipment installation services
995464	9954640	99546400	Gas fitting installation services
995465	9954650	99546500	Insulation services
995469			Other installation services
	9954691	99546910	Lift and escalator installation services
	9954699	99546990	Other installation services n.e.c.
Group 99547			Building completion and finishing services
995471	9954710	99547100	Glazing services
995472	9954720	99547200	Plastering services
995473	9954730	99547300	Painting services

Class	Sub Class	Product code	Service Product Description
995474	9954740	99547400	Floor and wall tiling services
995475	9954750	99547500	Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering services
995476	9954760	99547600	Joinery and carpentry services
995477	9954770	99547700	Fencing and railing services
995479	9954790	99547900	Other building completion and finishing services

Section 6: Distributive trade services; accommodation, food and beverage serving services; transport services; and electricity, gas and water distribution services

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
Heading No.9961			Wholesale trade services
Group 99611			Wholesale trade services, except on a fee or contract basis
996111			Agricultural raw materials and live animals
	9961111		Grains, oilseeds and oleaginous fruits, seeds and animal feed
		99611111	Paddy/rice
		99611112	Wheat
		99611113	Other Cereals
		99611114	Pulses
		99611115	Oilseeds and oleaginous fruits
		99611116	Sugar crops
		99611117	Seeds
		99611118	Animal feed
		99611119	Grains, oilseeds and oleaginous fruits, seeds and animal feed n.e.c
	9961112		Flowers and plants
		99611121	Flowers
		99611122	Plants
	9961113		Unmanufactured tobacco
		99611131	Pan leaves
		99611132	Opium, ganja, cinchona
		99611139	Unmanufactured tobacco n.e.c.
	9961114		Live animals, including pet animals
		99611141	Buffalo
		99611142	Goats and kids
		99611143	Sheep and lamb
		99611144	Pack animals
		99611145	Pigs
		99611146	Poultry
		99611149	Others n.e.c.
	9961115		Hides, skins and leather
		99611151	Hides
		99611152	Skins
		99611153	Leather
	9961119	99611190	Agricultural raw materials, n.e.c.
996112			Food, beverages and tobacco

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
	9961121		Fruits and vegetables
		99611211	Bananas
		99611212	Apples
		99611213	Oranges
		99611214	Grapes
		99611215	Mangoes
		99611216	Potato including sweet potato
		99611217	Onions
		99611218	Peas
		99611219	Fruits and vegetables n.e.c
	9961122		Dairy products, eggs and edible oils and fats
		99611221	Fresh milk
		99611222	Ghee, butter and butter oil
		99611223	Cheese , cream and khoya /mava/kova
		99611224	Milk powder and granules
		99611225	Eggs
		99611226	Groundnut oil
		99611227	Mustard oil
		99611228	Other edible oils
		99611229	Dairy products, eggs and edible oils and fats n.e.c
	9961123	99611230	Meat, poultry and game
	9961124		Fish and other seafood
		99611241	Fish
		99611242	Seafood other than fish
		99611243	Aquatic plants and animals
	9961125		Sugar confectionery and bakery products
		99611251	Bakery products
		99611252	Sugar
		99611253	Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery
	9961126		Beverages
		99611261	Spirituous beverages
		99611262	Wines
		99611263	Malt liquors and malt
		99611264	Soft drinks and bottled mineral water
		99611269	Other beverages n.e.c.
	9961127		Coffee, tea and spices
		99611271	Coffee
		99611272	Tea
		99611273	Spices
	9961128	99611280	Tobacco products
	9961129		Food products n.e.c.

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
		99611291	Grain mill products
		99611292	Starches and starch products
		99611293	Macaroni, noodles and similar products
		99611299	other food products n.e.c
996113			Textiles, clothing and footwear
	9961131		Yarn and fabrics
		99611311	Natural textile fibers prepared for spinning
		99611312	Man made textile staple fibers processed for spinning
		99611319	Other Yarn & fabrics n.e.c.
	9961132		Household linens, curtains, net curtains and diverse household articles of textile materials
		99611321	Made-up textile articles
		99611322	Twine, cordage, ropes etc
		99611329	Textiles n.e.c
	9961133		Articles of clothing, articles of fur and clothing accessories
		99611331	Articles of clothing
		99611332	Clothing accessories
		99611333	Artificial fur and articles thereof
	9961134		Footwear
		99611341	Footwear other than sports
		99611342	Footwear for sports
		99611343	Parts of footwear
		99611349	Other footwear n.e.c.
996114			Household appliances, articles and equipment
	9961141	99611410	Household furniture
	9961142		Radio and television equipment and recorded audio and video disks and tapes
		99611421	Transmission equipment
		99611423	Recorded audio and video disks and tapes
	9961143	99611430	Articles for lighting
	9961144	99611440	Household appliances
	9961145		Miscellaneous household utensils, cutlery, crockery, glassware, china and pottery
		99611451	Household articles and toilet articles of plastics
		99611452	Household articles made of glass
		99611459	Other household articles n.e.c.
	9961146	99611460	Wickerwork, cork goods, copper's ware and other wooden ware

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
996115			Miscellaneous consumer goods
	9961151		Books, newspapers, magazines and stationery
		99611511	Books, in print
		99611512	Newspapers and periodicals, daily, in print
		99611513	Newspapers and periodicals, other than daily, in print
		99611514	printed maps, post cards etc.
		99611515	Stamps, cheques, banknotes, stock certificates etc.
		99611516	Registers, note books, dairies, letter pads etc.
		99611519	Books, newspapers, magazines and stationery n.e.c
	9961152		Photographic, optical and precision equipment
		99611521	Instruments and appliances for measuring , checking etc
		99611522	Optical instruments and photographic equipment, and parts and accessories thereof
	9961153	99611530	Games and toys
	9961154		Watches, clocks and jewellery
		99611541	Jewellery and articles thereof
		99611542	Watches and clocks and parts thereof
	9961155		Sports goods (incl. bicycles)
		99611551	Pleasure and sporting boats
		99611552	Bicycles and cycles not motorized
		99611559	Other Sports goods n.e.c.
	9961156		Leather goods and travel accessories
		99611561	Tanned or dressed furskins
		99611562	Tanned or dressed leather
		99611563	Luggage, hand bag and similar articles of leather
		99611569	Other articles of leather and travel goods n.e.c.
	9961159		Miscellaneous consumer goods n.e.c.
		99611591	Rubber tyres and tubes
		99611592	Musical instruments
		99611593	Accumulators, batteries etc. n.e.c.
996116			Construction materials and hardware
	9961161		Construction materials and flat glass
	9961162		Fittings, fixtures and ceramic sanitary fixtures
		99611621	Bathroom and toiletry fittings
		99611622	Ceramic sinks etc
		99611623	pipes and pipe fittings
	9961163		Wallpaper and floor coverings
		99611631	Carpets and other floor coverings of textiles
		99611632	Wall paper and similar wall coverings
		99611633	Floor coverings of plastics

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
		99611639	Wallpaper and floor coverings n.e.c
	9961164	99611640	Paints, varnishes and lacquers
	9961165	99611650	Hardware and hand tools
996117			Chemical and pharmaceutical products
	9961171		Basic industrial chemicals and synthetic resins
		99611711	Basic organic chemicals
		99611712	Basic in-organic chemicals
		99611713	Tanning or dyeing extracts
		99611714	Activated natural mineral products
		99611715	Plastics in primary form
		99611716	Synthetic rubber and mixtures thereof
		99611719	Basic industrial chemicals and synthetic resins n.e.c.
	9961172	99611720	Fertilizers and agrochemical products
	9961173	99611730	Pharmaceutical products
	9961174	99611740	Medical and orthopedic goods (This includes medical and surgical equipment & Orthopedic appliances)
	9961175	99611750	Perfumery articles, cosmetic articles and toilet
	9961176	99611760	Cleaning materials
996118			Machinery, equipment and supplies
	9961181		Motor vehicles and related parts and accessories
		99611811	Motor vehicles, trailers & semi trailers , parts and accessories thereof
		99611812	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers & semi trailers, parts and accessories thereof
	9961182		Other transport equipment, except bicycles
		99611821	Ships
		99611822	Railway and tramway locomotives and parts thereof
		99611823	Aircraft and spacecraft, and parts thereof
		99611829	Other transport equipment and parts thereof n.e.c.
	9961183		Office machinery and equipment including office furniture
	9961184		Computers and packaged software
		99611841	Computing machinery and parts & accessories thereof
		99611842	Packaged software
	9961185		Electronic and telecommunications equipment and parts
		99611851	Electronic equipment and parts thereof
		99611852	Telecommunication equipment and parts thereof
	9961186	99611860	Agricultural, lawn and garden machinery and equipment, including tractors

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
	9961187	99611870	Mining, construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment
	9961188		Other industry-specific machinery and equipment and related operating supplies
		99611881	Machinery for metallurgy and parts thereof
		99611882	Machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing, and parts thereof
		99611883	Machinery for textile, apparel and leather production and parts thereof
		99611889	Other special purpose machinery n.e.c.
	9961189		Other machinery and equipment n.e.c.
		99611891	Engines and turbines and parts thereof
		99611892	Pumps, compressors, hydraulic and pneumatic power engines and valves and parts thereof
		99611893	Bearings, gears etc. and parts thereof
		99611894	Ovens and furnace burners and parts thereof
		99611895	Lifting and handling equipment and parts thereof
		99611896	Electrical machinery & apparatus and parts thereof
		99611897	Weapons & ammunition and parts thereof
		99611899	Other general purpose machinery and parts thereof n.e.c.
996119			Other products
	9961191		Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products
		99611911	Coal and lignite; peat
		99611912	Crude petroleum and natural gas
		99611913	Coal gas, water gas and similar gases other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons
		99611914	Wood in raw form
		99611919	Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products n.e.c.
	9961192		Metal ores and metal in primary forms
		99611921	Uranium and thorium ores and concentrates
		99611922	Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites
		99611923	Non ferrous ores and metal concentrates other than thorium and uranium
		99611924	Basic iron and steel
		99611925	Products of steel
		99611926	Basic precious metals
		99611927	Copper, Nickel, aluminum, alumina, lead, zinc and tin
		99611928	Semi finished products of copper, nickel, aluminum, alumina, lead, zinc and tin
		99611929	Other non ferrous metals and articles thereof n.e.c.
	9961193	99611930	Wood in the rough

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
	9961194	99611940	Paper and paperboard
	9961195	99611950	Waste and scrap and materials for recycling
	9961197	99611970	Electricity
	9961198	99611980	Water
	9961199		Non-metallic minerals and other products n.e.c.
		99611991	Stone, sand and clay
		99611992	Other minerals
Group 99612			Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis
996121			Agricultural raw materials and live animals
	9961211	99612110	Grains, oilseeds and oleaginous fruits, seeds and animal feed
	9961212	99612120	Flowers and plants
	9961213	99612130	Unmanufactured tobacco
	9961214	99612140	Live animals, including pet animals
	9961215	99612150	Hides, skins and leather
	9961219	99612190	Agricultural raw materials n.e.c.
996122			Food, beverages and tobacco
	9961221	99612210	Fruits and vegetables
	9961222	99612220	Dairy products, eggs and edible oils and fats
	9961223	99612230	Meat, poultry and game
	9961224	99612240	Fish and other seafood
	9961225	99612250	Sugar confectionery and Sugar confectionery and bakery products
	9961226	99612260	Beverages
	9961227	99612270	Coffee, tea and spices
	9961228	99612280	Tobacco products
	9961229	99612290	Food products n.e.c.
996123			Textiles, clothing and footwear
	9961231	99612310	Yarn and fabrics
	9961232	99612320	Household linens, curtains, net curtains and diverse household articles of textile materials
	9961233	99612330	Articles of clothing, articles of fur and clothing accessories
	9961234	99612340	Footwear
	9961239	99612390	Textiles, clothing and footwear n.e.c.
996124			Household appliances, articles and equipment
	9961241	99612410	Household furniture
	9961242	99612420	Radio and television equipment and recorded audio and video disks and tapes Articles for lighting
	9961243	99612430	Articles of lighting
	9961244	99612440	Household appliances

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
	9961245	99612450	Miscellaneous household utensils, cutlery, crockery, glassware, china and pottery
	9961246	99612460	Wickerwork, cork goods, cooper's ware and other wooden ware
	9961249	99612490	Household appliances, articles and equipment n.e.c.
996125			Miscellaneous consumer goods
	9961251	99612510	Books, newspapers, magazines and stationery
	9961252	99612520	Photographic, optical and precision equipment
	9961253	99612530	Games and toys
	9961254	99612540	Watches, clocks and jewellery
	9961255	99612550	Sports goods (incl. bicycles)
	9961256	99612560	Leather goods and travel accessories
	9961259	99612590	Miscellaneous consumer goods n.e.c.
996126			Construction materials and hardware
	9961261	99612610	Construction materials and flat glass
	9961262	99612620	Fittings, fixtures and ceramic sanitary fixtures
	9961263	99612630	Wallpaper and floor coverings
	9961264	99612640	Paints, varnishes and lacquers
	9961265	99612650	Hardware and hand tools
	9961269	99612690	Construction materials and hardware n.e.c.
996127			Chemical and pharmaceutical products
	9961271	99612710	Basic industrial chemicals and synthetic resins
	9961272	99612720	Fertilizers and agrochemical products
	9961273	99612730	Pharmaceutical products
	9961274	99612740	Medical and orthopedic goods
	9961275	99612750	Perfumery articles, cosmetic articles and toilet soaps
	9961276	99612760	Cleaning materials
996128			Machinery, equipment and supplies
	9961281	99612810	Motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and related parts and accessories
	9961282	99612820	Other transport equipments, except bicycles
	9961283	99612830	Office machinery and equipment including office furniture
	9961284	99612840	Computers and packaged software
	9961285	99612850	Electronic and telecommunications equipment and parts
	9961286	99612860	Agricultural, lawn and garden machinery and equipment, including tractors
	9961287	99612870	Mining, construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
	9961288	99612880	Other industry-specific machinery and equipment and related operating supplies
	9961289	99612890	Other machinery and equipment n.e.c.
996129			Other products
	9961291	99612910	Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products
	9961292	99612920	Metal ores and metal in primary forms
	9961293	99612930	Wood in the rough
	9961294	99612940	Paper & paperboard
	9961295	99612950	Waste and scrap and materials for recycling
	9961296	99612960	Electricity
	9961297	99612970	Water
	9961299	99612990	Non-metallic minerals and other products n.e.c.
Heading No. 9962		Retail trade services	
Group 99621			
996210	9962100	9962100	Non-specialized store retail trade services
Group 99622			Specialized store retail trade services
996221			Agricultural raw materials and live animals
	9962211	99622110	Grains, oilseeds and oleaginous fruits, seeds and animal feed
	9962212	99622120	Flowers and plants
	9962213	99622130	Unmanufactured tobacco
	9962214	99622140	Live animals, including pet animals
	9962215	99622150	Hides, skins and leather
	9962219	99622190	Agricultural raw materials n.e.c.
996222			Food, beverages and tobacco
	9962221	99622210	Fruit and vegetables
	9962222	99622220	Dairy products, eggs and edible oils and fats
	9962223	99622230	Meat, poultry and game
	9962224	99622240	Fish and other seafood
	9962225	99622250	Sugar confectionery and bakery products
	9962226	99622260	Beverages
	9962227	99622270	Coffee, tea and spices
	9962228	99622280	Tobacco products
	9962229	99622290	Food products n.e.c.
996223			Textiles, clothing and footwear
	9962231	99622310	Yarn and fabrics
	9962232	99622320	Household linens, curtains, net curtains and diverse household articles of textile materials
	9962233	99622330	Articles of clothing, articles of fur and clothing accessories
	9962234	99622340	Footwear

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
996224			Household appliances, articles and equipment
	9962241	99622410	Household furniture
	9962242	99622420	Radio and television equipment and recorded audio and video disks and tapes
	9962243	99622430	Articles for lighting
	9962244	99622440	Household appliances
	9962245	99622450	Miscellaneous household utensils, cutlery, crockery, glassware, china and pottery
	9962246	99622460	Wickerwork, cork goods, cooper's ware and other wooden ware
996225			Miscellaneous consumer goods
	9962251	99622510	Books, newspapers, magazines and stationery
	9962252		Photographic, optical and precision equipment
		99622521	Photographic equipment
		99622522	Optical & precision equipment
	9962253	99622530	Games and toys
	9962254		Watches, clocks and jewellery
		99622541	Watches & clocks
		99622542	Jewellery
	9962255	99622550	Sports goods (incl. bicycles)
	9962256	99622560	Leather goods and travel accessories
	9962259	99622590	Miscellaneous consumer goods n.e.c.
996226			Construction materials and hardware
	9962261	99622610	Construction materials and flat glass
	9962262	99622620	Fittings, fixtures and ceramic sanitary fixtures
	9962263	99622630	Wallpaper and floor coverings
	9962264	99622640	Paints, varnishes and lacquers
	9962265	99622650	Hardware and hand tools
996227			Chemical and pharmaceutical products
	9962271	99622710	Basic industrial chemicals and synthetic resins
	9962272	99622720	Fertilizers and agrochemical products
	9962273	99622730	Pharmaceutical products
	9962274	99622740	Medical and orthopedic goods
	9962275	99622750	Perfumery articles, cosmetic articles and toilet soaps
	9962276	99622760	Cleaning materials
996228			Machinery, equipment and supplies
	9962281		Motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and related parts and accessories
		99622811	Cars
		99622812	Buses
		99622813	Other commercial vehicles
		99622814	Related parts & accessories of all Motor vehicles
	9962282	99622820	Other transport equipment, except bicycles

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
	9962283	99622830	Office machinery and equipment including office furniture
	9962284	99622840	Computers and packaged software
	9962285	99622850	Electronic and telecommunications equipment and parts
	9962286	99622860	Agricultural, lawn and garden machinery and equipment, including tractors
	9962287	99622870	Mining, construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment
	9962288	99622880	Other industry-specific machinery and equipment and related operating supplies
	9962289	99622890	Other machinery and equipment n.e.c.
996229			Other products
	9962291	99622910	Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products
	9962292	99622920	Metal ores and metal in primary forms
	9962293	99622930	Wood in the rough
	9962294	99622940	Paper and paperboard
	9962295	99622950	Waste and scrap and materials for recycling
	9962296	99622960	Electricity
	9962297	99622970	Water
	9962299	99622990	Non-metallic minerals and other products n.e.c.
Group 99623			Mail order or internet retail trade services
996231	9962310	99623100	Agricultural raw materials and live animals
996232	9962320	99623200	Food, beverages and tobacco
996233	9962330	99623300	Textiles, clothing and footwear
996234	9962340	99623400	Household appliances articles and equipment
996235	9962350	99623500	Miscellaneous consumergoods
996236	9962360	99623600	Construction materials and hardware
996237	9962370	99623700	Chemical and pharmaceutical products
996238	9962380	99623800	Machinery equipment and supplies
996239	9962390	99623900	Other products n.e.c.
Group 99624			
996240	9962400	99624000	Other nonstore retail trade services
Group 99625			Retail trade services on a fee or contract basis
996251			Agricultural raw materials and live animals
	9962511	99625110	Grains, oilseeds and oleaginous fruits, seeds and animal feed
	9962512	99625120	Flowers and plants
	9962513	99625130	Unmanufactured tobacco
	9962514	99625140	Live animals, including pet animals
	9962515	99625150	Hides, skins and leather

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
	9962519	99625190	Agricultural raw materials n.e.c.
996252			Food, beverages and tobacco
	9962521	99625210	Fruits and vegetables
	9962522	99625220	Dairy products, eggs and edible oils and fats
	9962523	99625230	Meat, poultry and game
	9962524	99625240	Fish and other seafood
	9962525	99625250	Sugar confectionery and Sugar confectionery and bakery products
	9962526	99625260	Beverages
	9962527	99625270	Coffee, tea and spices
	9962528	99625280	Tobacco products
	9962529	99625290	Food products n.e.c.
996253			Textiles, clothing and footwear
	9962531	99625310	Yarn and fabrics
	9962532	99625320	Household linens, curtains, net curtains and diverse household articles of textile materials
	9962533	99625330	Articles of clothing, articles of fur and clothing accessories
	9962534	99625340	Footwear
	9962539	99625390	Textiles, clothing and footwear n.e.c.
996254			Household appliances, articles and equipment
	9962541	99625410	Household furniture
	9962542	99625420	Radio and television equipment and recorded audio and video disks and tapes Articles for lighting
	9962543	99625430	Articles of lighting
	9962544	99625440	Household appliances
	9962545	99625450	Miscellaneous household utensils, cutlery, crockery, glassware, china and pottery
	9962546	99625460	Wickerwork, cork goods, cooper's ware and other wooden ware
	9962549	99625490	Household appliances, articles and equipment n.e.c.
996255			Miscellaneous consumer goods
	9962551	99625510	Books, newspapers, magazines and stationery
	9962552	99625520	Photographic, optical and precision equipment
	9962553	99625530	Games and toys
	9962554	99625540	Watches, clocks and jewellery
	9962555	99625550	Sports goods (incl. bicycles)
	9962556	99625560	Leather goods and travel accessories
	9962559	99625590	Miscellaneous consumer goods n.e.c.
996256			Construction materials and hardware

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
	9962561	99625610	Construction materials and flat glass
	9962562	99625620	Fittings, fixtures and ceramic sanitary fixtures
	9962563	99625630	Wallpaper and floor coverings
	9962564	99625640	Paints, varnishes and lacquers
	9962565	99625650	Hardware and hand tools
	9962569	99625690	Construction materials and hardware n.e.c.
996257			Chemical and pharmaceutical products
	9962571	99625710	Basic industrial chemicals and synthetic resins
	9962572	99625720	Fertilizers and agrochemical products
	9962573	99625730	Pharmaceutical products
	9962574	99625740	Medical and orthopedic goods
	9962575	99625750	Perfumery articles, cosmetic articles and toilet soaps
	9962576	99625760	Cleaning materials
996258			Machinery, equipment and supplies
	9962581	99625810	Motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and related parts and accessories
	9962582	99625820	Other transport equipments, except bicycles
	9962583	99625830	Office machinery and equipment including office furniture
	9962584	99625840	Computers and packaged software
	9962585	99625850	Electronic and telecommunications equipment and parts
	9962586	99625860	Agricultural, lawn and garden machinery and equipment, including tractors
	9962587	99625870	Mining, construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment
	9962588	99625880	Other industry-specific machinery and equipment and related operating supplies
	9962589	99625890	Other machinery and equipment n.e.c.
996259			Other products
	9962591	99625910	Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products
	9962592	99625920	Metal ores and metal in primary forms
	9962593	99625930	Wood in the rough
	9962594	99625940	Paper & paperboard
	9962595	99625950	Waste and scrap and materials for recycling
	9962596	99625960	Electricity
	9962597	99625970	Water
	9962599	99625990	Non-metallic minerals and other products n.e.c.
Heading No. 9963			Accommodation, Food and beverage services
Group 99631			Accommodation services for visitors

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
996311			Room or unit accommodation services for visitors
	9963111	99631110	Room or unit accommodation services for visitors, with daily housekeeping services
	9963112	99631120	Room or unit accommodation services for visitors, without daily housekeeping services
	9963113	99631130	Room or unit accommodation services for visitors, in time-share properties
	9963114	99631140	Accommodation services for visitors, in rooms for multiple occupancy
996312	9963120	99631200	Camp site services
996313	9963130	99631300	Recreational and vacation camp services
Group 99632			Other accommodation services for visitors and others
996321	9963210	99632100	Room or unit accommodation services for students in student residences
996322	9963220	99632200	Room or unit accommodation services for workers in workers hostels or camps
996329	9963290	99632900	Other room or unit accommodation services n.e.c.
Group 99633			Food serving services
996331	9963310		
		99633101	Meal serving services with full restaurant services (This includes services provided by restaurants, cafes and similar eating facilities)
		99633102	Hotels (services provided in hotels or other lodging places)
		99633103	Catering services in trains, flights etc.
996332	9963320	99633200	Meal serving services with limited services
996339			Event catering and other food serving services
	9963391	99633910	Event catering services
	9963392	99633920	Contract food services for transportation operators
	9963393	99633930	Other contract food services
	9963399		Other food serving services
		99633991	Mobile food services
		99633992	Ice-cream parlors
		99633999	Other food serving services n.e.c
Group 99634			
996340	9963400		Beverage serving services
Heading No. 9964			Passenger transport services
Group 99641			Local transport and sightseeing transportation services of passengers
996411			Urban and suburban land transport services of passengers

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
	9964111		Urban and suburban railway transport services of passengers
		99641111	Railway passenger suburban transport service
		99641112	Urban & suburban metro railway transport services
	9964112		Urban and suburban scheduled road transport services of passengers
		99641121	Urban and suburban bus service
		99641122	Urban and suburban tramway
		99641123	Transportation by private cars
		99641124	Transportation by three wheelers/scooters
		99641125	Transportation by other motor vehicles
		99641126	Inter-urban scheduled road transport services
		99641129	urban & suburban scheduled road transport services by other motor vehicles n.e.c.
	9964113	99641130	Mixed mode urban & suburban transportation services of passengers
	9964114	99641140	Local special-purpose scheduled road transport services of passengers
	9964115	99641150	Taxi services
	9964116	99641160	Rental services of passenger cars with operator
	9964117	99641170	Road transport services of passengers by man- or animal-drawn vehicles
	9964118	99641180	Non-scheduled local bus and coach charter services
	9964119	99641190	Other land transportation services of passengers n.e.c.
996412			Local water transport services of passengers
	9964121	99641210	Inland water transport services of passengers by ferries
	9964122	99641220	Inland water transport services of passengers on cruises
	9964129	99641230	Other inland water transport services of passengers
996413			Sightseeing transportation services
	9964131	99641310	Sightseeing services by rail
	9964132	99641320	Sightseeing services by land, except rail
	9964133	99641330	Sightseeing services by water
	9964134	99641340	Sightseeing services by air
Group 99642			Long-distance transport services of passengers
996421	9964210		Interurban railway transport services of passengers
		99642101	Railway passenger inter urban transport service-broadgauge-AC 1 st class
		99642102	Railway passenger inter urban transport service-broadgauge-AC two-tier
		99642103	Railway passenger inter urban transport service-broadgauge-AC -three-tier/chair car

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
		99642104	Railway passenger inter urban transport service-broadgauge-2nd class
		99642105	Railway passenger inter urban transport service-other than broadgauge-AC 1 st class
		99642106	Railway passenger inter urban transport service-other than broadgauge- AC Two tier/three tier/chair car
		99642107	Railway passenger inter urban transport service-other than broadgauge- 2 nd Class
		99642108	Metro railway passenger inter-urban transport service
		99642109	Interurban railway transport services of passengers n.e.c.
996422			Inter urban road transport services of passengers
	9964221	99642210	Interurban scheduled road transport services of passengers
	9964222	99642220	Interurban special-purpose scheduled road transport services of passengers
	9964223	99642230	Non-scheduled long-distance bus and coach services
996423			Long-distance water transport services of passengers
	9964231		Coastal and transoceanic (overseas) water transport services of passengers by ferries
		99642311	transoceanic (overseas) water transport services of passengers by ferries
		99642312	Coastal water transport services of passengers by ferries
	9964232		Coastal and transoceanic (overseas) water transport services of passengers on cruise ships
		99642321	transoceanic (overseas) water transport services of passengers on cruise ships
		99642322	Coastal water transport services of passengers on cruise ships
	9964239		Other coastal and transoceanic (overseas) water transport services of passengers
		99642391	Other transoceanic (overseas) water transport services of passengers
		99642392	Other coastal water transport services of passengers
996424			Air transport services of passengers
	9964241	99642410	Domestic scheduled air transport services of passengers
	9964242	99642420	Domestic non-scheduled air transport services of passengers

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
	9964243	99642430	International scheduled air transport services of passengers
	9964244	99642440	International non-scheduled air transport services of passengers
996425	9964250	99652500	Space transport services of passengers
Heading No. 9965			Freight transport services
Group 99651			Land transport services of freight
996511			Road transport services of freight
	9965111	99651110	Road transport services of freight by refrigerator vehicles
	9965112	99651120	Road transport services of freight by tank trucks or semi-trailers
	9965113	99651130	Road transport services of intermodal containers
	9965114	99651140	Road transport services of freight by man- or animal-drawn vehicles
	9965115	99651150	Moving services of household and office furniture and other goods
	9965116	99651160	Road transport services of letters and parcels
	9965117	99651170	Road transport services of dry bulk
	9965118	99651180	Road transport services of live animals
	9965119	99651190	Other road transport services of freight n.e.c.
996512			Railway transport services of freight
	9965121	99651210	Railway transport services of freight by refrigerator cars
	9965122	99651220	Railway transport services of freight by tanker cars
	9965123	99651230	Railway transport services of intermodal containers
	9965124	99651240	Railway transport services of letters and parcels
	9965125		Railway transport services of dry bulk goods
		99651251	Coal & Coke
		99651252	Cereals, pulses, cereal products etc.
		99651253	Textiles
		99651254	Iron & steel
		99651255	Other ores other than steel & Iron
		99651259	Dry bulk goods n.e.c.
	9965126	99651260	Railway transport services of live animals
	9965129	99651290	Other railway transport services of freight n.e.c.
996513			Transport services via pipeline
	9965131		Transport services via pipeline of petroleum and natural gas
		99651311	Transport services via pipeline of petroleum
		99651312	Transport services via pipeline of natural gas

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
		99651313	Transport services via pipeline of water
		99651314	Transport services via pipeline of sewerage
	9965139	99651390	Transport services via pipeline of other goods n.e.c.
Group 99652			Water transport services of freight
996521			Coastal and transoceanic (overseas) water transport services of freight
	9965211		Coastal and transoceanic (overseas) water transport services of freight by refrigerator vessels
		99652111	Coastal water transport services of freight by refrigerator vessels
		99652112	Transoceanic (overseas) water transport services of freight by refrigerator vessels
	9965212		Coastal and transoceanic(overseas) water transport services of freight by tankers
		99652121	Coastal water transport services of freight by tankers
		99652121	Transoceanic (overseas) water transport services of freight by tankers
	9965213		Coastal and transoceanic (overseas) water transport services of intermodal containers by container ships
		99652131	Coastal water transport services of intermodal containers by container ships
		99652132	Transoceanic (overseas) water transport services of intermodal containers by container ships
	9965219	99652190	Other coastal and transoceanic (overseas) water transport services of other freight
996522			Inland water transport services of freight
	9965221	99652210	Inland water transport services of freight by refrigerator vessels
	9965222	99652220	Inland water transport services of freight by tankers
	9965229	99652290	Other inland water transport services of freight n.e.c.
Group 99653			Air and space transport services of freight
996531			Air transport services of freight
	9965311	99653110	Air transport services of letters and parcels
	9965319	99653190	Air transport services of other freight
996532	9965320	99653200	Space transport services of freight
Heading No. 9966			Rental services of transport vehicles with operators
Group 99660			Rental services of transport vehicles with operators
996601			Rental services of road vehicles with operators
	9966011	99660110	Rental services of buses and coaches with operator
	9966012	99660120	Rental services of trucks with operator

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
996602			Rental services of water vessels with operator
	9966021		Rental services of passenger vessels for coastal and transoceanic (overseas) water transport with operator
		99660211	Rental services of passenger vessels for transoceanic (overseas) water transport with operator
		99660212	Rental services of passenger vessels for coastal water transport with operator
	9966022		Rental services of freight vessels for coastal and transoceanic (overseas) water transport with operator
		99660221	Rental services of freight vessels for coastal water transport with operator
		99660222	Rental services of freight vessels for transoceanic (overseas) water transport with operator
	9966023	99660230	Rental services of passenger vessels for inland water transport with operator
	9966024	99660240	Rental services of freight vessels for inland water transport with operator
996603			Rental services of aircraft with operator
	9966031	99660310	Rental services of passenger aircraft with operator
	9966032	99660320	Rental services of freight aircraft with operator
Heading No.9967			Supporting transport services
Group 99671			Cargo handling services
996711	9967110		Container handling services
		99671101	Incidental to water transport
		99671102	Incidental to land transport
		99671103	Incidental to air transport
996719	9967190	99671900	Other cargo and baggage handling services
Group 99672			Storage and warehousing services
996721	9967210	99672100	Refrigerated storage services
996722	9967220		Bulk liquid or gas storage services
996729	9967290	99672900	Other storage and warehousing services
Group 99673			Supporting services for railway transport
996731	9967310	99673100	Railway pushing or towing services
996739	9967390	99673900	Other supporting services for railway transport n.e.c.
Group 99674			Supporting services for road transport
996741	9967410		Bus station services
		99674101	Urban bus station services
		99674102	Sub-urban bus station services
		99674103	Inter-urban bus station services
996742	9967420		Highway, bridge and tunnel operation services
		99674201	Operation services of highways, roads and streets

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
		99674202	Operation services of bridges and tunnels
996743	9967430	99674300	Parking lot services
996744	9967440	99674400	Towing services for commercial and private vehicles
996749	9967490	99674900	Other supporting services for road transport
Group 99675			Supporting services for water transport
996751			Port and waterway operation services (excl. cargo handling)
	9967511		Port and waterway operation services (excl. cargo handling), on coastal and transoceanic (overseas) waters
		99675111	Operation services of Ports, docks etc.
		99675112	Operation services by lighthouses, lightships & light vessels etc.
	9967512	99675120	Inland waterway operation services (excl. cargo handling)
996752			Pilotage and berthing services
	9967521	99675210	Pilotage and berthing services on coastal and transoceanic (overseas) waters
	9967522	99675220	Pilotage and berthing services in inland waters
996753			Vessel salvage and refloating services
	9967531	99675310	Vessel salvage and refloating services on coastal and transoceanic (overseas) waters
	9967532	99675320	Vessel salvage and refloating services in inland waters
996759	9967590	99675900	Other supporting services for water transport n.e.c.
Group 99676			Supporting services for air or space transport
996761	9967610	99676100	Airport operation services (excl. cargo handling)
996762	9967620	99676200	Air traffic control services
996763	9967630	99676300	Other supporting services for air transport
996764	9967640	99676400	Supporting services for space transport
Group 99679			Other supporting transport services
996791	9967910	99679100	Freight transport agency services and other freight transport services
996799	9967990	99679900	Other supporting transport services n.e.c.
Heading No. 9968			Postal and courier services
Group 99681			Postal and courier services
996811			Postal services
	9968111		Postal services related to letters
		99681111	collection transport & delivery services for newspapers, journals etc. for domestic destination
		99681112	collection transport & delivery services for newspapers, journals etc. for foreign destination

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
		99681113	collection transport & delivery services for letters brochures, leaflets etc. for domestic destination
		99681114	collection transport & delivery services for letters brochures, leaflets etc. for foreign destination
	9968112	99681120	Postal services related to parcels
	9968113	99681130	Post office counter services
	9968119		Other postal services
		99681191	Mail Box rental services
		99681192	Other public postal services
996812	9968120		Courier services
		99681201	Courier services for domestic destination
		99681202	Courier services for foreign destination
996813	9968130	99681300	Local delivery services
Heading No. 9969			Electricity, gas and water distribution (on own account)
Group 99691			Electricity, and gas distribution (on own account)
996911			Electricity transmission & distribution (on own account)
	9969111	99691110	Transmission of electricity (on own account)
	9969112	99691120	Distribution of electricity (on own account)
996912	9969120	99691200	Gas distribution through mains (on own account)
Group 99692			
996921			Water distribution (on own account)
	9969210	99692100	Water distribution through mains, except steam and hot water (on own account)
996922	9969220	99692200	Distribution of steam, hot water and air conditioning supply through mains (on own account)
996923	9969230	99692300	Water distribution, except through mains (on own account)

Section 7: Financial and related services; real estate services; and rental and leasing services

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
Heading No. 9971			Financial and related services
Group 99711			Financial services, except investment banking, insurance services and pension services
997111	9971110	99711100	Central banking services
997112			Deposit services
	9971121	99711210	Deposit services to corporate and institutional depositors
	9971129	99711290	Deposit services to other depositors n.e.c
997113			Credit-granting services
	9971131	99711310	Residential mortgage loan services
	9971132	99711320	Non-residential mortgage loan services
	9971133	99711330	Personal non-mortgage loan services for non-business purposes
	9971134	99711340	Credit card loan services
	9971135		Non-mortgage loan services for business purposes
		99711351	Granting loans to investment dealers and brokers, etc.
		99711352	Granting loans to individuals
		99711353	Stand-by commitment and other loan services
		99711359	Non-mortgage loan services for business purposes, n.e.c.
	9971139	99711390	Other credit-granting services n.e.c
997114	9971140	99711400	Financial leasing services
997119	9971190		Other financial services, except investment banking, insurance services and pension services
Group 99712			
997120	9971200	99712000	Investment banking services
Group 99713			Insurance and pension services (excluding reinsurance services), except compulsory social security services
997131			Life insurance and pension services (excluding reinsurance services)
	9971311		Life insurance services
		99713111	LIC
		99713112	PLI
		99713119	Others n.e.c.

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
	9971312	99713120	Individual pension services
	9971313	99713130	Group pension services
997132			Accident and health insurance services
	9971321	99713210	Accidental death and dismemberment insurance services
	9971322		Health insurance services
		9973221	Providing protection for hospital expenses
		9973222	Providing protection for disability due to illness or injury
		9973229	Health insurance services n.e.c.
997133			Other non-life insurance services (excluding reinsurance services)
	9971331		Motor vehicle insurance services
		99713311	Covering risks under passenger vehicles
		99713312	Covering risks under freight motor vehicles
		99713319	Motor vehicle insurance services n.e.c.
	9971332		Marine, aviation, and other transport insurance services
		99713321	Covering risks under commercial passenger vessels (operating on oceans, coastal water ways and inland waterways)
		99713322	Covering risks under commercial freight vessels (operating on oceans, coastal water ways and inland waterways)
		99713323	Covering risks under commercial passenger aircraft
		99713324	Covering risks under commercial freight aircraft
		99713329	Marine, aviation, and other transport insurance services n.e.c.
	9971333	99713330	Freight insurance services
	9971334		Other property insurance services
		99713341	Covering risks of damage to loss of property
		99713342	Covering risks for non-commercial vessels and aircrafts
		99713343	Covering risks for machinery
		99713349	Other property insurance services n.e.c.
	9971335	99713350	General liability insurance services
	9971336	99713360	Credit and surety insurance services
	9971337		Travel insurance services

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
		99713371	Covering risks of trip cancellation, interruption or delay
		99713372	Covering risks of lost or damaged luggage
		99713373	Covering risks of accident and medical expenses
		99713374	Covering risks of repatriation of remains
		99713379	Travel insurance services n.e.c.
	9971339		Other non-life insurance services
		99713391	Services of policies for legal expense insurance, mortgage insurance etc.
		99713399	Other non-life insurance services n.e.c.
Group 99714			Reinsurance services
997141	9971410	99714100	Life reinsurance services
997142	9971420	99714200	Accident and health reinsurance services
997143			Other non-life reinsurance services
	9971431	99714310	Motor vehicle reinsurance services
	9971432	99714320	Marine, aviation and other transport reinsurance services
	9971433	99714330	Freight reinsurance services
	9971434	99714340	Other property reinsurance services
	9971435	99714350	General liability reinsurance services
	9971436	99714360	Credit and surety reinsurance services
	9971439	99714390	Other non-life reinsurance services n.e.c.
Group 99715			Services auxiliary to financial services other than to insurance and pensions
997151			Services related to investment banking
	9971511	99715110	Mergers and acquisition services
	9971512		Corporate finance and venture capital services
		99715121	Services of arranging debt financing
		99715122	Services of arranging equity financing
		99715123	Services for venture capital financing
		99715129	Corporate finance and venture capital services n.e.c.
	9971519	99715190	Other services related to investment banking
997152			Brokerage and related securities and commodities services
	9971521	99715210	Securities brokerage services
	9971522	99715220	Commodity brokerage services
	9971523	99715230	Processing and clearing services of securities transactions
997153	9971530	99715300	Portfolio management services except pension funds
997154			Trust and custody services

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
	9971541	99715410	Trust services
	9971542	99715420	Custody services
997155			Services related to the administration of financial markets
	9971551	99715510	Financial market operational services
	9971552	99715520	Financial market regulatory services
	9971559	99715590	Other financial market administration services
997159			Other services auxiliary to financial services
	9971591	99715910	Financial consultancy services
	9971592		Foreign exchange services
		99715921	Forex Transactions for the purpose of capital account
		99715922	Forex Transactions for the purpose of Imports
		99715923	Forex Transactions for the purpose of Transportation and travel
		99715924	Forex Transactions for the purpose of Communication services & computer information services
		99715925	Forex Transactions for the purpose of Construction services
		99715926	Forex Transactions for the purpose of Insurance services, financial services including royalties & licence fee, transfers and income
		99715927	Forex Transactions for the purpose of other business services
		99715928	Forex Transactions for the purpose of personnel, cultural & recreational services
		99715929	Forex Transactions for the purpose of others, n.e.c.(This includes Govt. not included elsewhere)
	9971593	99715930	Financial transactions processing and clearing house services
	9971599	99715990	Other services auxiliary to financial services n.e.c.
Group 99716			Services to insurance and pensions
997161	9971610	99716100	Insurance brokerage and agency services
997162	9971620	99716200	Insurance claims adjustment services
997163	9971630	99716300	Actuarial services
997164	9971640	99716400	Pension fund management services
997169	9971690	99716900	Other services auxiliary to insurance and pensions n.e.c
Group 99717			Services of holding financial assets
997170			Services of holding financial assets

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
	9971701	99717010	Services of holding equity of subsidiary companies
	9971702	99717020	Services of holding securities and other assets of trusts and funds and similar financial entities
Heading No.9972			Real estate services
997211			Rental or leasing services involving own or leased property
	9972111		Rental or leasing services involving own or leased residential property
		99721111	Rental or leasing services of houses, flats, apartment buildings
		99721112	Rental or leasing services of multiple use building
		99721119	Rental or leasing services involving own or leased residential property n.e.c.
	9972112		Rental or leasing services involving own or leased non-residential property
		99721121	Rental or leasing services of factories, office buildings, ware houses
		99721122	Rental or leasing services of theatres, exhibition halls etc.
		99721123	Rental or leasing services of agricultural, forestry and similar properties
		99721129	Rental or leasing services involving own or leased non-residential property n.e.c
997212			Trade services of buildings
	9972121	99721210	Trade services of residential buildings
	9972122		Trade services of non-residential buildings
		99721221	Factories, Office buildings, ware-houses
		99721222	Theaters, multiple use buildings
		99721223	Hotels
		99721224	Agriculture, forestry properties
		99721229	Trade services of non-residential buildings n.e.c.
	9972123		Trade services of time-share properties
997213	9972130	99721300	Trade services of vacant and subdivided land
Group 99722			Real estate services on a fee or contract basis
997221			Property management services on a fee or contract basis
	9972211	99722110	Residential property management services on a fee or contract basis except of time-share ownership properties
	9972212	99722120	Non-residential property management services on a fee or contract basis

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
	9972213	99722130	Time-share property management services on a fee or contract basis
997222			Building sales on a fee or contract basis
	9972221	99722210	Residential building sales on a fee or contract basis, except of time-share ownership properties
	9972222	99722220	Non-residential building sales on a fee or contract basis
	9972223	99722230	Sale of time-share properties on a fee or contract basis
997223	9972230	99722300	Land sales on a fee or contract basis
997224	9972240	99722400	Real estate appraisal services on a fee or contract basis
Division 9973			Leasing or rental services without operator
Group 99731			Leasing or rental services concerning machinery and equipment without operator
997311			Leasing or rental services concerning transport equipment without operator
	9973111	99731110	Leasing or rental services concerning cars and light vans without operator
	9973112	99731120	Leasing or rental services concerning goods transport motor vehicles without operator
	9973113	99731130	Leasing or rental services concerning rail / road vehicles without operator
	9973114		Leasing or rental services concerning other land transport equipment without operator
		99731141	Motorcycles, caravans and campers without driver
		99731142	Other land transport equipment without operator
		99731143	Man or animal drawn passenger vehicles without driver
	9973115	99731150	Leasing or rental services concerning vessels without operator
	9973116	99731160	Leasing or rental services concerning aircraft without operator
	9973117	99731170	Leasing or rental services concerning containers
997312			Leasing or rental services concerning other machinery and equipment without operator
	9973121	99731210	Leasing or rental services concerning agricultural machinery and equipment without operator
	9973122	99731220	Leasing or rental services concerning construction machinery and equipment without operator

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
	9973123		Leasing or rental services concerning office machinery and equipment (except computers) without operator
		99731231	Photocopiers
		99731232	Fax machines, pagers etc.
		99731233	Accounting machinery and equipment
		99731239	Leasing or rental services concerning office machinery and equipment (except computers) without operator n.e.c
	9973124	99731240	Leasing or rental services concerning computers without operator
	9973125		Leasing or rental services concerning telecommunications equipment without operator
		99731251	Telecommunication equipment excluding cellular telephones
		99731252	Cellular telephones
	9973129		Leasing or rental services concerning other machinery and equipment without operator n.e.c.
		99731291	Engines and turbines
		99731292	Machine tools
		99731293	Mining and oil field equipment
		99731294	Lifting and handling equipment
		99731295	Coin operated gambling machines
		99731296	Exhibition material
		99731297	Professional scientific measuring and control operators
		99731299	Commercial and industrial machinery n.e.c.
Group 99732			Leasing or rental services concerning other goods
997321	9973210	99732100	Leasing or rental services concerning televisions, radios, video cassette recorders and related equipment and accessories (Home entertainment equipment)
997322	9973220	99732200	Leasing or rental services concerning video tapes and disks (Home entertainment equipment)
997323	9973230		Leasing or rental services concerning furniture and other household appliances
		99732301	Furniture including mattress and mattress support
		99732302	Household appliances whether or not electrical
		99732303	crockery, cutlery etc

Class	Subclass	Product code	Description
997324	9973240	99732400	Leasing or rental services concerning pleasure and leisure equipment
997325	9973250	99732500	Leasing or rental services concerning household linen
997326	9973260	99732600	Leasing or rental services concerning textiles, clothing and footwear
997327	9973270	99732700	Leasing or rental services concerning do-it-yourself machinery and equipment
997329	9973290	99732900	Leasing or rental services concerning other goods n.e.c
Group 99733			Licensing services for the right to use intellectual property and similar products
997331			Licensing services for the right to use computer software and databases
	9973311	99733110	Licensing services for the right to use computer software
	9973312	99733120	Licensing services for the right to use databases
997332	9973320		Licensing services for the right to use entertainment, literary or artistic originals
		99733201	Broadcasting and showing of original films, sound recordings, radio and television programme etc.
		99733202	Reproduction of original art works
		99733203	Reprinting and copying of manuscripts, books, journals and periodicals
997333	9973330	99733300	Licensing services for the right to use R&D products
997334	9973340	99733400	Licensing services for the right to use trademarks and franchises
997335	9973350	99733500	Licensing services for the right to use mineral exploration and evaluation
997339	9973390	99733900	Licensing services for the right to use other intellectual property products n.e.c.

Section 8 : Business and Production Services

Class	Sub Class	Product Code	Description
Heading no. 9981			Research and development services
Group 99811			Research and experimental development services in natural sciences and engineering
998111			Research and experimental development services in natural sciences
	9981111	99811110	Research and experimental development services in physical sciences
	9981112		Research and experimental development services in chemistry and biology
		99811121	Research and experimental development services in chemistry
		99811122	Research and experimental development services in biology
	9981119	99811190	Research and experimental development services in other natural sciences n.e.c.
998112			Research and experimental development services in engineering and technology
	9981121	99811210	Research and experimental development services in biotechnology
	9981129		Research and experimental development services in other engineering and technology
		99811291	Research and experimental development services in civil engineering
		99811292	Research and experimental development services in computer engineering
		99811293	Research and experimental development services in mechanical engineering
		99811294	Research and experimental development services in electrical engineering
		99811295	Research and experimental development services in architecture
		99811296	Research and experimental development services in chemical engineering
		99811297	Research and experimental development services in electronics and telecommunication engineering
		99811299	Research and experimental development services in other engineering and technology n.e.c.
998113			Research and experimental development services in medical sciences and pharmacy
	9981130		Research and experimental development services in medical sciences and pharmacy
		99811301	Research and experimental development services in medical sciences

Class	Sub Class	Product Code	Description
		99811302	Research and experimental development services in veterinary sciences
		99811303	Research and experimental development services in pharmacy
998114	9981140		Research and experimental development services in agricultural sciences
		99811401	Research and experimental development services in crop husbandry
		99811402	Research and experimental development services in horticulture
		99811403	Research and experimental development services in livestock & poultry
		99811404	Research and experimental development services in fisheries
		99811409	Research and experimental development services in agriculture sciences n.e.c.
Group 99812			Research and experimental development services in social sciences and humanities
998121			Research and experimental development services in social sciences
	9981211	99812110	Research and experimental development services in psychology
	9981212	99812120	Research and experimental development services in economics
	9981213	99812130	Research and experimental development services in law
	9981219		Research and experimental development services in other social sciences
		99812191	Research and experimental development services in anthropology
		99812192	Research and experimental development services in demography
		99812193	Research and experimental development services in geography
		99812194	Research and experimental development services in linguistics
		99812195	Research and experimental development services in political sciences
		99812196	Research and experimental development services in sociology
		99812199	Research and experimental development services in social sciences n.e.c.
998122			Research and experimental development services in humanities
	9981221	99812210	Research and experimental development services in ancient and modern languages and literature

Class	Sub Class	Product Code	Description
	9981229		Research and experimental development services in other humanities
		99812291	Research and experimental development services in history
		99812292	Research and experimental development services in philosophy
		99812293	Research and experimental development services in fine arts
		99812294	Research and experimental development services in religion
		99812299	Research and experimental development services in other humanities n.e.c.
Group 99813			Interdisciplinary research and experimental development services
998130	9981300	99813000	Interdisciplinary research and experimental development services
Group 99814			Research and development originals
998140	9981400		Research and development originals
		99814001	Research and development originals in pharmaceuticals
		99814002	Research and development originals in agriculture
		99814003	Research and development originals in biotechnology
		99814004	Research and development originals in computer related sciences
		99814009	Research and development originals n.e.c.
Heading no. 9982			Legal and accounting services
Group 99821			Legal services
998211	9982110	99821100	Legal advisory and representation services concerning criminal law
998212	9982120	99821200	Legal advisory and representation services concerning other fields of law
998213	9982130		Legal documentation and certification services
		99821301	Legal documentation and certification services concerning patents , copyrights and other intellectual property rights
		99821302	Legal documentation and certification services concerning wills, marriage contracts, commercial contracts, business charters & other legal documents n.e.c.
998219			Other legal services
	9982191		Arbitration and conciliation services

Class	Sub Class	Product Code	Description
		99821911	Arbitration and conciliation services between labour and management
		99821912	Arbitration and conciliation services between businesses
		99821913	Arbitration and conciliation services between individuals
		99821919	Other arbitration and reconciliation services n.e.c.
	9982199	99821990	Other legal services n.e.c.
Group 99822			Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services
998221	9982210	99822100	Financial auditing services
998222			Accounting and bookkeeping services
	9982221	99822210	Accounting services
	9982222	99822220	Bookkeeping services
	9982223		Payroll services
		99822231	Payroll processing services including on-line
		99822232	Direct deposit or cheque preparation services
		99822233	Remission of taxes and other deductions services
		99822239	Other payroll services n.e.c.
Group 99823			Tax consultancy and preparation services
998231	9982310		Corporate tax consulting and preparation services
		99823101	Corporate tax consultation services
		99823102	Preparation and filling of tax returns of all kinds
998232	9982320	99823200	Individual tax preparation and planning services
Group 99824			Insolvency and receivership services
998240	9982400	99824000	Insolvency and receivership services
Heading no. 9983			Other professional, technical and business services
Group 99831			Management consulting and management services; information technology services
998311			Management consulting and management services
	9983111	99831110	Strategic management consulting services
	9983112	99831120	Financial management consulting services
	9983113	99831130	Human resources management consulting services
	9983114	99831140	Marketing management consulting services
	9983115		Operations management consulting services
		99831151	Operations management consulting services concerning improvements to office and service operations
		99831152	Operations management consulting services concerning office automation, such as the selection and installation of automated systems
		99831153	Operations management consulting services concerning product development, quality assurance and quality management

Class	Sub Class	Product Code	Description
		99831154	Operations management consulting services concerning plant safety, security and protection
		99831155	Services provided by agronomists and agricultural economists
	9983116		Supply chain and other management consulting services
		99831161	Integrated supply chain management services
		99831162	Logistic management services
		99831169	Other management consulting services n.e.c.
	9983117		Business process management services
		99831171	Financial business processes management services
		99831172	Human resource business processes management services
		99831173	Customer relations management business processes management services
		99831174	Vertical market business processes management services
		99831175	Customer Relationship Management (CRM) services including call centre and support centre services
		99831176	Business process outsourcing (BPO) & Knowledge process outsourcing (KPO) including human resource services
		99831177	Back office operations services including inter-alia pay roll services and revenue accounting services, insurance claim services, medical transcription services and Basic IT enabled voice services and specialised IT enabled voice services
		99831178	Systems software downloads services including application software downloads services
		99831179	Other business processes management services n.e.c.
	9983118	99831180	Head office services
998312			Business consulting services
	9983121	99831210	Public relations services
	9983129		Other business consulting services
		99831291	Business consulting services concerning regional development
		99831292	Business consulting services concerning industrial development
		99831293	Business consulting services concerning tourism development
		99831299	Other business consulting services n.e.c.
998313			Information technology (IT) consulting and support services
	9983131		IT consulting services

Class	Sub Class	Product Code	Description
		99831311	Consultancy services related to hardware and software requirements and procurement
		99831312	Consultancy services related to the installation of computer hardware including peripheral equipment
		99831313	Consultancy services related to the maintenance of computer hardware including peripheral equipment
		99831314	Consultancy services related to systems integration
		99831315	Consultancy services related to systems security including antivirus and similar applications
		99831316	Consultancy services relating to expert opinion on IT related issues like IPR/ copy right/ contract etc.
		99831319	Other IT consulting services n.e.c.
	9983132		IT support services
		99831321	Support services in using or troubleshooting the software
		99831322	Upgrade services and the provision of patches and updates
		99831323	Data recovery services
		99831324	Application maintenance including maintenance of websites services and upgrade services & the provision of patches and updates
		99831325	Basic data services including data preparation and input data preparation
		99831326	Systems integration, systems maintenance, packaged software implementation, packaged IT software services and support services
		99831327	Acquisition/ purchase of IT hardware and software including software as a service (SAAS)
		99831329	Other IT support services n.e.c.
998314			Information technology (IT) design and development services
	9983141		IT design and development services for applications
		99831411	Design and development services of a web page including content development
		99831412	Design and development services of a database
		99831413	Design and development services of software applications including customised and packaged software
		99831414	Geographical information systems services
		99831415	Animation services including on-line games development services
		99831416	Research and analytics services including data mining services and data management services
		99831417	Computer system development services other than programming services including embedded systems development services

Class	Sub Class	Product Code	Description
		99831418	Engineering services including plant engineering, product design, product development services
		99831419	Other IT design and development services for applications n.e.c.
	9983142		IT design and development services for networks and systems
		99831421	Design and development services of intranets, extranets and virtual private networks
		99831422	Network security design and development services
		99831423	Computer systems integration services
		99831424	System analysis and design services
		99831425	Network management services including network operating centres
		99831429	Other IT design & Development services for networks & systems n.e.c.
	9983143	99831430	Software originals
998315			Hosting and information technology (IT) infrastructure provisioning services
	9983151		Website hosting services
		99831511	Website hosting services without managing related software applications
		99831512	Website hosting services alongwith the management of related software applications
	9983152	99831520	Application service provisioning
	9983159		Other hosting and IT infrastructure provisioning services
		99831591	Payment gateways and similar allied services
		99831592	Data storage services
		99831593	Video and audio streaming services
		99831594	Development of multimedia presentations
		99831595	Data base services including data processing & tabulation services, on-line information and data retrieval services, Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) service, web search portal content services, Code and protocol conversion services etc.
		99831599	Other IT hosting or infrastructure provisioning services n.e.c.
998316			IT infrastructure and network management services
	9983161	99831610	Network management services
	9983162	99831620	Computer systems management services
998319	9983190	99831900	Other management services, except construction project management services n.e.c.
Group 99832			Architectural services, urban and land planning and landscape architectural services
998321			Architectural services and advisory services

Class	Sub Class	Product Code	Description
	9983211	99832110	Architectural advisory services
	9983212	99832120	Architectural services for residential building projects
	9983213	99832130	Architectural services for non-residential building projects
	9983214	99832140	Historical restoration architectural services
998322			Urban and land planning services
	9983221		Urban planning services
		99832211	Development of plans concerning land use, site selection, control and utilisation, road systems and servicing of land with a view to creating and maintaining systematic, coordinated urban development
		99832212	Studies of environmental impact and economic assessments of urban development plans
		99832213	Urban land planning services
	9983222	99832220	Rural land planning services
	9983223	99832230	Project site master planning services
998323			Landscape architectural services and advisory services
	9983231	99832310	Landscape architectural advisory services
	9983232	99832320	Landscape architectural services
Group 99833			Engineering services
998331	9983310	99833100	Engineering advisory services
998332			Engineering services for specific projects
	9983321	99833210	Engineering services for building projects
	9983322	99833220	Engineering services for industrial and manufacturing projects
	9983323		Engineering services for transportation projects
		99833231	Engineering services for highways, roads and streets
		99833232	Engineering services for railways and related structures
		99833233	Engineering services for marine and inland ports, harbours, locks, canals, and dams primarily used for transportation purposes
		99833234	Engineering services for airports, runways, hangars, other aviation facilities
		99833235	Engineering services for mass transit systems, such as light rail or subway systems
		99833239	Engineering services for space transportation projects, oil and gas transportation projects & other transportation projects n.e.c.
	9983324		Engineering services for power projects
		99833241	Engineering services for power projects of fossil-fuel energy such as coal, oiled and gas
		99833242	Engineering services for power projects of nuclear energy

Class	Sub Class	Product Code	Description
		99833243	Engineering services for power projects of other energy, such as the energy in falling water, solar power, wind power, geothermal power including cogeneration facilities
		99833244	Engineering services related to overhead or underground electrical power transmission and distribution lines
	9983325		Engineering services for telecommunications and broadcasting projects
		99833251	Engineering services for Telecommunications projects (engineering services for transmission of voice and data between network termination points by copper wire, fibre-optic cable, co-axial cable, and hybrid fiber-coax cable)
		99833252	Engineering services for broadcasting projects (engineering services for transmission of voice and data between network termination points by short-wave or microwave)
		99833253	engineering services for transmission of radio and television signals
		99833254	engineering services for transmission of voice and data or programming n.e.c.
	9983326		Engineering services for waste management projects (hazardous and non-hazardous)
		99833261	Engineering services for hazardous waste management projects
		99833262	Engineering services for non-hazardous waste management projects
	9983327		Engineering services for water, sewerage and drainage projects
		99833271	Engineering services for water projects
		99833272	Engineering services for sewerage projects
		99833273	Engineering services for drainage projects
	9983329	99833290	Engineering services for other projects n.e.c.
998333	9983330	99833300	Project management services for construction projects
Group 99834			Scientific and other technical services
998341			Geological, geophysical and other prospecting services
	9983411	99834110	Geological and geophysical consulting services
	9983412	99834120	Subsurface surveying services
	9983413	99834130	Mineral exploration and evaluation
998342			Surface surveying and map-making services
	9983421	99834210	Surface surveying services
	9983422	99834220	Map-making services
998343	9983430		Weather forecasting and meteorological services
		99834301	Weather forecasting
		99834309	Other meteorological services n.e.c.
998344			Technical testing and analysis services

Class	Sub Class	Product Code	Description
	9983441	99834410	Composition and purity testing and analysis services
	9983443	99834430	Testing and analysis services of integrated mechanical and electrical systems
	9983444	99834440	Technical inspection services of road transport vehicles
	9983449		Other technical testing and analysis services
		99834491	Radiographic, magnetic, and ultrasonic testing of machine parts and structures
		99834492	Certification of ships, aircraft, dams, etc.
		99834493	Certification and authentication of works of art
		99834499	Other technical testing and analysis services n.e.c.
Group 99835			Veterinary services
998351	9983510	99835100	Veterinary services for pet animals
998352	9983520	99835200	Veterinary services for livestock
998359	9983590	99835900	Other veterinary services n.e.c.
Group 99836			Advertising services and provision of advertising space or time
998361			Advertising services
	9983611	99836110	Full service advertising
	9983612	99836120	Direct marketing and direct mail services
	9983619	99831690	Other advertising services n.e.c.
998362	9983620	99836200	Purchase or sale of advertising space or time, on commission
998363			Sale of advertising space or time (except on commission)
	9983631	99836310	Sale of advertising space in print media (except on commission)
	9983632	99836320	Sale of TV and radio advertising time
	9983633	99836330	Sale of Internet advertising space
	9983639	99836390	Sale of other advertising space or time (except on commission) n.e.c.
Group 99837			Market research and public opinion polling services
998370	9983700		Market research and public opinion polling services
		99837001	Market research services
		99837002	Public opinion polling services
Group 99838			Photography services and photographic processing services
998381			Photography services and event videography services
	9983811	99838110	Portrait photography services
	9983812	99838120	Advertising and related photography services
	9983813	99838130	Event photography and event videography services
	9983814	99838140	Specialty photography services
	9983815		Restoration and retouching services of photography

Class	Sub Class	Product Code	Description
		99838151	Restoration services of photography
		99838152	Retouching services of photography
	9983819	99838190	Other photography services n.e.c.
998382	9983820		Photographic processing services
		99838201	Developing of film for both amateur photographers and commercial clients
		99838202	Preparing of photographic slides
		99838203	Copying of films
		99838204	Converting of photographs and films to other media
		99838209	Other photographic processing services n.e.c.
Group 99839			Other professional, technical and business services n.e.c.
998391			Specialty design services
	9983911	99839110	Interior design services
	9983912	99839120	Industrial design services
	9983919	99839190	Other specialty design services
998392	9983920	99839200	Design originals
998393			Scientific and technical consulting services n.e.c.
	9983931	99839310	Environmental consulting services
	9983939	99839390	Other scientific and technical consulting services n.e.c.
998394	9983940	99839400	Original compilations of facts/information
998395	9983950		Translation and interpretation services
		99839501	Translation services
		99839502	Interpretation services
998396	9983960	99839600	Trademarks and franchises
998399	9983990	99839900	All other professional, technical and business services n.e.c.
Heading no. 9984			Telecommunications, broadcasting and information supply services
Group 99841			Telephony and other telecommunications services
998411	9984110	99841100	Carrier services
998412			Fixed telephony services
	9984121	99841210	Fixed telephony services - access and use
	9984122	99841220	Fixed telephony services - calling features
998413			Mobile telecommunications services
	9984131	99841310	Mobile telecommunications services - access and use
	9984132	99841320	Mobile telecommunications services - calling features
998414	9984140	99841400	Private network services
998415	9984150	99841500	Data transmission services
998419	9984190		Other telecommunications services

Class	Sub Class	Product Code	Description
		99841901	Fax services
		99841902	Telex services
		99841909	Other telecommunications services n.e.c.
Group 99842			Internet telecommunications services
998421	9984210	99842100	Internet backbone services
998422			Internet access services
	9984221		Narrowband Internet access services
		99842211	Provision of a direct narrowband connection to the Internet wired
		99842212	Provision of a direct narrowband connection to the Internet wireless.
	9984222		Broadband Internet access services
		99842221	Provision of a direct broadband connection to the Internet wired
		99842222	Provision of a direct broadband connection to the Internet wireless
998429	9984290		Other Internet telecommunications services
		99842901	Fax, telephony over the Internet
		99842902	Audio conferencing and video conferencing over the Internet
		99842909	Other Internet telecommunications services n.e.c.
Group 99843			On-line content
998431			On-line text based information
	9984311	99843110	On-line books
	9984312		On-line newspapers and periodicals
		99843121	On-line newspapers
		99843122	On-line periodicals
	9984313	99843130	On-line directories and mailing lists
998432			On-line audio content
	9984321	99843210	Musical audio downloads
	9984322	99843220	Streamed audio content
998433			On-line video content
	9984331	99843310	Films and other video downloads
	9984332	99843320	Streamed video content
998434			Software downloads
	9984341	99843410	System software downloads
	9984342	99843420	Application software downloads
	9984349	99843490	Software downloads n.e.c.
998439			Other on-line content
	9984391	99843910	On-line games
	9984392	99843920	On-line software

Class	Sub Class	Product Code	Description
	9984393	99843930	On-line adult content
	9984394	99843940	Web search portal content
	9984399	99843990	Other on-line content n.e.c.
Group 99844			News agency services
998441	9984410		News agency services to newspapers and periodicals
		99844101	News agency services to newspapers and periodicals
		99844102	Services of independent journalists and press photographers
998442	9984420	99844200	News agency services to audiovisual media
Group 99845			Library and archive services
998451	9984510	99845100	Library services
998452	9984520		Archive services
		99845201	Operation services of public archives including digital archives
		99845202	Operation services of historical archives including digital archives
Group 99846			Broadcasting, programming and programme distribution services
998461			Radio and television broadcast originals
	9984611	99846110	Radio broadcast originals
	9984612	99846120	Television broadcast originals
998462			Radio and television channel programmes
	9984621	99846210	Radio channel programmes
	9984622	99846220	Television channel programmes
998463			Broadcasting services and multi-channel programme distribution services
	9984631	99846310	Broadcasting services
	9984632	99846320	Home programme distribution services, basic programming package
	9984633	99846330	Home programme distribution services, discretionary programming package
	9984634	99846340	Home programme distribution services, pay-per-view
Heading no. 9985			Support services
Group 99851			Employment services
998511			Personnel search and referral services
	9985111	99851110	Executive/retained search services
	9985112	99851120	Permanent placement services, other than executive search services
998512			Labour supply services
	9985121	99851210	Contract staffing services
	9985122	99851220	Temporary staffing services
	9985123	99851230	Long-term staffing (pay rolling) services

Class	Sub Class	Product Code	Description
	9985124	99851240	Temporary staffing-to-permanent placement services
	9985125	99851250	Co-employment staffing services
Group 99852			Investigation and security services
998521	9985210		Investigation services
		99852101	Investigation services by government agencies
		99852102	Investigation services by other than government agencies
998522	9985220	99852200	Security consulting services
998523	9985230		Security systems services
		99852301	Alarm monitoring system
998524	9985240		Armoured car services
		99852401	Bank currency collection and delivery services
		99852402	Securities transfers services
		99852409	Other armoured car services n.e.c.
998525	9985250		Guard services
		99852501	Patrolling services
		99852509	Guard services n.e.c.
998529	9985290		Other security services
		99852901	Training of guard dogs
		99852902	Polygraph services
		99852903	Fingerprinting services
		99852909	Other security services n.e.c.
Group 99853			Cleaning services
998531	9985310	99853100	Disinfecting and exterminating services
998532	9985320	99853200	Window cleaning services
998533	9985330	99853300	General cleaning services
998534	9985340		Specialized cleaning services
		99853401	Specialized cleaning services for reservoirs and tanks
		99853402	Sterilization of objects or premises (operating rooms)
		99853403	Furnace and chimney cleaning services
		99853404	Exterior cleaning of buildings of all types
		99853405	Cleaning of transportation equipment
		99853409	Other specialized cleaning services n.e.c.
Group 99854			Packaging services
998540	9985400		Packaging services
		99854001	Packaging services of goods for others
		99854002	Parcel packing and gift wrapping
		99854003	Coin and currency packing services
Group 99855			Travel arrangement, tour operator and related services
998551			Reservation services for transportation

Class	Sub Class	Product Code	Description
	9985511	99855110	Reservation services for air transportation
	9985512	99855120	Reservation services for rail transportation
	9985513	99855130	Reservation services for bus transportation
	9985514	99855140	Reservation services for vehicle rental
	9985519	99855190	Other transportation arrangement and reservation services n.e.c.
998552			Reservation services for accommodation, cruises and package tours
	9985521	99855210	Reservation services for accommodation
	9985522	99855220	Time-share exchange services
	9985523	99855230	Reservation services for cruises
	9985524	99855240	Reservation services for package tours
998553			Other reservation services
	9985531	99855310	Reservation services for convention centres, congress centres and exhibition halls
	9985539	99855390	Reservation services for event tickets, entertainment and recreational services and other reservation services
998554	9985540	99855400	Tour operator services
998555	9985550	99855500	Tourist guide services
998556			Tourism promotion and visitor information services
	9985561	99855610	Tourism promotion services
	9985562	99855620	Visitor information services
Group 99859			Other support services
998591	9985910	99859100	Credit reporting services
998592	9985920	99859200	Collection agency services
998593			Telephone-based support services
	9985931	99859310	Telephone call centre services
	9985939	99859390	Other telephone-based support services
998594	9985940	99859400	Combined office administrative services
998595			Specialized office support services
	9985951	99859510	Duplicating services
	9985952	99859520	Mailing list compilation services
	9985953	99859530	Mailing services
	9985954	99859540	Document preparation and other specialized office support services
998596			Convention and trade show assistance and organization services
	9985961	99859610	Convention assistance and organization services
	9985962	99859620	Trade show assistance and organization services
998597	9985970	99859700	Landscape care and maintenance services
998599			Other information and support services n.e.c.

Class	Sub Class	Product Code	Description
	9985991	99859910	Other information services
	9985999	99859990	Other support services n.e.c.
Heading no.9986			Support services to agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing, mining and utilities
Group 99861			Support services to agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
998611			Support services to crop production
	9986111		Post-harvest crop services
		99861111	Preparation of crops for primary markets
		99861112	Cotton ginning services
		99861119	Post-harvest crop services n.e.c.
	9986112	99861120	Seed processing services
	9986119		Other support services to crop production
		99861191	Planting, cultivation and fertilization of crops
		99861192	Harvesting
		99861193	Pest control for agriculture
		99861199	Other services necessary for agricultural production n.e.c.
998612			Animal husbandry services
	9986121	99861210	Farm animal husbandry services
	9986129	99861290	Other animal husbandry services n.e.c.
998613	9986130	99861300	Support services to hunting
998614	9986140	99861400	Support services to forestry and logging
Group 99862			Support services to mining
998621			Support services to mining
	9986211	99862110	Support services to oil and gas extraction
	9986219	99862190	Support services to other mining n.e.c.
Group 99863			Support services to electricity, gas and water distribution
998631			Support services to electricity transmission and distribution
	9986311	99863110	Electricity transmission services (on a fee or contract basis)
	9986312	99863120	Electricity distribution services (on a fee or contract basis)
998632	9986320	99863200	Gas distribution services through mains (on a fee or contract basis)
998633	9986330	99863300	Water distribution services through mains (on a fee or contract basis)
998634	9986340	99863400	Distribution services of steam, hot water and air-conditioning supply through mains (on a fee or contract basis)
998635	9986350	99863500	Water distribution services, except through mains (on a fee or contract basis)

Class	Sub Class	Product Code	Description
Heading no. 9987			Maintenance, repair and installation (except construction) services
Group 99871			Maintenance and repair services of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment
998711	9987110	99871100	Maintenance and repair services of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
998712	9987120	99871200	Maintenance and repair services of office and accounting machinery
998713	9987130	99871300	Maintenance and repair services of computers and peripheral equipment
998714			Maintenance and repair of transport machinery and equipment
	9987141	99871410	Maintenance and repair of transport machinery and equipment
	9987142	99871420	Maintenance and repair services of motorcycles
	9987143	99871430	Maintenance and repair services of trailers, semi-trailers and other motor vehicles
	9987149	99871490	Maintenance and repair services of other transport equipment n.e.c.
998715			Maintenance and repair services of other machinery and equipment
	9987151	99871510	Maintenance and repair services of electrical household appliances
	9987152	99871520	Maintenance and repair services of electrical machinery and apparatus
	9987153	99871530	Maintenance and repair services of telecommunication equipment and apparatus
	9987154	99871540	Maintenance and repair services of medical, precision and optical instruments
	9987155	99871550	Maintenance and repair services of consumer electronics
	9987156	99871560	Maintenance and repair services of commercial and industrial machinery
	9987157	99871570	Maintenance and repair services of elevators and escalators
	9987159	99871590	Maintenance and repair services of other equipment
Group 99872			Repair services of other goods
998721	9987210	99872100	Repair services of footwear and leather goods
998722	9987220		Repair services of watches, clocks and jewellery
		99872201	Repair services of watches and clocks
		99872202	Repair services of jewellery
998723	9987230	99872300	Repair services of garments and household textiles
998724	9987240	99872400	Repair services of furniture
998729	9987290		Maintenance and repair services of other goods n.e.c.

Class	Sub Class	Product Code	Description
		99872901	Repair services of bicycles
		99872902	Maintenance and repair services of musical instruments
		99872903	Repair services for photographic equipment and cameras
		99872909	Maintenance and repair services of other goods n.e.c.
Group 99873			Installation services (other than construction)
998731	9987310	99873100	Installation services of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
998732	9987320		Installation services of industrial, manufacturing and service industry machinery and equipment
		99872301	Installation of machinery used in agriculture
		99872302	Installation of machinery used in mining
		99872303	Installation of machinery used in manufacturing
		99872304	Installation of industrial process control equipment
		99872305	Installation of machinery used in service industries
998733			Installation services of office and accounting machinery and computers
	9987331	99873310	Installation services of mainframe computers
	9987332		Installation services of personal computers and peripheral equipment
		99873321	Installation of personal computers and peripheral equipment
		99873322	Installation of software
	9987333		Installation services of office and accounting machinery
		99873331	Installation of cash registers
		99873332	Installation of point-of-sale terminals
		99873333	Installation of ATMs
		99873334	Installation of ticket-issuing machines
		99873339	Installation services of office and accounting machinery n.e.c.
998734	9987340		Installation services of radio, television and communications equipment and apparatus
		99873401	Installation of television and radio transmitters
		99873402	Installation of telephone sets
		99873403	Installation of video and sound recording apparatus
998735	9987350		Installation services of professional medical machinery and equipment, and precision and optical instruments
		99873501	Installation of X-ray machines
		99873502	Installation of electro-diagnostic apparatus
		99873503	Installation of sterilizers
		99873504	Installation of cinematographic projectors

Class	Sub Class	Product Code	Description
		99873505	Installation of binoculars and telescopes
		99873509	Installation services of professional medical machinery and equipment, and precision and optical instruments n.e.c.
998736	9987360	99873600	Installation services of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.
998739	9987390		Installation services of other goods n.e.c.
		99873901	Installation of home theatre systems and other consumer electronics
		99873902	Installation of other household goods
		99873909	Installation services of goods n.e.c.
Heading no. 9988			Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others
Group 99881			Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing services
998811	9988110	99881100	Meat processing services
998812	9988120	99881200	Fish processing services
998813	9988130	99881300	Fruit and vegetables processing services
998814	9988140	99881400	Vegetable and animal oil and fat manufacturing services
998815	9988150	99881500	Dairy product manufacturing services
998816			Other food product manufacturing services
	9988161	99881610	Grain mill product manufacturing services
	9988162	99881620	Starch and starch product manufacturing services
	9988163	99881630	Bakery product manufacturing services
	9988164	99881640	Sugar manufacturing services
	9988165	99881650	Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery manufacturing services
	9988166	99881660	Macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products manufacturing services
	9988167	99881670	Prepared meals and dishes manufacturing services
	9988169	99881690	Other food product manufacturing services n.e.c.
998817	9988170	99881700	Prepared animal feeds manufacturing services
998818			Beverage manufacturing services
	9988181	99881810	Distilled alcoholic beverage manufacturing services
	9988182	99881820	Wine manufacturing services
	9988183	99881830	Malt and malt liquor manufacturing services
	9988184	99881840	Soft drink manufacturing services
998819	9988190	99881900	Tobacco manufacturing services n.e.c.
Group 99882			Textile, wearing apparel and leather manufacturing services
998821			Textile manufacturing services
	9988211	99882110	Textile fiber manufacturing services
	9988212	99882120	Textile weaving services

Class	Sub Class	Product Code	Description
	9988213	99882130	Textile finishing services
	9988214	99882140	Knitted and crocheted fabric manufacturing services
	9988215	99882150	Made-up textile article manufacturing services
	9988216	99882160	Carpet and rug manufacturing services
	9988217	99882170	Cordage, rope, twine and netting manufacturing services
	9988219	99882190	Other textile manufacturing services n.e.c.
998822			Wearing apparel manufacturing services
	9988221	99882210	Wearing apparel manufacturing services, except fur apparel
	9988222	99882220	Fur apparel manufacturing services
	9988223	99882230	Knitted and crocheted apparel manufacturing services
998823			Leather and leather product manufacturing services
	9988231	99882310	Leather tanning and dressing services; fur dressing and dyeing services
	9988232	99882320	Luggage manufacturing services
	9988233	99882330	Footwear manufacturing services
Group 99883			Wood and paper manufacturing services
998831			Wood and wood product manufacturing services
	9988311	99883110	Wood manufacturing services
	9988312	99883120	Veneer sheet and wood panel manufacturing services
	9988313	99883130	Carpentry manufacturing services
	9988314	99883140	Wooden containers manufacturing services
	9988319	99883190	Other wood product manufacturing services n.e.c.
998832			Paper and paper product manufacturing services
	9988321	99883210	Pulp, paper and paperboard manufacturing services
	9988322	99883220	Corrugated paper and paperboard manufacturing services
	9988323	99883230	Other paper article manufacturing services
Group 99884			Petroleum, chemical and pharmaceutical product manufacturing services
998841			Coke and refined petroleum product manufacturing services
	9988411	99884110	Coke oven products manufacturing services
	9988412	99884120	Refined petroleum products manufacturing services
998842			Chemical product manufacturing services
	9988421	99884210	Basic chemicals manufacturing services
	9988422	99884220	Fertilizer manufacturing services
	9988423	99884230	Plastics and rubber manufacturing services
	9988424	99884240	Agrochemical product manufacturing services
	9988425	99884250	Paint manufacturing services
	9988426	99884260	Soap, detergents, cleaning preparation and perfume manufacturing services

Class	Sub Class	Product Code	Description
	9988427	99884270	Man-made fiber manufacturing services
	9988429	99884290	Other chemical products manufacturing services n.e.c.
998843	9988430	99884300	Pharmaceutical product manufacturing services
Group 99885			Rubber, plastic and other non-metallic mineral product manufacturing services
998851			Rubber and plastic product manufacturing services
	9988511	99885110	Tyre manufacturing services
	9988512	99885120	Other rubber product manufacturing services
998852	9988520	99885200	Plastic product manufacturing services
998853			Other non-metallic mineral product manufacturing services
	9988531	99885310	Glass manufacturing services
	9988532	99885320	Refractory product manufacturing services
	9988533	99885330	Clay building material manufacturing services
	9988534	99885340	Other porcelain and ceramic product manufacturing services
	988535	99885350	Cement, lime and plaster manufacturing services
	9988536	99885360	Concrete, cement and plaster article manufacturing services
	9988537	99885370	Stone cutting, shaping and finishing services
	9988539	99885390	Other non-metallic mineral product manufacturing services n.e.c.
Group 99886			Basic metal manufacturing services
998860			Basic metal manufacturing services
	9988601	99886010	Basic iron and steel manufacturing services
	9988602	99886020	Basic precious and other non-ferrous metal manufacturing services
Group 99887			Fabricated metal product, machinery and equipment manufacturing services
998871			Structural metal product, tank, reservoir and steam generator manufacturing services
	9988711	99887110	Structural metal product manufacturing services
	9988712	99887120	Tank, reservoir and metal container manufacturing services
	9988713	99887130	Steam generator manufacturing services
998872	9988720	99887200	Weapon and ammunition manufacturing services
998873			Other fabricated metal product manufacturing and metal treatment services
	9988731	99887310	Metal treatment and coating services
	9988732	99887320	General machining services

Class	Sub Class	Product Code	Description
	9988733	99887330	Cutlery, hand tool and general hardware manufacturing services
	9988739	99887390	Other fabricated metal product manufacturing services n.e.c.
998874			Computer, electronic and optical product manufacturing services
	9988741	99887410	Electronic component and board manufacturing services
	9988742	99887420	Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing services
	9988743	99887430	Communication equipment manufacturing services
	9988744	99887440	Consumer electronics manufacturing services
	9988745	99887450	Measuring, testing, navigating and control equipment manufacturing services
	9988746	99887460	Watch and clock manufacturing services
	9988747	99887470	Irradiation, electro medical and electrotherapeutic equipment manufacturing services
	9988748	99887480	Optical instrument and photographic equipment manufacturing services
	9988749	99887490	Magnetic and optical media manufacturing services n.e.c.
998875			Electrical equipment manufacturing services
	9988751	99887510	Electric motor, generator, transformer and electricity distribution and control apparatus manufacturing services
	9988752	99887520	Battery and accumulator manufacturing services
	9988753	99887530	Fiber optic cable manufacturing services
	9988754	99887540	Other electronic and electric wire and cable manufacturing services
	9988755	99887550	Wiring device manufacturing services
	9988756	99887560	Electric lighting equipment manufacturing services
	9988757	99887570	Domestic appliance manufacturing services
	9988759	99887590	Other electrical equipment manufacturing services
998876			General-purpose machinery manufacturing services n.e.c.
	9988761	99887610	Engines and turbine manufacturing services
	9988762	99887620	Fluid power equipment manufacturing services
	9988763	99887630	Other pump, compressor, tap and valve manufacturing services
	9988764	99887640	Bearing, gear, gearing and driving element manufacturing services
	9988765	99887650	Oven, furnace and furnace burner manufacturing services
	9988766	99887660	Lifting and handling equipment manufacturing services
	9988767	99887670	Office machinery and equipment (except computers and peripheral equipment) manufacturing services
	9988768	99887680	Power-driven hand tool manufacturing services

Class	Sub Class	Product Code	Description
	9988769	99887690	Other general-purpose machinery manufacturing services n.e.c.
998877			Special-purpose machinery manufacturing services
	9988771	99887710	Agricultural and forestry machinery manufacturing services
	9988772	99887720	Metal-forming machinery and machine tools manufacturing services
	9988773	99887730	Metallurgy machinery manufacturing services
	9988774	99887740	Mining, quarrying and construction machinery manufacturing services
	9988775	99887750	Food, beverage and tobacco processing machinery manufacturing services
	9988776	99887760	Textile, apparel and leather production machinery manufacturing services
	9988779	99887790	Other special-purpose machinery manufacturing services n.e.c.
Group 99888			Transport equipment manufacturing services
998881			Motor vehicle and trailer manufacturing services
	9988811	99888110	Motor vehicle manufacturing services
	9988812	99888120	Trailers and semi-trailer manufacturing services
	9988813	99888130	Motor vehicle part and accessory manufacturing services
998882			Other transport equipment manufacturing services
	9988821	99888210	Ship building services
	9988822	99888220	Pleasure and sporting boat manufacturing services
	9988823	99888230	Railway locomotive and rolling stock manufacturing services
	9988824	99888240	Air and spacecraft manufacturing services
	9988825	99888250	Military fighting vehicle manufacturing services
	9988826	99888260	Motorcycle manufacturing services
	9988827	99888270	Bicycles and invalid carriage manufacturing services
	9988829	99888290	Other transport equipment manufacturing services n.e.c.
Group 99889			Other manufacturing services
998890			Other manufacturing services
	9988901	99889010	Furniture manufacturing services
	9988902	99889020	Jewellery manufacturing services
	9988903	99889030	Imitation jewellery manufacturing services
	9988904	99889040	Musical instrument manufacturing services
	9988905	99889050	Sports good manufacturing services
	9988906	99889060	Game and toy manufacturing services
	9988907	99889070	Medical and dental instrument and supply manufacturing services

Class	Sub Class	Product Code	Description
	9988909	99889090	Other manufacturing services n.e.c.
Heading no. 9989			Other manufacturing services; publishing, printing and reproduction services; materials recovery services
Group 99891			Publishing, printing and reproduction services
998911	9989110	99891100	Publishing, on a fee or contract basis
998912			Printing and reproduction services of recorded media, on a fee or contract basis
	9989121		Printing services
		99891211	Newspaper printing services
		99891212	Book printing services
		99891213	Printing services directly onto plastic, glass, metal, wood or ceramics
		99891219	Other printing services n.e.c.
	9989122	99891220	Services related to printing
	9989123	99891230	Reproduction services of recorded media, on a fee or contract basis
Group 99892			Moulding, pressing, stamping, extruding and similar plastic manufacturing services
998920	9989200		Moulding, pressing, stamping, extruding and similar plastic manufacturing services
		99892001	Moulding, pressing, stamping, extruding and similar plastic manufacturing services
		99892002	Vacuum plating of plastic objects
Group 99893			Casting, forging, stamping and similar metal manufacturing services
998931	9989310		Iron and steel casting services
		99893101	Casting services of iron
		99893102	Casting services of steel
998932	9989320		Non-ferrous metal casting services
		99893021	Casting services of light metals
		99893209	Casting services of other non-ferrous metals n.e.c.
998933	9989330		Metal forging, pressing, stamping, roll forming and powder metallurgy services
		99893301	Metal forging services
		99893302	Cold extrusion or roll-forming services
		99893303	Non-ferrous metal stamping services, from drawings
		99893304	Metal roll-forming services
		99893305	Cutting and stamping, from drawings

Class	Sub Class	Product Code	Description
		99893306	Manufacturing services of metal objects, directly from metal powders, by heat treatment (sintering) or pressure
Group 99894			Materials recovery (recycling) services, on a fee or contract basis
998941	9989410	99894100	Metal waste and scrap recovery (recycling) services, on a fee or contract basis
998942	9989420	99894200	Non-metal waste and scrap recovery (recycling) services, on a fee or contract basis

Section 9 : Community, Social and Personal Services

Class	Sub class	Product Code	Description
Heading No. 9991			Public administration and other services provided to the community as a whole; compulsory social security services
Group 99911			Administrative services of the government
999111			Overall Government public services
	9991111		Executive and legislative services
		99911111	Central Government
		99911112	State Government
		99911113	Local bodies
	9991112		Financial and fiscal services
		99911121	Central Government
		99911122	State Government
		99911123	Local bodies
	9991113		Overall economic and social planning and statistical services
		99911131	Central Government
		99911132	State Government
		99911133	Local bodies
	9991114	99911140	Government services to research and development
	9991119	99911190	Other overall government public services n.e.c.
999112			Public administrative services related to the provision of educational, health care, cultural and other social services, excluding social security service
	9991121	99911210	Public administrative services related to education
	9991122	99911220	Public administrative services related to health care
	9991123	99911230	Public administrative services related to housing and community amenities
	9991124	99911240	Public administrative services related to recreation, culture and religion
999113			Public administrative services related to the more efficient operation of business
	9991131		Public administrative services related to agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting
		99911311	Agriculture
		99911312	Veterinary affairs
		99911313	Forestry
		99911314	Fishing & hunting Affairs
	9991132		Public administrative services related to fuel and energy
		99911321	Coal
		99911322	Petroleum and Natural Gas
		99911323	Nuclear fuel
		99911324	Non conventional energy

Class	Sub class	Product Code	Description
		99911325	Non commercial energy
		99911329	Public administrative services related to fuel and energy n.e.c
	9991133		Public administrative services related to mining and mineral resources, manufacturing and construction
		99911331	Mining & Mineral resources
		99911332	Manufacturing
		99911333	Constructions
	9991134		Public administrative services related to transport and communications
		99911341	Road transport
		99911342	Water transport
		99911343	Railways
		99911344	Air transport
		99911345	Postal activities
		99911346	Telecommunications
		99911349	Public administrative services related to transport and communications n.e.c.
	9991135	99911350	Public administrative services related to the distributive and catering trades, hotels and restaurant
	9991136	99911360	Public administrative services related to tourism affairs
	9991137	99911370	Public administrative services related to multipurpose development projects
	9991138	99911380	Public administrative services related to general economic, commercial and labour affairs
999119			Other administrative services of the government
	9991191	99911910	Administrative services related to government personnel
	9991199	99911990	Other administrative services of the government n.e.c
Group 99912			Public administrative services provided to the community as a whole
999121	9991210	99912100	Public administrative services related to external affairs, diplomatic and consular services abroad
999122	9991220	99912200	Services related to foreign economic aid
999123	9991230	99912300	Services related to foreign military aid
999124	9991240	99912400	Military defence services
999125	9991250	99912500	Civil defence services
999126	9991260	99912600	Police and fire protection services
999127	9991270	99912700	Public administrative services related to law courts
999128	9991280	99912800	Administrative services related to the detention or rehabilitation of criminals

Class	Sub class	Product Code	Description
999129	9991290	99912900	Public administrative services related to other public order and safety affairs n.e.c.
Group 99913			Administrative services related to compulsory social security schemes
999131	9991310	99913100	Administrative services related to sickness, maternity or temporary disablement benefit schemes
999132	9991320	99913200	Administrative services related to government employee pension schemes; old-age disability or survivors' benefit schemes, other than for government employees
999133	9991330	99913300	Administrative services related to unemployment compensation benefit schemes
999134	9991340	99913400	Administrative services related to family and child allowance programmes
Heading no. 9992			Education services
Group 99921			
999210	9992100	99921000	Pre-primary education services
Group 99922			
999220	9992200		Primary education services
		99922001	Primary education at the first level (Class I-V)
		99922002	Primary – Education Guarantee Scheme and Alternative and Innovative Scheme (EGS & AIE)
		99922003	Provision of literacy programmes for adults at primary level
		99922004	Special education for handicapped students at primary level
		99922009	Other primary education activities n.e.c.
Group 99923			Secondary Education Services
999231	9992310		Lower secondary education services, general
		99923101	General School Education at upper Primary level (Class VI to VIII)
		99923102	Provision of literacy programmes for adults at upper primary level
		99923103	Special education for handicapped students at upper Primary Level
		99923104	Other upper primary education activities n.e.c.
999232	9992320		Lower secondary education services, technical and vocational
		99923201	Technical and vocational education at upper primary level except for handicapped
		99923202	Technical and vocational education for handicapped students at upper Primary Level
999233	9992330		Upper secondary education services, general

Class	Sub class	Product Code	Description
		99923301	General school education in the first stage of the secondary level (IX-X) without any special subject pre-requisite
		99923302	General school education in the second stage of the secondary level (XI-XII) giving, in principle, access to higher education
999234	9992340	99923400	Upper secondary education services, technical and vocational
Group 99924			Post-secondary non-tertiary education services
999241	9992410		Post-secondary non-tertiary education services, general
		99924101	General school education in the second stage of the secondary level (XI-XII) giving, in principle, access to higher education
		99924102	General Education after first/second stage of secondary level leading to tertiary education
		99924103	General Education after first/second stage of secondary level not leading to tertiary education
999242	9992420		Post-secondary non-tertiary education services, technical and vocational
		99924201	Technical and Vocational Education after first/second stage of secondary level leading to tertiary education
		99924202	Technical and Vocational Education after first/second stage of secondary level not leading to tertiary education
Group 99925			Tertiary education services
999251	9992510		First stage tertiary education services
		99925101	Higher education in humanities and Arts leading to a university degree or equivalent
		99925102	Higher education in Social Sciences leading to a university degree or equivalent
		99925103	Higher education in Science leading to a university degree or equivalent
		99925104	Higher education in Commerce leading to a university degree or equivalent
		99925105	Higher education in Management courses leading to a degree or equivalent
		99925106	Higher education in Fine arts leading to a university degree or equivalent
		99925107	Higher education in Engineering/other technical courses leading to a university degree or equivalent
		99925108	Higher education in Medical/bio-technology and related courses leading to a university degree or equivalent
		99925109	Higher education in other subjects leading to a degree or equivalent n.e.c
999252	9992520		Second stage tertiary education services

Class	Sub class	Product Code	Description
Group 99929			Other education and training services and educational support services
999291			Other education and training services
	9992911	99929110	Cultural education services
	9992912		Sports and recreation education services
		99929121	Education in athletic activities
		99929122	Education in cricket activities
	9992919	99929190	Other education and training services n.e.c.
		99929191	training on motor driving
		99929192	computer training services
		99929199	Other education and training services n.e.c.
999292	9992920	99929200	Educational support services
Heading no. 9993			Human health and social care services
Group 99931			Human health services
999311			Inpatient services
	9993111	99931110	Surgical services for inpatients
	9993112	99931120	Gynecological and obstetrical services for inpatients
	9993113	99931130	Psychiatric services for inpatients
	9993119	99931190	Other services for inpatients n.e.c.
999312			Medical and dental services
	9993121	99931210	General medical services
	9993122		Specialized medical services
		99931221	Consultation services in Pediatrics
		99931222	Consultation services in Gynecology and obstetrics
		99931223	Consultation services in Neurology and psychiatry
		99931224	Consultation services in Orthopedics
		99931225	Surgical consultation services
		99931226	Treatment services in outpatients clinics, e.g. dialysis, chemotherapy, insulin therapy etc.
	9993123	99931230	Dental services
999319			Other human health services
	9993191	99931910	Childbirth and related services
	9993192	99931920	Nursing services
	9993193	99931930	Physiotherapeutic services
	9993194	99931940	Ambulance services
	9993195	99931950	Medical laboratory services
	9993196	99931960	Diagnostic-imaging services
	9993197	99931970	Blood, sperm and organ bank services
	9993199		Other human health services
		99931991	Homeopathy

Class	Sub class	Product Code	Description
		99931992	Ayurveda
		99931993	Unani
		99931994	Naturopathy
		99931995	Acupuncture/Acupressure
		99931999	Other human health services n.e.c.
Group 99932			Residential care services for the elderly and disabled
999321	9993210	99932100	Residential health-care services other than by hospitals
999322			Residential care services for the elderly and persons with disabilities
	9993221	99932210	Residential care services for the elderly
	9993222	99932220	Residential care services for young disabled persons
	9993223	99932230	Residential care services for disabled adults
Group 99933			Other social services with accommodation
999330			Other social services with accommodation
	9993301	99933010	Residential care services for children suffering from mental retardation, mental health illnesses or substance abuse
	9993302	99933020	Other social services with accommodation for children
	9993303	99933030	Residential care services for adults suffering from mental retardation, mental health illnesses or substance abuse
	9993304	99933040	Other social services with accommodation for adults
Group 99934			Social services without accommodation for the elderly and disabled
999341			Vocational rehabilitation services
	9993411	99934110	Vocational rehabilitation services for persons with disabilities
	9993412	99934120	Vocational rehabilitation services for unemployed persons
999349			Other social services without accommodation for the elderly and disabled
	9993491	99934910	Other social services without accommodation for the elderly
	9993492	99934920	Other social services without accommodation for disabled children
	9993493	99934930	Other social services without accommodation for disabled adults
Group 99935			Other social services without accommodation
999351	9993510	99935100	Child day-care services
999352	9993520	99935200	Guidance and counseling services n.e.c. related to children
999353	9993530	99935300	Welfare services without accommodation
999359	9993590	99935900	Other social services without accommodation n.e.c.
Heading no. 9994			Sewage and waste collection, treatment and disposal and other environmental protection services

Class	Sub class	Product Code	Description
Group 99941			Sewerage, sewage treatment and septic tank cleaning services
999411	9994110	99941100	Sewerage and sewage treatment services
999412	9994120	99941200	Septic tank emptying and cleaning services
Group 99942			Waste collection services
999421			Collection services of hazardous waste
	9994211		Collection services of hazardous medical and other biohazardous waste
		99942111	Pathological wastes
		99942112	Other biological and infectious wastes
		99942113	Other biohazardous wastes
	9994212	99942120	Collection services of industrial hazardous waste (except medical and other biohazardous waste)
	9994219	99942190	Collection services of other hazardous waste
999422			Collection services of non-hazardous recyclable materials
	9994221	99942210	Collection services of non-hazardous recyclable materials, residential
	9994229	99942290	Collection services of non-hazardous recyclable materials, other n.e.c.
999423			General waste collection services
	9994231	99942310	General waste collection services, residential
	9994239	99942390	General waste collection services, other n.e.c.
Group 99943			Waste treatment and disposal services
999431			Waste preparation, consolidation and storage services
	9994311	99943110	Hazardous waste preparation, consolidation and storage services
	9994312	99943120	Ship-breaking and other dismantling of wrecks services
	9994313	99943130	Non-hazardous recyclable materials preparation, consolidation and storage services
	9994319	99943190	Other non-hazardous waste preparation, consolidation and storage services n.e.c.
999432			Hazardous waste treatment and disposal services
	9994321	99943210	Hazardous waste treatment services
	9994322	99943220	Hazardous waste disposal services
999433			Non-hazardous waste treatment and disposal services
	9994331	99943310	Sanitary landfill services, non-hazardous waste
	9994332	99943320	Other landfill services, non-hazardous waste
	9994333	99943330	Incineration of non-hazardous waste
	9994339	99943390	Other non-hazardous waste treatment and disposal services n.e.c.
Group 99944			Remediation services
999441			Site remediation and clean-up services

Class	Sub class	Product Code	Description
	9994411	99944110	Site remediation and clean-up services, air
	9994412	99944120	Site remediation and clean-up services, surface water
	9994413	99944130	Site remediation and clean-up services, soil and groundwater
999442	9994420	99944200	Containment, control and monitoring services and other site remediation services n.e.c.
999443	9994430	99944300	Building remediation services
999449	9994490	99944900	Other remediation services n.e.c.
Group 99945			Sanitation and similar services
999451	9994510	99945100	Sweeping and snow removal services
999459	9994590	99945900	Other sanitation services n.e.c.
Group 99949	9994900		Other environmental protection services n.e.c.
Heading no. 9995			Services of membership organizations
Group 99951			Services furnished by business, employers and professional organizations Services
999511	9995110	99951100	Services furnished by business and employers organizations
999512	9995120	99951200	Services furnished by professional organizations
Group 99952			Services furnished by trade unions
999520	9995200	99952000	
Group 99959			Services furnished by other membership organizations
999591	9995910		Religious services
		99959101	Religious worship related services
		99959102	Specialized religious services like marriage services
		99959103	Missionary services
999592	9995920	99959200	Services furnished by political organizations
999599			Services furnished by other membership organizations n.e.c.
	9995991	99959910	Services furnished by human rights organizations
	9995992	99959920	Services furnished by environmental advocacy groups
	9995993	99959930	Other special group advocacy services
	9995994	99959940	Other civic betterment and community facility support services
	9995995	99959950	Services provided by youth associations
	9995996	99959960	Grant-giving services
	9995997	99959970	Cultural and recreational associations (other than sports or games)
	9995998		Other civic and social organizations
		99959981	Consumer associations

Class	Sub class	Product Code	Description
		99959982	Automobile associations
		99959983	Rotary clubs, lodges, etc.
		99959989	Other civic and social organizations n.e.c.
	9995999		Other services provided by membership organizations
		99959991	Home owners associations
		99959992	Tenants associations
		99959999	Other services provided by membership organizations n.e.c.
Heading No. 9996			Recreational, cultural and sporting services
Group 99961			Audiovisual and related services
999611			Sound recording services
	9996111	99961110	Services related to converting sounds to permanent physical format
	9996112	99961120	Live recording services
	9996113	99961130	Sound recording originals
999612			Motion picture, videotape, television and radio programme production services
	9996121	99961210	Motion picture, videotape and television programme production services
	9996122	99961220	Radio programme production services
	9996123	99961230	Motion picture, videotape, television and radio programme originals
999613			Audiovisual post-production services
	9996131	99961310	Audiovisual editing services
	9996132	99961320	Transfers and duplication of masters services
	9996133	99961330	Colour correction and digital restoration services
	9996134	99961340	Visual effects services
	9996135	99961350	Animation services
	9996136	99961360	Captioning, titling and subtitling services
	9996137	99961370	Sound editing and design services
	9996139	99961390	Other post-production services n.e.c.
999614	9996140	9996140	Motion picture, videotape and television programme distribution services
999615	9996150	9996150	Motion picture projection services
Group 99962			Performing arts and other live entertainment event presentation and promotion services
999621	9996210	99962100	Performing arts event promotion and organization services
999622	9996220	99962200	Performing arts event production and presentation services
999623	9996230	99962300	Performing arts facility operation services

Class	Sub class	Product Code	Description
999629	9996290	99962900	Other performing arts and live entertainment services n.e.c.
Group 99963			Services of performing and other artists
999631	9996310		Services of performing artists
		99963101	Services of actors
		99963102	Services of readers
		99963103	Services of musicians & singers
		99963104	Services of dancers
		99963105	Services of TV personalities
		99963106	Services of independent models
		99963109	Services of performing artists, n.e.c.
999632	9996320	99963200	Services of authors, composers, sculptors and other artists, except performing artists
999633	9996330		Original works of authors, composers and other artists except performing artists, painters and sculptors
		99963301	Original works of authors
		99963302	Original works of composers
		99963309	Original works of other artists except performing artists, painters and sculptors, authors, composers, n.e.c.
Group 99964			Museum and preservation services
999641			Museum and preservation services of historical sites and buildings
	9996411	99964110	Museum services except for historical sites and buildings
	9996412	99964120	Preservation services of historical sites and buildings
999642			Botanical, zoological and nature reserve services
	9996421	99964210	Botanical and zoological garden services
	9996422	99964220	Nature reserve services including wildlife preservation services
Group 99965			Sports and recreational sports services
999651			Sports and recreational sports event promotion and organization services
	9996511	99965110	Sports and recreational sports event promotion services
	9996512	99965120	Services of sports clubs
999652	9996520	99965200	Sports and recreational sports facility operation services
999659	9996590	99965900	Other sports and recreational sports services n.e.c.
Group 99966			Services of athletes and related support services
999661	9996610	99966100	Services of athletes
999662	9996620	99966200	Support services related to sports and recreation
Group 99969			Other amusement and recreational services
999691	9996910	99969100	Amusement park and similar attraction services
999692			Gambling and betting services

Class	Sub class	Product Code	Description
	9996921	99969210	On-line gambling services
	9996929	99969290	Other gambling and betting services
999693	9996930	99969300	Coin-operated amusement machine services
999699	9996990	99969900	Other recreation and amusement services n.e.c.
Heading No. 9997			Other services
Group 99971			Washing, cleaning and dyeing services
999711	9997110	99971100	Coin-operated laundry services
999712	9997120	99971200	Dry-cleaning services (including fur product cleaning services)
999713	9997130	99971300	Other textile cleaning services
999714	9997140	99971400	Pressing services
999715	9997150	99971500	Dyeing and colouring services
Group 99972			Beauty and physical well-being services
999721	9997210	99972100	Hairdressing and barbers' services
999722	9997220	99972200	Cosmetic treatment, manicuring and pedicuring services
999723	9997230	99972300	Physical well-being services
999729	9997290	99972900	Other beauty treatment services n.e.c.
Group 99973			Funeral, cremation and undertaking services
999731	9997310	99973100	Cemeteries and cremation services
999732	9997320	99973200	Undertaking services
Group 99979			Other miscellaneous services
999791	9997910	99979100	Escort services
999799	9997990	99979900	Other miscellaneous services n.e.c.
Heading No. Group 9998			Domestic services
Group 99980			Domestic services
999800	9998000		Domestic services
		99980001	Part time services
		99980002	Full time services
Heading No. 9999			Services provided by extraterritorial organizations and bodies
Group 99990			
999900	9999000	99990000	Services provided by extraterritorial organizations and bodies Services provided by extraterritorial organizations and bodies Services provided by extraterritorial organizations and bodies

Explanatory Notes

Section 8

¹ CRM (customer relationship management) is an information industry term for methodologies, software, and usually Internet capabilities that help an enterprise manage customer relationships in an organized way. For example, an enterprise might build a database about its customers that described relationships in sufficient detail so that management, salespeople, people providing service, and perhaps the customer directly could access information, match customer needs with product plans and offerings, remind customers of service requirements, know what other products a customer had purchased, and so forth.

Support centre services include setting up and managing a support centre. In a business enterprise, a support centre is a place that a user of information technology can call to get help with a problem. In many companies, a support centre is simply one person with a phone number and a more or less organized idea of how to handle the problems that come in. In larger companies, the same may consist of a group of experts using software to help track the status of problems and other special software to help analyze problems (for example, the status of a company's telecommunications network). Typically, the term is used for centralized help to users within an enterprise. A related term is call center, a place that customers call to place orders, track shipments, get help with products, and so forth. The World Wide Web offers the possibility of a new, relatively inexpensive, and effectively standard user interface to help desks (as well as to call centers) and appears to be encouraging more automation in help desk service. Some common names for a support centre include: Computer IT Response Center, Customer Support Center, IT Solutions Center, Resource Center, Information Center, and Technical Support Center.

²Business process outsourcing (BPO) is the act of giving a third-party the responsibility of running what would otherwise be an internal system or service. For instance, an insurance company might outsource their claims processing program or a bank might outsource their loan processing system. Other common examples of BPO are call centres and payroll outsourcing

³ Knowledge Process Outsourcing in simple words is the upward shift of BPO in the value chain. Old BPO companies that used to provide basic backend or customer care support are moving up this value chain. Unlike conventional BPO where the focus is on process expertise, in KPO, the focus is on knowledge expertise. KPO is involved in services like valuation and investment research, patent filing, legal and insurance claim processing, etc.

⁴ A back office is a part of most corporations where tasks dedicated to running the company itself take place. The term comes from the building layout of early companies where the front office would contain the sales and other customer-facing staff and the back office would be those manufacturing or developing the products or involved in administration but without being seen by customers. Although the operations of a back office are usually not given a lot of consideration, they are a major contributor to a business. Examples of back-office tasks include IT departments that keep the phones and computers running (operations architecture), accounting, and human resources. These tasks are often supported by back-office systems: secure e-commerce software that processes company information (e.g. a database). A back-office system will keep a record of the company's sales and purchase transactions, and update the inventory as needed. Invoices, receipts, and reports can also be

produced by the back-office system. In banking, the back office includes a heavyweight IT processing system that handles position keeping, clearance, and settlement. In investment firms, the back office includes the administrative functions that support the trading of securities, including record keeping, trade confirmation, trade settlement, and regulatory compliance. If used in sales, the back office would include functions that fulfill customers' orders and would usually include the duties involved in customer-support call centers. Back offices may be somewhere other than the headquarters of a company. Much of the time they are in areas and countries with cheaper rent and lower labor costs. Back office functions can be outsourced to consultants and contractors in any country.

Medical transcription (MT), also known as MT, is an allied health profession, which deals in the process of transcription, or converting voice-recorded reports as dictated by physicians and/or other healthcare professionals into text format.

- ⁵ These are voice processes which are typically scripted; most of the answers to the queries are found in the database, system and work-flows. These processes require minimal training. Examples include answering credit card queries of customers, customer verification etc.

These are processes with more complicated interactions, and are unscripted; require troubleshooting and substantial process and contextual training. Examples include late stage credit card collections, answering queries on term deposits.

- ⁶ Advisory services that help clients assess different technology strategies and, in doing so, align their technology strategies with their business or process strategies. These services support customer's IT initiatives by providing strategic, architectural, and operational and implementation planning.

- ⁷ It includes addressing all aspects of the customer's future solution and offering help in developing solution requirement specifications. This also includes, but not limited to, the customer's IT environment, requirements for future software upgrades, performance and scalability, hardware compatibility if required, and usability for end users. In the end, the customer receives a thorough project documentation package, eliminating typical offshore development risks.

- ⁸ Secure services that allow a representative to assist an end-user in solving computer problems, either by showing what steps to take via screen sharing, or with permission, taking control of the desktop and performing a task remotely. Remote Support is often used in conjunction with phone support.

- ⁹ These services are generally technical support, break/fix services or minor enhancements that are delivered for specific software products or applications. These services include revenue delivered from long-term technical support contracts or pay-as-you-go, incident-based support. These services typically include remote troubleshooting capabilities, installation assistance and basic usability assistance.

Maintenance of websites services include on going support to change the content of the current web site files. An example of this is when data such as rates, photos or any current data changes. The files, in turn, will need to be modified to reflect such changes. Once the web site is designed, a maintenance program is available to continue to keep it up to date.

- ¹⁰ Basic data services are processes involving simple data entry and data conversion from one electronic format to another. Examples include updating static data, entering customer request for a new credit card in the system.

Data preparation services include data preparation services for clients not involving data processing services and input data preparation services include data recording services such as optical scanning or other methods of data entry

- ¹¹ Integration services are detailed design, implementation and management services that link applications (custom or packaged) to each other, or with the established or planned IT infrastructure. Specific activities might include project planning, project management, detailed design or implementation of application programming interfaces. These also include installation and on-going maintenance of software packages (e.g. ERP or CRM solutions) and covers services such as migration, upgrades, global rollouts, installation, ongoing production support.

System maintenance services includes a series of on-going routine actions, which repeat in all platforms such as administration of operating systems, including testing, installation, upgrading, and upkeep of systems and software, connectivity among systems, adjustment of software to peripheral equipment and drivers, printer definitions, definition of users and user authorization, information security, handling software malfunctions, installation and development of backup environments of the central servers in all platforms and their on-going maintenance, including follow-up after execution, restoring files from backup in case the users cannot do it themselves, definition of guidelines and work environments, posting work instructions and user guides, handling software licensing and renewal of software contracts, supporting communication software, Web servers, e-mail, statistics packages, word processors, etc. , advice and instruction for support personnel and end users, contact with lecturers for identification of needs, transferring material to public areas in order to serve all, market surveys of commercial software and public domain software, maintenance of central storage systems, disaster recovery planning, maintenance of the central servers, administration of the Name Server and definition of new nodes, maintenance of Web servers and handling of distribution lists etc.

Packaged IT software services include ready-made custom-built software and pre-build integrated software designed to fulfil a whole range of business functions. It typically refers to upscale enterprise software suites, such as ERP or CRM, including the shrinkwrap packages sold through retail outlets. Packaged software, although ready-made, rarely comes ready-to-run. It typically requires weeks or months of configuration work to set it up for the specific needs of each individual business.

- ¹² Customised application development services include creating new software applications or major enhancements to support any added functionality required by clients. These applications are customised for individual clients.

It also includes creating a computer program comprising of developing the program logic to solve the particular problem, writing the program logic in a specific programming language (coding the program), assembling or compiling the program to turn it into machine language, testing and debugging the program and preparing the necessary documentation. The logic is generally the most difficult part of programming. However, depending on the programming language, writing the statements may also be laborious. One thing is certain. Documenting the program is considered the most annoying activity by most programmers.

¹³ Geographic Information System (GIS) services include developing an information system that captures, stores, analyzes, manages, and presents data that are linked to location. Technically, a GIS is a system that includes mapping software and its application to remote sensing, land surveying, aerial photography, mathematics, photogrammetry, geography, and tools that can be implemented with GIS software. In the strictest sense, the term GIS describes any information system that integrates, stores, edits, analyzes, shares, and displays geographic information. In a more generic sense, GIS applications are tools that allow users to create interactive queries (user-created searches), analyze spatial information, edit data, maps, and present the results of all these operations. Geographic Information Science is the science underlying the geographic concepts, applications and systems, taught in degree and GIS Certificate programs at many universities. In the simplest terms, GIS is the merging of cartography and database technology. Consumer users would likely be familiar with applications for finding driving directions, like a GPS program on their hand-held device. GPS (Global Positioning System) is the real-time location component that uses satellites to show your current position, "where am I now" on your device.

¹⁴ Animation is simulation of movement created by displaying a series of pictures, or frames. Cartoons on television are one example of animation. Animation on computers is one of the chief ingredients of multimedia presentations. There are many software applications that enable you to create animations that one can display on a computer monitor. Also includes on-line games development services.

¹⁵ Research and analytics services refer to activities requiring problem solving, synthesis, and data analysis and research skills. Examples include financial ratio analysis for corporate loans, writing industry and company research reports etc.

Data mining is the process of extracting patterns from data. Data mining is becoming an increasingly important tool to transform these data into information. It is commonly used in a wide range of profiling practices, such as marketing, surveillance, fraud detection and scientific discovery. Data mining can be used to uncover patterns in data but is often carried out only on samples of data.

¹⁶ In respect of computer system development services other than programming services, virtually all organizations rely on computer and information technology to conduct business and operate efficiently. Many institutions, however, do not have the internal resources to effectively design, implement, or manage the products and systems that they need. When faced with such limitations, organizations often turn to the computer systems design and related services industry. Establishments in this industry design computer and information systems, develop custom software programs, and provide computer facilities management services. They also may perform various other functions, such as software installation and disaster recovery services. They generally work on a contract basis, assisting an organization with a particular project or problem, such as setting up a secure Web site or establishing a marketplace online, or for ongoing activities, such as the management of an onsite data center or help-desk.

The embedded systems development services include services such as chip design – Application Specific Integrated Circuits (ASIC), Mechatronics – integration of electronic and mechanical design, embedded software design, board design, testing and prototyping. Major industries that use such services are communication systems – handsets and infrastructure, computing and storage and medical equipment.

¹⁷ Plant engineering services include services such as plant layout, plant design including detailed design, material flow simulations, process automation and optimisation. Oil and gas, food processing, chemical industries and consumer packaged goods are some of the major industries where such services are required.

Product design services Include services such as two and three dimensional design (including design conversions), detailed design, production engineering – tooling, fixtures, assembly line design etc. and testing, rapid/final prototyping. Key skills required to deliver such services are CAD, CAM, human simulation, virtual testing and physical testing,. Major industries that use such services are automobiles, aerospace, industrial products and construction equipment.

Product development services Include development of multi-client software products, thereby taking on the responsibilities of all aspects of the product lifecycle – R&D, prototyping, testing, maintenance, support and development of next generation of the products.

¹⁸ It includes a collection of components that work together to realize some objective forms of a system. Basically there are three major components in every system, namely input, processing and output.. In a system the different components are connected with each other and they are interdependent. The objective of the system demands that some output is produced as a result of processing the suitable inputs. System life cycle is an organisational process of developing and maintaining systems. It helps in establishing a system project plan, because it gives overall list of processes and sub-processes required developing a system. System development life cycle means combination of various activities. In other words we can say that various activities put together are referred as system development life cycle. In the System Analysis and Design terminology, the system development life cycle means software development life cycle. The different phases of software development cycle are: system study, feasibility study, system analysis, system design, coding, testing, implementation and maintenance.

¹⁹ It includes basic network management such as fault and performance to include, configuration management, change management, compliance management, application availability management and application response time management. The current focus areas are integration (workflow, portal, etc), usability and supporting wider variety of networks and devices. Networks today have come a long way and have acquired varied technologies. Outsourcing network management and control systems requirements has enabled enterprises to grow and focus on core businesses. Most organizations today go for the managed services partner that can provide customized services with state-of-the-art tools for managing network.

²⁰ People tend to think of software as a commodity - something you buy off the shelf from a retailer, like a computer or a television. When you buy a commodity, you own the physical object and all or most of the commodity's value is intrinsic to that object. However, when you acquire software, its value comes not from an object (such as the disk it is stored on) but from the knowledge of the programmers who wrote the software. You do not own that knowledge; you are merely acquiring a limited right to use it. In other words, software is an intellectual property, much like books or music. When you buy a book, you own the ink and the paper, but not the words and thoughts of the author. The same holds true for music, software and all other intellectual properties.

Intellectual property includes ideas and creative expressions that have commercial value. By definition, these items are intangible and not easily defined or identified by their physical parameters. Hence, they are copyrighted. A copyright is an Intellectual Property Right (IPR) and is

protected by international copyright laws. Intellectual Property Rights include copyrights, trademarks and patents. These enable the owners of the intellectual property to decide who may access and use their property and to protect it from unauthorised use.

For software, usage is controlled by the terms stated in the licence agreement. A software licence provides the legal right to install, use, access, display, run, or otherwise interact with a software programme. A licence does not necessarily include the rights to media, manuals, or support. The way in which the software can be used is determined by the licence agreement. Consumers must agree to the terms of the licence agreement when they use the software. Licence compliance protects a software developer's investment in its intellectual property. For consumers, the benefits of compliance outweigh the disadvantages. With proper compliance, consumers are sure that the software they are using is covered by the terms of the licence - protecting them from incomplete, pirated, corrupted, or malfunctioning software. In addition, they have the option of receiving technical services and support to maximise their investment.

²¹ A web hosting service is a type of Internet hosting service that allows individuals and organizations to make their own website accessible via the World Wide Web. Web hosts are companies that provide space on a server they own or lease for use by their clients as well as providing Internet connectivity, typically in a data center. Web hosts can also provide data center space and connectivity to the Internet for servers they do not own to be located in their data center, called co-location.

²² Data base services include all services provided from primarily structured databases through a communication network. Data bank services are provided by hosts directly or through information brokers. These suppliers offer data banks on-line via telecommunication networks to customers, which can use these databanks in dialogue.

Data processing & tabulation services include services such as data processing and tabulation services, computer calculating services, and rental services of computer time.

On-line information and data base access or retrieval means providing data or information, retrievable or otherwise, to a customer in electronic form through a computer network.

Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) refers to the structured transmission of data between organizations by electronic means. It is used to transfer electronic documents from one computer system to another, i.e. from one trading partner to another trading partner. It is more than mere E-mail; for instance, organizations might replace bills of lading and even Cheques with appropriate EDI messages. It also refers specifically to a family of standards, including the X12 series. However, EDI also exhibits its pre-Internet roots, and the standards tend to focus on ASCII (American Standard Code for Information Interchange)-formatted single messages rather than the whole sequence of conditions and exchanges that make up an inter-organization business process.

Code conversion service is driven by the fact that companies have enormous investments in legacy code for embedded applications. This code is deployed in the field and well understood. There is incalculable risk in starting over. Advances in technology and increases in customer expectations are driving industry to develop ever more complex products. Global competition forces industries to shorten development cycles and achieve product goals with fewer resources. Code conversion service involves migrating entire legacy code applications to executable specification models using proprietary processes (solving Y2K problem is an example).

Protocol conversion is an interpretation service between different devices, allowing them to communicate. It enables a client and server with different networking protocols to communicate with each other.

²³ This refers to data processing activities based on business rules and guidelines; almost 70 – 80% of the processing is governed by business rules. Examples include payments reconciliations, insurance claims processing.

²⁴ It includes providing on-site management and operation of computer and data processing facilities on a contract or fee basis.

²⁵ These services consist of remote (outside the physical premises of a company's facilities) monitoring and managing of infrastructure components. This is done through a combination of offshore/near-shore/global delivery centre, where skilled staff of a service provider monitors and manages the infrastructure, ensuring uptimes and availability. These services cover the entire spectrum of IT infrastructure, such as helpdesk, desktops, server & storage, databases, telecom, networks and security, as well as infrastructure.

²⁶ It includes services to acquire computer and peripheral equipment. There are four ways to go and one can switch at any time: short-term rentals, long-term rentals and even the purchase of new or used equipment.

Time-sharing is sharing a computing resource among many users by means of multiprogramming and multi-tasking. By allowing a large number of users to interact concurrently with a single computer, time-sharing dramatically lower the cost of providing computing capability, makes it possible for individuals and organizations to use a computer without owning one, and promotes the interactive use of computers and the development of new interactive applications.

-----X-----